All information contained in the 2020-21 Catalog is current as of March 2020. Although every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information in this catalog, students and others who use this catalog should consult with a counselor, dean, department chair or program director for recent additions, deletions or changes. Updates can also be found online at www.rccd.edu.

The catalog contains policies and/or procedures that are current at the time of printing. However, policies and procedures are continually being updated. In order to be sure it is the most recent language, please check the latest online version at: https://www.rccd.edu/administration/board/Pages/BoardPolicies.aspx.

The Riverside Community College District complies with all federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, color, ancestry, genetic information, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, or any characteristic listed or defined in Section 11135 of the Government Code or any characteristic that is contained in the prohibition of hate crimes set forth in subdivision (1) of Section 422.6 of the California Penal Code, or any other status protected by law. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in education programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Limited English speaking skills will not be a barrier to admission or participation in any programs. Harassment of any employee or student with regard to ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, color, ancestry, genetic information, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, or any characteristic listed or defined in Section 11135 of the Government Code or any characteristic that is contained in the prohibition of hate crimes set forth in subdivision (1) of Section 422.6 of the California Penal Code, or any other status protected by law is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance, and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the District’s Title IX Officer/Section 504/ADA Coordinator at (951) 222-8039, 3801 Market Street, Riverside, CA 92501.

Alternate formats for this material are available to individuals requiring disability accommodation. Please contact the office of Diversity, Equity and Compliance at (951) 222-8039.
Online at: https://www.norcocollage.edu/catalogs
GREETINGS FROM OUR PRESIDENT

The faculty, staff, and administration of Norco College welcome you!

I am delighted that you chose Norco College to continue your educational journey. The faculty, staff, and administration welcome you!

This catalog is a compilation of courses, programs, support services, degree offerings, and transfer information that you will need in order to complete your academic goal. I encourage you to use the catalog as your planning resource guide to explore all of the opportunities, services, and programs that Norco College offers.

Our mission is to serve our students by providing transformational educational opportunities with the support of talented, creative, and innovative faculty and staff who are dedicated to your success.

On behalf of the RCCD Board of Trustees and our college, I wish you the best in your educational endeavors. We are committed to providing student access, equity, and success.

Sincerely,

Monica L. Green, Ed.D.
President
Monica L. Green, Ed.D.
President

Michael Collins, Ed.D.
Vice President, Business Services

Kaneesha Tarrant, Ed.D.
Vice President, Student Services

Samuel Lee, Ed.D.
Vice President, Academic Affairs

Kevin Fleming, Ph.D.
Interim Vice President, Strategic Development

Greg Aycock, Ph.D.
Dean, Institutional Effectiveness

Mark DeAsis
Dean, Admissions & Records

Marshall Fulbright III, Ed.D.
Dean of Instruction, School of Arts and Humanities and School of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Jason Parks, Ed.D.
Dean of Instruction, School of STEM and School of Business and Management Director, Title III STEM Grant

Mark Hartley, Ed.D.
Dean, Student Life

Tenisha James, Ed.D.
Dean, Student Services

Daniela McCarson
Dean, Special Funded Programs

Debra Mustain, Ed.D.
Dean, Community Partnerships and Workforce Development

Damon Nance
Dean, Technology and Learning Resources

Gustavo Oceguera, Ed.D.
Dean, Grants and Student Equity Initiatives

Colleen Molko
Dean, Grant Development and Administration

Ashley Etchison
Director, Strong Workforce Strategic Communications & Marketing

Miriam Carrillo
Director, Upward Bound

Jessica Cobb, Ph.D.
Director, Inmate Education and Next Phase Program

Hortencia Cuevas
Director TRIO - Student Support Services Programs

Maria Gonzalaz, Ed.D.
Director, Student Financial Services

Greg Ferrer, Ed.D.
Director, Disability Resource Center

VACANT
Director, Veterans Resource Center

Charles Henkels
Apprenticeship Director, Career & Technical Education

Albert Jimenez
Director, Learning Resources Center

Cathleen Chou
Interim Director, Health Services

David Schlanger
Director, Career Center

Steven Marshall
Director, Facilities

Maureen Sinclair, Ed.D.
Director, Special Projects, CCPT Grant

Travonne “Trae” Bell
Custodial Manager

Antonio Muniz
Assistant Manager, Food Services

James McMahon
Grounds Supervisor

Sergeant Robert Kleveno
Safety and Police
Riverside Community College District
2020-2021 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

June 2020

July 2020

August 2020

September 2020

October 2020

November 2020

December 2020

January 2021

February 2021

March 2021

April 2021

May 2021

June 2021

For final exam schedule, please refer to the Class Schedule.

Graduation: June 12, 2020

The application deadline to walk in the Commencement Ceremony is April 1, 2020
## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT FEE SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEE TYPE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Fee</td>
<td>$46 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Surcharge$^1$</td>
<td>$290 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of Country Surcharge$^2$$^3$</td>
<td>$17 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Fee$^4$</td>
<td>$20 Fall &amp; Spring Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$17 Summer &amp; Winter Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services Fee</td>
<td>$30 Fall &amp; Spring Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Can be waived if Student Services Fee Waiver is submitted to Student Activities office before last day to add course</em></td>
<td>$10 Summer &amp; Winter Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Permit: Auto$^4$$^5$</td>
<td>$50 or $30 CCPG Fall &amp; Spring Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parking in student lots only.</em></td>
<td>$25 Summer Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>If eligible for a refund student must return the permit to Parking Services immediately</em></td>
<td>$0 Winter Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Permit: Motorcycle$^4$$^5$</td>
<td>$15 Fall, Spring, &amp; Summer Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parking in student lots only</em></td>
<td>$0 Winter Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Fee</td>
<td>$5.50 over 6 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allows the use of the College ID Card as an RTA bus pass.</em></td>
<td>Or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5 6 units and under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Fee</td>
<td>$15 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript$^6$</td>
<td>$7 per transcript; processing: 3-4 business days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>First two transcripts free</em></td>
<td>$17 per transcript; processing: 1 business day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(see website for more information)</em></td>
<td>$20 per transcript; processing: same day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unofficial Transcript</td>
<td>$1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unofficial transcripts can be accessed free of charge through MyPortal/WebAdvisor</em></td>
<td>$2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Diploma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Sufficient Funds/Stop Payment Fee</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Fees and/or Instructional Materials Fees</td>
<td>Fees are listed in applicable course descriptions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Plus Enrollment Fee  
2. Plus Enrollment Fee and Nonresident Surcharge  
3. Nonrefundable  
4. Nonrefundable if student drops all classes after the refund deadline  
5. If eligible for a refund student must return the permit to Parking Services immediately  
6. Additional delivery fees will apply
MISSION
Norco College inspires a diverse student body by an inclusive innovative approach to learning through its pathways to transfer, professional, career and technical education, certificates, and degrees. We are proud to be a pivotal hub for scholarship, arts and culture, dynamic technologies, and partnerships. Norco College encourages self-empowerment and is dedicated to transforming the lives of our students, employees, and community.

VISION
We will change the trajectory of our students’ lives. We will stimulate academic, economic, and social development in our service area. We will build a comprehensive institution with the capacity and programming to serve our entire area.

CORE COMMITMENTS
ACCESS
Providing open admissions and comprehensive educational opportunities for all students.

EQUITY
Engineering and sustaining an environment where student success is realized by all groups with proportionate outcomes.

STUDENT SUCCESS
Being an institution that places high value on the academic and personal success of students in and outside of the classroom and where meeting student needs drives all decisions regarding educational programs and services.

EXPERTISE
Committing to ongoing improvement of teaching, service and leadership as core institutional skills.

MUTUAL RESPECT
Belief in the personal dignity and full potential of every individual and in fostering positive human values in the classroom and in all interactions.

COLLEGIALITY
Being a supportive community that is distinctive in its civility, where the views of each individual are respected, humor and enjoyment of work are encouraged, and success is celebrated.

INCLUSIVENESS
Embracing diversity in all its forms — global as well as local — and creating a supportive climate that encourages a variety of perspectives and opinions.

INTEGRITY
Maintaining an open, honest, and ethical environment.

QUALITY
Achieving excellence in the broad range of academic programs and services provided to students and to the community, fostering an environment of inquiry, learning and culture, and providing professional development opportunities for faculty and staff. Environmental Stewardship

Being mindful of the impact we have on the environment, as individuals and as a community, and fostering environmental responsibility among our students.

INNOVATION
Valuing creative solutions and continuing to seek inventive ways to improve instruction and service to students and to the community.

CIVIC ENGAGEMENT
Being fully engaged with the local community by listening to needs; establishing programs and partnerships to meet regional needs; forming alliances with other educational institutions to create a continuum of educational opportunities; and communicating information about Norco College programs and services to the external community.

ACADEMIC FREEDOM
The faculty, administration, and Board of Trustees subscribe to the American Association of University Professors’ 1940 Statement of Principles on Academic Freedom and Tenure:

“Academic freedom is essential to these purposes and applied to both teaching and research. Freedom in research is fundamental to the advancement of truth. Academic freedom in its teaching aspect is fundamental for the protection of the rights of the teacher in teaching and of the student to freedom in learning. It carries with it duties correlative with rights.”

“The teacher is entitled to full freedom in research and in the publication of the results, subject to the adequate performance of his/her other academic duties; but research for pecuniary return should be based upon an understanding with the authorities of the institution.”

“The teacher is entitled to freedom in the classroom in discussing his/her subject, but he/she should be careful not to introduce into his/her teaching controversial matters which have no relation to his/her subject.”

“Limitations of academic freedom because of religious or other aims of the institution should be clearly stated in writing at the time of the appointment.”

“The college or university teacher is a citizen, a member of a learned profession, and an officer of an educational institution. When he/she speaks or writes as a citizen, he/she should be free from institutional censorship and discipline, but his/her special position in the community imposes special obligations. As a person of learning and an educational officer, he/she should remember that the public judges his/her profession and his/her institution by his/her utterances. Hence he/she should at all times be accurate, should exercise appropriate restraint, should show respect for the opinions of others, and should make every effort to indicate that he/she is not an institutional spokesman.”

This aligns with Title 5 section 51023 and with the standards set forth by the College’s accrediting body; the alignment is evidenced by the adoption of Board Policy 4030.
ACADEMIC YEAR

The academic year consists of fall and spring semesters, which extend from August to June, plus summer and winter sessions that begin in June and January, respectively. The calendar for the 2018-2019 academic year appears in the front of the catalog. Courses offered during the various terms are similar in scope and maintain equivalent standards.

ACCREDITATION

Norco College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234), an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Accreditation reports are available in the Norco College Library as well as on the Norco College website at www.norcocollege.edu.

Norco College is approved under the regulations of the Board of Governors, California Community Colleges, by the Office of Private Postsecondary Education for the training of Veterans, by the United States State Department for non quota immigrant students, and by the United States Department of Education. The University of California, the California State University and Colleges and other colleges and universities give full credit for appropriate courses completed at Norco College.

PROGRAM LENGTH

Courses that are part of the requirements for Associate in Science or Associate in Arts degree patterns as well as those that comprise state or locally approved certificate patterns and concentrations are scheduled in such a manner that students who attend either full or part time are able to successfully complete their goals within a reasonable length of time.

WHO MAY ATTEND

Individuals who meet any one of the following criteria are eligible to attend Riverside Community College District-Norco College:

• Have graduated from high school or
• Have passed the CA High School Proficiency Exam or
• Have passed the GED examination or
• Did not graduate from high school but are 18 years of age or older or
• Are eligible high school students who have been accepted to the John F. Kennedy Middle College high school program or
• Are eligible high school students in grades 11 and 12 who have been approved for high school concurrent enrollment or
• Are international students who have satisfied specific international student admissions requirements by specified deadline.

Admission to Riverside Community College District-Norco College is regulated by state law as prescribed in the California Education Code.

Open Enrollment

It is the policy of the Riverside Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section or class, the average daily attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Title 5 of the California Administrative Code.

High School/Concurrent Enrollment

Effective fall 2014, high school students in good standing may be eligible for admission as a special student pursuant to Sections 48800, 48800.5, 48802, 76001, and 76002 of the California Education Code.

1. Students falling under these criteria must be approved by their high school principal or designee for “advanced scholastic or vocational work,” and must be identified as a special part-time or full-time student.

2. Students may be admitted as a special part-time or full-time student if:
   (a) The class is open to the general public, and
   (b) The student is currently enrolled in grades 11-12.

Students are required to submit the Norco College online admission application confirmation page, School/Parent Approval Form, and official high school transcripts by the published deadline. For information regarding enrollment deadlines, forms, and restrictions, visit the Admissions & Records office or webpage at www.norcocollege.edu/services/enrollment/admissions/Pages/index.aspx.

All approved special part-time and full-time students will have enrollment access on the first day of each term in order to ensure that they do not displace regularly admitted students.

Approved high school students may take up to eight units for fall/spring terms and five units for the summer term. High school students are not allowed to take physical education classes.

ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS

Students need to apply if:

• They have never been a student at any of the Riverside Community College District colleges, or
• They have not been in attendance at any RCCD college during the prior major term (fall or spring only), or
• They submitted an application for a future term and wish to attend a current one.

Please note students no longer need to re-apply for fall or spring terms if an application was submitted in the preceding intersession (summer or winter).

Online applications can be submitted at www.norcocollege.edu and take approximately 24 hours to process (excluding weekends and holidays). The application period for a term closes as follows: Spring and Fall - First Friday after the start of the term; Winter and Summer - First day of the term. Computers and additional assistance are available on the second floor of the Student Services building.
Schedule of Classes
The Schedule of Classes is available at www.norcococoll.edu. Open classes can be viewed on WebAdvisor at www.norcocoll.edu approximately 6-8 weeks before the term begins.

Registration
Priority registration is granted to eligible student Veterans, former foster youth, EOPS, DRC and CalWORKs students. In addition, college-approved groups may receive early registration access as long as criteria are met. The order of registration for continuing, new and returning students (Administrative Procedure 5056) aligns with the Statewide Student Success Act. Registration appointments as well as information on holds that may restrict registration may be viewed on WebAdvisor/MyPortal at www.norcocoll.edu approximately 6-8 weeks before the term begins. Students can register on WebAdvisor/MyPortal on or after their scheduled appointment date and time through the end of the registration period. Students may appeal their registration appointment date due to extenuating circumstances, such as the need to complete final degree/transfer requirements during the intended term. Registration appeals may only be approved once and subsequent appeals will not be considered. Before registering, students must complete any necessary requirements; i.e., Orientation, Advisement, Counseling. Refer to the section on Matriculation: “Are You Exempt From Matriculation?” for more information. Students with a readmit contract are limited to the prescribed unit load approved by an academic counselor. Students can pay fees by credit card on WebAdvisor/MyPortal, mail a check or money order or pay at one of the colleges. See the Schedule of Classes at www.norcocoll.edu for payment and refund deadlines. Your account summary can be viewed or printed on WebAdvisor/MyPortal. All prerequisites will be enforced during registration and must be verified by high school and/or college transcripts.

Waitlists
Before the beginning of the term, if a class is closed, students may place their name on a waitlist (if available). If a seat becomes available, the next eligible student will automatically be added and his/her account charged with enrollment and other required fees. Changes in waitlist status are emailed to the student’s college email address and are posted in WebAdvisor/MyPortal. Waitlisting ends two days prior to the first class meeting. Waitlisted students should attend the first day of class to obtain an authorization code to add the course. Students who do not intend to remain in the class must drop from the class by the appropriate deadline.

Procedure for Adding and Dropping Classes
Once a class has begun, a student will need the instructor’s permission to add a class. Students may add classes through WebAdvisor/MyPortal at www.norcocoll.edu using the authorization/add code obtained from the instructor. Authorization or add codes are active from the first day of the class until the add deadline. All course adds or drops need to be completed by the deadline posted in the Class Schedule and on WebAdvisor/MyPortal.

Students may withdraw from courses prior to the drop deadlines by using WebAdvisor/MyPortal. If there is a hold, restricting the use of WebAdvisor/MyPortal, students may bring a completed ADD/DROP card to the Admissions counter at Norco College and drop classes there. Deadlines to add, drop, and receive a refund are posted on WebAdvisor/MyPortal. It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes that he/she no longer plans to attend.

Units for Full-Time/Part-Time Status
For full-time status, a student must be enrolled in at least 12 units of credit for the fall/spring semesters and six units of credit for the winter/summer sessions. Students who are enrolled in less than 12 units for fall/spring terms or less than six units for winter/summer are considered to be part-time. Specialized programs may have a different unit requirement for full-time status because of state mandates. The maximum number of units a student may enroll in is 18 for fall and spring and 9 for winter and summer. Students wishing to enroll in more than 18 units must have an established GPA of 3.0 or higher and have obtained counseling approval prior to registering for classes.

Students in the Accelerated Certificate and Employment (ACE) program may be exempt from the minimum GPA requirement, but may require counseling approval prior to registering.

Attendance
All students are expected to attend every session of every course in which they are enrolled. Failure to do so may indicate lack of serious purpose. Students who fail to attend the first class meeting and/or week may be dropped from the class. Religious observances and military duty, however, are excused. The student should inform their instructors prior to such an absence.

Coursework missed due to unavoidable cause may be made up with the instructor’s approval. Under no circumstances will absences for any reason excuse the student from completing all the work assigned in a given course. After an absence, it is the responsibility of the student to consult with the instructor regarding the completion of missed assignments.

For information on auditing classes, see the Graduation Requirements section.

Face-to-Face Courses
Riverside Community College District (RCCD) has adopted the following policy with regard to attendance. Nothing in this policy shall conflict with Title 5, section 58003, 58004, that pertains to state requirements for monitoring and reporting attendance for apportionment purposes. The faculty, staff, and administration of RCCD expect all students to attend every meeting of all classes for which they are registered. Of particular importance is the first class meeting of the semester during which the Instructors of Record determine adds and drops. Students who have enrolled for a class and who do not attend the first class meeting effectively forfeit their place in the class and, as a result, may be dropped by the Instructor of Record. Furthermore, students who are late for the first meeting of the class may be forfeiting their place in the class and may be dropped by the Instructor of Record. The faculty, staff, and administration of RCCD are therefore strongly recommending that all students are present in each of their classes at the start of all of their classes and that all students should know and understand the attendance policy for every class in which they are enrolled.

Distance Education Courses
By their nature, fully online courses do not meet face-to-face, but the importance of regular student engagement and attendance as evidenced in the following ways is of particular importance for maintaining a student's place in the class.
A student who has enrolled in an online course and does not log in and complete the initial required assignment, assessment, quiz, or discussion board post in the first week of the session may forfeit his or her place in the class, at the discretion of the Instructor of Record. Throughout the term, online students are required to regularly log in to classes for which they are registered and to complete the required assignments. Students are required to read and adhere to the attendance policy described in the syllabus of each online class for which they are enrolled.

**LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT**

Riverside Community College District offers some courses which place limitations on enrollment. These limitations may include successful completion of courses, successful completion of online tutorials to demonstrate computer skills, preparation levels for math and English, performance criteria, or health and safety conditions. Students who do not meet the conditions imposed by these limitations will be blocked from enrolling in these classes.

**Apprenticeships**

Enrollment in an apprenticeship course is limited to registered apprentices; however, anyone meeting the apprenticeship requirements can apply for acceptance. Students must first complete the application process for the specific apprenticeship program. Information on admission to apprenticeship programs can be obtained from the local Joint Apprenticeship Training Committee (JATC) having jurisdiction over the trade in which you are interested.

**Remedial Limitation**

Riverside Community College District Board Policy 4222 limits the number of units students can earn for remedial/pre-collegiate basic skills courses to 24 semester units. Pre-collegiate/basic skills courses are defined as those two or more levels below college level English and one or more levels below elementary algebra. Riverside Community College District has designated certain courses as pre-collegiate/basic skills courses. These courses include reading, writing, computation, and learning skills designed to assist students in acquiring the skills needed for college level courses. These courses are considered non-degree applicable and earn credit but are not counted toward the 60 units required for the associate degree. Non-degree courses do apply toward: residency, athletic eligibility, work study and financial aid, veterans benefits, associated student body office, and full-time status. Non-degree credit status is indicated at the end of the course description.

**Exemptions to Remedial Limitation**

All developmental courses taken by students enrolled in English as a Second Language course are exempted. Students identified by the District for learning disabled programs are also exempted. Students with documented disabilities may petition the Admissions & Records Office for exemption status on a case-by-case basis.

**Prerequisite**

When a course has a prerequisite, it means that a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (type 40 wpm), an ability (speaks and writes French fluently), a placement preparation score, or successful completion of a course (grade C or better in CHE-1A). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the class. Students who have completed a course at another institution for which they would like credit must fill out a Prerequisite Validation Form in order to have coursework on official transcripts validated for math, English, or other prerequisites. If you are currently enrolled in a prerequisite course at Riverside Community College District (i.e., Math 52), you will be allowed to register for the succeeding class (i.e., Math 35). However, if you do not pass the prerequisite course with at least a C grade, you will be dropped from the succeeding class. Successful completion of a prerequisite requires a grade of C or better or P (Pass). C-, D, F, FW, NP (No Pass), or I (Incomplete) are not acceptable. If you are currently enrolled in a prerequisite course outside of Riverside Community College District, the course must be successfully completed with a recorded grade before requesting validation of prerequisite.

**Corequisite**

When a course has a corequisite, it means that a student is required to take another course concurrent with or prior to enrollment in the course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary for a student to be successful in the course. (Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, Math 1A is required for Physics 4A.) Concurrent corequisite courses must be completed at RCCD. Corequisite courses completed previously may be completed at RCCD or an outside institution (a student may be required to file proof of prerequisite and corequisite requirements.)

It is the student's responsibility to know and meet the course prerequisites and corequisites. These are stated in the course descriptions of the schedule of classes and the current college catalog. A student may be required to file proof of prerequisite and corequisite requirements.

**Advisory**

When a course has an advisory, it means that a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student's success in the course. Since the preparation is advised, but not required, to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course (eligibility for ENG 1A is recommended) students will not be blocked from enrolling in a class if they do not meet the advisory.

**Official Evaluation of Credit Completed at Other Schools**

Students who have completed credit at RCCD or other institutions and wish to obtain a Riverside City College, Moreno Valley College or Norco College degree, certificate, or transfer to a CSU or UC, may request an official evaluation by completing a “Student Request for Official Evaluation” form. These forms are available during a counseling meeting. The student must currently be enrolled at RCCD. The official evaluation will be completed by the Evaluations Office once all official transcripts (ones that are received by RCCD directly from the issuing institution) are received. A copy of the completed evaluation will be forwarded to the student.

**Health Requirements**

It is recommended that each student new to Riverside Community College District have current immunizations and a physical examination by his or her family physician before enrolling. Students who plan to participate in intercollegiate athletics should contact the Dean of Student Life about sports physicals.
**MATRICULATION**

Matriculation is intended to assist students in accessing college and providing support services to help them establish and achieve their educational goals. Students are provided with a college orientation, placement results, counseling, completion of an educational plan and follow-up services. Prior to registering for classes, all first-time college students must complete Assessment, Orientation, and Advising and review their Trailhead courses that will assist in selecting coursework for their first 15 units.

It is the student’s responsibility to a) complete orientation, either online or in-person, and advising, if applicable, prior to registering for classes, b) express a broad educational intent upon admission, and c) declare a specific educational goal by the time 15 semester units are completed. The student is also responsible for participating in counseling, attending class, completing assignments, and maintaining progress toward that educational goal.

**Assessment and Placement**

RCCD uses multiple measure assessment criteria to assist students in determining appropriate placement for entering courses in English, ESL, and mathematics courses. Assessment criteria may use past performance measures like overall high school GPA, individual course-taking performance, and course-taking patterns to determine appropriate placement in English, mathematics, and reading courses. First-time college students are automatically placed into English and mathematics based upon information they supply on the admissions application. The PTESL (Proficiency Test in English as a Second Language) is used for placement into ESL courses. Some returning students and students transferring to RCCD from another college may need to complete a placement survey (consult a counselor).

Students with English placement recommendations that include a support class with the transfer level course may petition to take the course without support. Students seeking this option must complete an English Placement Challenge Form in the Counseling Center. Petitions take from one to five working days to process.

It is strongly recommended that students enroll in appropriate English composition and mathematics courses during their first or second semester of enrollment. Placement results are found under the Placement Test Summary option in WebAdvisor/MyPortal. Students needing assistance with appropriate placement should contact either the Engagement Center in ST 107 or visit the Counseling Center (second floor of the Student Services building).

**Self-Guided Placement**

Per AB 705, students have the right to complete our locally developed process for self-placement into math and English. For English self-guided placement, students who do not place into ENG-1A directly may visit the Counseling Office to complete a form to opt out of ENG-91. For math self-guided placement, students must visit with a counselor to discuss appropriate placement. In certain circumstances, some students will be referred to the math department chair for further assistance in self-placement.

**Other Assessments**

Assessments for ESL, Spanish, reading for Nursing, and Chemistry are provided in the Engagement Center. Testing is available on Friday’s during scheduled times. Students need to schedule an appointment to complete these tests. Hours of operation and scheduled test times are available online on the Engagement Center webpage and in the Engagement Center. For further assistance, students can contact the Engagement Center via telephone at (951) 372-7176 or email norcoassessment@norcocollege.edu. Students who have a documented disability requiring a unique accommodation can take the test in the Disability Resource Center. To request this service, call: (951) 372-7070.

Students are required to present photo identification in order to test; a state or federal issued driver’s license or ID is preferred, but passports and high school ID are also acceptable. In order to preserve a comfortable and quiet testing environment, only students taking the test can remain in the Engagement Center. Friends and family (including minors) who are not testing cannot remain in the room.

To maximize the likelihood of success, students should complete their transfer-level English composition and transfer-level mathematics courses during their first year of enrollment. Development of competent reading, writing skills, and analytical skills provide a foundation that increases students ability to be successful in other college courses.

**Advising**

Advising is the third and final component of the matriculation process. Once students complete orientation, they are required to complete their advising session with an Educational Advisor to develop their one semester education plan. This plan will incorporate placement scores as a part of the course suggestions for the semester. The advising session will also provide the student with information regarding campus resources and programs, as well as an opportunity to explore different majors and career options. Students are encouraged to sign-up for an Advising session online if they complete orientation online. Students who participate in an in-person orientation will meet with their Educational Advisor immediately following orientation. If you have any further questions, please call (951) 372-7101 or stop by the Counseling department. New students are encouraged to complete Guidance 45 (Introduction to College) during their first semester at RCCD.

**Counseling for Continuing Students**

Continuing matriculated students are entitled to see a counselor who can recommend appropriate coursework based on placement results, review of past school records, and other information provided by the students. Students who have attended other college(s) must request to have an official transcript(s) sent to Norco College before scheduling counseling appointments or requesting a Student Educational Plan (SEP).

All students pursuing certificate or degree programs, either Associate or Baccalaureate, should see their counselor each semester to review their SEP.
Are You Exempt From Matriculation Pre-Enrollment Requirements?
The following Board approved criteria define exempt students at Riverside Community College District:

A. Students who have completed 60 or more units or who have graduated from an accredited U.S. college or university with an AA degree or higher.

B. First-time college students who have declared one of the following goals:
   - Advance in current career/job
   - Maintain certificate/license
   - Educational development
   - Complete credits for high school diploma

C. Students who are enrolled full time at another institution (high school or college) and will be taking five units or fewer.

Follow-Up
Counselors and teachers will provide follow-up activities on behalf of matriculated students. “Early Alert” follow-up activities are designed to inform students of their progress early in the semester and to continue to assist students in accomplishing their educational goals. “Probation/dismissal” activities help students make progress toward successful completion of their academic goals. Referrals for appropriate support services will be made to on-campus and off-campus locations when appropriate.

Students Rights and Responsibilities
Any student who does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or who is not permitted to enroll due to a limitation on enrollment but who provides satisfactory evidence may seek entry into the course as follows:

1. If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the District shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge within five working days. If the challenge is upheld or the District fails to resolve the challenge within the five working-day period, the student shall be allowed to enroll in the course.

2. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

Students wishing to utilize the challenge procedure must contact Counseling and complete the required Matriculation Appeals Petition. Prerequisites and/or corequisites may be challenged based on the following criteria:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District’s process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites;

2. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5, Section 55003;

3. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;

4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;

5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available or such other grounds for challenge as may be established by the Board;

6. The student seeks to enroll and has not been allowed to enroll due to a limitation on enrollment established for a course that involves intercollegiate competition or public performance, or one or more of the courses for which enrollment has been limited to a cohort of students;

7. The student seeks to enroll in a course that has a prerequisite established to protect health and safety, and the student demonstrates that he or she does not pose a threat to himself or herself or others.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. However, where facts essential to a determination of whether the student’s challenge should be upheld are or ought to be in the District’s own records, then the District has the obligation to produce that information.

Unofficial transcripts may be submitted one time only with the Matriculation Appeals Petition to temporarily validate a prerequisite. However, official transcripts must be received prior to registration for the next term for permanent validation. “Official” is defined as transcripts no more than 90 days old and in a sealed envelope from the original institution.

It is the student’s responsibility to a) complete placement survey and orientation prior to registering for classes, b) express a broad educational intent upon admission, and c) declare a specific educational goal. The student is also responsible for participating in counseling, attending class, completing assignments and maintaining progress toward that educational goal.

If you have questions regarding the matriculation process, please contact the Counseling department at Norco College at (951) 372-7101.
Student Educational Plan (SEP)
Counselors are available to assist matriculated students in developing an educational plan that outlines the courses and services necessary to achieve their goals. When goals or majors are changed, students must see a counselor to update their educational plan. Students who have attended other college(s) must request to have an official transcript(s) sent to Norco College before scheduling counseling appointments or requesting a Student Educational Plan (SEP). To ensure this procedure, matriculated students are encouraged to make an appointment with a counselor. Due to a high demand for counseling during the winter and summer sessions, it is highly recommended that continuing students see a counselor during the spring and fall semesters to complete a Student Educational Plan.

A student’s college program will be more meaningful if he or she has acquired a clear educational objective. This may be a desire to broaden his or her knowledge as a foundation for upper division college work or to develop marketable occupational skills. A student undecided about objectives may receive help by studying the sections in the catalog entitled “Curricular Patterns.” The student is also invited to discuss personal goals with a college counselor.

FEES/RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS
Enrollment Fees - California Residents
Students shall be classified as California residents for enrollment fee purposes when they have been a legal resident of California one year and one day prior to the term of application. The one year period begins when a student is not only present in California but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California. Residency determination is made as of the first day of the term of application. All documents needed to prove residency must be submitted prior to that date.

The enrollment fee for California residents is set per state legislation.

Non-Resident Tuition and Fees
A student who is not considered a California resident for enrollment fee purposes is eligible for admission to a college in the Riverside Community College District. Non-resident students are required to pay non-resident tuition in addition to the resident enrollment fees. Out-of-country non-residents, who plan to attend college on an F-1 visa, pay a nonrefundable per unit surcharge in addition to the enrollment fee, and nonresident fees. International applicants pay an Admission application fee and Health insurance fee.

AB 540 Non-Resident Fee Waiver
A student who qualifies for the Non-Resident Fee Waiver will be exempt from paying the out-of-state tuition fee and will pay the per unit enrollment fee.

Any student other than a non-immigrant alien within the meaning of paragraph (15) of subsection (a) of Section 1101 of Title 8 of the United States Code, who meets all of the following requirements, and is physically present in California, shall be exempt from paying non-resident tuition at Riverside Community College District if he/she signs an affidavit verifying:

1. High school attendance in California for three or more years.
2. Graduation from a California high school or attainment of the equivalent thereof (equivalent considered GED or high school proficiency test) obtained in the state of California.
3. In the case of a person without lawful immigration status, an affidavit (available from the Admissions office) stating that the student has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he/she is eligible to do so. Student information obtained in the implementation of this section is confidential.

A student who meets the qualifications for the Non-Resident Fee Waiver is exempt from paying out-of-state tuition and will pay the per unit resident enrollment fees.

SB 141 Non-Resident Fee Waiver
Students who are U.S. citizens and who may presently reside in a foreign country will be exempt from non-resident tuition by meeting the following requirements:

1. Demonstrates a financial need for the exemption.
2. Has a parent or guardian who has been deported or was permitted to depart voluntarily under the federal Immigration and Nationality Act.
3. Moved abroad as a result of the deportation or voluntary departure.
4. Lived in California immediately before moving abroad.
5. Attended a public or private secondary school in California for three or more years.
6. Upon enrollment, will be in his or her first academic year as a matriculated student in California public higher education.
7. Will be living in California and will file an affidavit with the community college stating that he or she intends to establish residency in California as soon as possible.
8. Documentation shall be provided at Office of Admissions & Records by the student as required by statute as specified in Education Code section 76140(a)(5).

A student receiving a non-resident tuition exemption under SB 141 does not receive resident status for the purpose of fees or financial aid. Rather they are exempt from non-resident tuition fees under this law. These students will not qualify for the California College Promise Grant and any other state financial aid until they establish California residency. As citizens, SB 141 students may apply and qualify for federal financial assistance such as Pell, FSEOG and federal student loans.

Health Fee
Every student, including those who qualify for a California College Promise Grant (CCPG), is required to pay a health services fee as per Title 5 state regulations. Students who rely on faith healing, or who are participating in approved apprenticeship programs, are exempt from paying the health fee. Students must apply for this waiver by submitting a Health Services Fee Waiver Request and supporting documentation to the Health Services office. The form is available at the Health Services office.
Parking
Parking permits may be purchased on WebAdvisor/MyPortal at https://wa.rccd.edu/RCCD/RCCD, the cost of which includes shipping and handling fees. Parking permits may be requested through WebAdvisor/MyPortal and may be paid online or in person at the Cashier’s office. Special parking spaces are provided to the physically handicapped at the same cost. Student permit enforcement of student parking spaces is suspended the first two weeks of the fall and spring semesters and the first week of the Summer session.

Transportation Fee
The Transportation fee provides free transportation on RTA fixed routes for Moreno Valley College, Norco College and Riverside City College students. See https://www.norcocollege.edu/services/enrollment/admissions/Pages/deadlines.aspx.

Library/Learning Resource Center Fees
Overdue fines:
General Collection – Overdue fines will be levied at 20 cents per day per item.
Hourly Reserves – Overdue fines will be levied at $1 per hour per item.

Replacement Bills:
If materials are not returned, they are declared “lost.” A bill will be issued for each lost item which will include: 1) The actual replacement cost of the item or $25 for out-of-print materials; 2) A processing fee of $10; and 3) Any overdue fines (the maximum overdue fine for reserve materials is $20 and the maximum overdue fines for circulating items are $10).

Refunds:
If the item is returned after the bill is issued (within one year), the replacement cost and processing fee will be waived or refunded, however, the overdue fines will still be charged.

Library card fees:
Community members may purchase a library card for $5 per term upon proof of District residency, and age of 16 years or older (California Driver License, California Identification Card, or Military Identification Card).

Books, Equipment and Supplies
The cost of books and equipment depends upon the courses elected and the amount of work undertaken. The Norco College Bookstore has many choices for students to purchase their books. We offer a successful rental program, many digital options, and used and new textbooks. In some courses, students will be expected to provide consumable items like Scantrons, goggles, and lab notebooks. In such classes, students will be informed of these items at the first meeting and will be expected to purchase them in order to continue in these classes.

We offer a wide selection of supplies needed for the many classes on the colleges. We also have a selection of school spirit and accessories.

The Norco College Bookstore will gladly accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express and ATM debit cards (with VISA or MasterCard logos).

Full refunds are given on textbooks during the FIRST week of school only with a store receipt, provided they are in their original condition. If you drop a class, you have 30 days from the start of school to return for a full refund (store receipt and proof of class drop is required). All returns/exchanges require an original receipt. The bookstore will buy back textbooks every day with student ID. Generally, the best time to sell back your textbooks is during finals week.

When you register for your classes through WebAdvisor/MyPortal, you can choose the link “order textbooks” which will populate everything that you will need for your classes. You can place your order at that point and you will be able to pick up your textbooks and avoid the lines in the bookstore. You can also order your textbooks through NorcoCollegeShop.com and students may sign-up for emails and/or text messages to receive sales and promotion notifications.

RCCD TRANSCRIPTS
The RCCD transcript includes coursework completed at Norco College, Moreno Valley College, and Riverside City College. Official student transcripts may be requested on WebAdvisor/MyPortal at www.norcocollege.edu or by placing an order directly through TranscriptsPlus at www.credentials-inc.com.

The first two transcripts ordered at RCCD will be free of charge. There is a $7 fee for each additional official transcript requested. Transcripts may take two to three business days to process. For expedited services, students may select additional service options:
• Rush Service (24 hours): Additional $10
• Same day: Additional $13

Transcripts may be delivered electronically, mailed with first class postage, or printed on campus for pick up. Unofficial transcripts are available free of charge on WebAdvisor/MyPortal. Transcript fees are subject to change. Please check our website for updates of charge.

Enrollment Verification
Students may request an Enrollment Verification form from Admissions & Records or submit a request via WebAdvisor/MyPortal to verify course enrollment (hours and unit value), fees, grade point average, and student enrollment status in any given term. The first two enrollment verification forms are free of charge and each request thereafter is $2. Refer to Units for Full-time/Part-time Status for details.
Other Transcripts
Transcripts from other accredited institutions, submitted as official documentation of a student’s record, must be printed no more than 90 days/3 months ago and be in a sealed envelope from the institution. Students must fill out a Prerequisite Validation form at the Counseling counter in order to have coursework on official transcripts validated for English, Mathematics, and other prerequisites. Transcripts submitted become the property of Riverside Community College District and cannot be returned to the student nor be forwarded to another institution. When a student has three consecutive years of non-attendance at RCCD, transcripts from other institutions will be purged from the student’s record. If the student returns to RCCD after three years of non-attendance, new official transcripts from all other accredited institutions will be required. Students planning to graduate from Riverside Community College District, or needing to use courses from another college/university as a prerequisite, must submit all official transcripts to RCCD. See Section III Graduation Requirements in this catalog for further information on course acceptance from other institutions.

International Students in F-1 Visa Status
Under federal law, Riverside Community College District is authorized to enroll non-immigrant alien students on F-1 student visas for study toward an Associate of Arts or Science degree; for the first half of study toward a Baccalaureate degree; and for certificate programs. About 300 students from 60 countries attend RCCD each semester, with the majority transferring to four-year institutions. All F-1 Visa students are subject to nonresident tuition as set by the Board of Trustees.

REFUND DEADLINES FOR FEES
RCCD shall refund any enrollment fee paid by a student who withdraws from a class during the first two weeks of instruction of a full-term 16-week course or before 10% of a short term course has passed. Refund deadlines are available on WebAdvisor/MyPortal at www.norccollege.edu.

Holds on Records
Grades, transcripts, diplomas and registration privileges will be withheld from any student or former student who has failed to pay his/her financial obligation owed to the district. Any item or items will be released when the student satisfactorily meets the financial obligation.

MILITARY AND VETERAN STUDENTS AND FAMILY MEMBERS
RCCD exempts students from non-resident tuition who are members of the armed forces of the United States stationed in this state on active duty, except those assigned to California for educational purposes. A student who is a natural or adopted child, stepchild, or spouse who is a dependent of a member of the armed forces is also exempt from non-resident tuition. A qualified Veteran and/or dependent who resides in California and are attending a California school within three years of discharge will receive Resident Tuition Rate. [Veterans Access, Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014 (VACA Act)]

Dependents of certain Veterans are exempt from paying enrollment fees. (1) Any dependent eligible to receive assistance under Article 2 of chapter 4 of division 4 of the Military and Veterans Code. (2) Any child of any Veteran of the US military who has a service-connected disability, has been killed in service, or has died of a service-connected disability, where the Department of Veterans Affairs determines the child eligible. (3) Any dependent, or surviving spouse who has not remarried, of any member of the CA National Guard who, in the line of duty, and while in the active service of the state, was killed, died of a disability resulting from an event while in active service of the state, or is permanently disabled as a result of an event that occurred while in the active service of the state. (4) Any undergraduate student who is a recipient of a Congressional Medal of Honor and who is under 27 years old, provided his/her income, including parental support, does not exceed the national poverty level and the parental recipient of the Medal of Honor was a CA resident at the time of his or her death. Students who feel they are eligible for a fee exemption should contact the Department of Veterans Affairs for more information.

MILITARY AND VETERAN STUDENT AND FAMILY MEMBER EDUCATIONAL ACCESS
(Military and Veterans Code, 2019)
Military and veteran students and family members who provide a certificate of eligibility or valid VAF 28-1905 and who intend to utilize educational benefits provided by the Servicemen’s Readjustment Act of 1944 (G.I. Bill) or Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment (VR&E) benefits, and who meet prerequisite and enrollment requirements, may enroll in RCCD courses and programs according to established matriculation and registration criteria. In cases where payment to RCCD is delayed from the Veterans’ Administration, students will maintain access to college and district facilities, and will not be assessed late fees or penalties, nor be dropped from courses, or required to borrow additional funds to pay course or college fees.
ACADEMIC APPEALS BY STUDENTS
When a student takes issue with an instructional decision/academic matters or an application of a stated policy, the student should first discuss this matter with the faculty member who made the decision or applied the policy. If the matter cannot be resolved through this initial discussion, the student has the right to appeal the decision or application through regular college channels. See Administrative Policy 5522 or the Student Grievance Process for Instruction and Grade Related Matters in the catalog for details.
In non-academic matters, the appeal procedure is comparable, but is made through the appropriate student personnel administrator to the Dean of Student Services, Vice President of Student Services, and then to the President. The final appeal a student can make is to the Board of Trustees.

Information on students’ rights and responsibilities, expected standards of conduct, disciplinary action and the student grievance procedure for disciplinary and matters other than disciplinary can be found in the Student Conduct section of the catalog, Board Policy 5500, and Administrative Procedure 5520.

ACADEMIC HONESTY
Academic honesty and integrity are core values of the Norco College. Students are expected to perform their work independently (except when collaboration is expressly permitted by the course instructor). Believing in and maintaining a climate of honesty is integral to ensuring fair grading for all students. Acts of academic dishonesty entail plagiarizing—using another’s words, ideas, data, or product without appropriate acknowledgment—and cheating—the intentional use of or attempted use of unauthorized material, information, or study aids on any academic exercise. Students who violate the standards of student conduct will be subject to disciplinary action as stated in the Standards of Student Conduct and Discipline Procedures section in the catalog and at www.norcocollege.edu/ssc/Documents/policies/Academic-Dishonesty.pdf. Faculty, students, and administrators all share the responsibility to maintain an environment which practices academic integrity.

ACADEMIC RENEWAL
Academic renewal allows a student who experienced academic difficulties during earlier attendance to have grades for a particular period of time excluded from the calculation of the RCCD grade point average. All courses and grades remain on the student’s permanent academic record. Petitions forms are available online at www.norcocollege.edu on the Admissions & Records webpage under “Forms.” The policies are as follows:

1. A student may request academic renewal for not more than two terms (fall, winter, spring, summer) of grades. A maximum of 24 units of substandard grades and credits, which are not reflective of a student’s present ability and level of performance, will be disregarded.

2. At least two semesters of college work (24 units) with a grade point average of 2.0 must have been completed at any accredited college or university subsequent to the two terms to be disregarded in calculating the grade point average obtained at Riverside Community College District. If using coursework from another college or university, the student must submit an official transcript from that institution to be submitted with the academic renewal petition.

3. If and when the petition is granted, the student’s permanent record will be annotated so that it is readily evident to all users of the record that no substandard units for work taken during the alleviated term(s) will apply toward graduation or any other unit commitment. However, all work will remain legible on the permanent record to ensure a true and complete academic history.

4. A student may be granted academic renewal only once.

Academic renewal procedures shall not conflict with the District’s obligation to retain and destroy records or with the instructor’s ability to determine a student’s final grade.

COURSE PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES
All course prerequisites and corequisites will be enforced. This includes both required prerequisite courses as well as required assessment preparation levels. Multiple measure assessment criteria is used to generate placement levels in English and Math. The PTESL (Proficiency Test in English as a Second Language) is used to generate placement levels in ESL. All placement tests taken prior to July 1, 2001, including the Accuplacer placement test, are no longer valid. Students who previously took a placement test and unsuccessfully completed classes based on these test results must take the Placement Survey on WebAdvisor/MyPortal or show proof of prerequisites.

Students who have not satisfactorily completed a prerequisite for a course will be denied admission to that course. A grade of “C” or better is required for satisfactory completion of a course which is a prerequisite to a subsequent course.

If prerequisites or corequisites were met by completing courses at another college or university, students must request that the official transcript(s) be sent to the Admissions & Records office and request a prerequisite validation of the appropriate course(s) to validate the course that will meet RCCD requirements. Prerequisite validation request forms may be obtained from the Counseling department in the César E. Chávez Admissions and Counseling Building at Riverside City College, and the Student Services offices at Moreno Valley and Norco colleges. For information on challenge procedures, see page 5.

Students must initiate this process well in advance of the semester in which they plan to register. Students will be informed of the results of the evaluation in a timely manner prior to the term in which they plan to enroll.

THE ARTS
Art
The visual arts at Norco College play a significant role in students’ lives. Classes in painting, drawing, figure drawing, design, art history, computer/digital/gaming art, and illustration give students access to outstanding studio facilities and faculty. Our industry-recognized faculty are here to facilitate creation and further student opportunities in many areas of art. The College Art Gallery is located on the first floor of the Science and Technology Building. It is an exceptional facility, displaying both traditional and digital works. Regularly scheduled exhibitions feature student work as well as the works of local artists providing a variety of culturally diverse art to the college and surrounding community.
Music
Norco College offers a variety of musical and performance opportunities for students. At the core of the music program is the Norco Choir. The Norco Choir represents the College at major events including convocation, graduation and community outreach. Music@Norco also offers opportunities in commercial music performance. Students can take music classes in performance which will lead to recording and other opportunities. Also offered are courses in piano, guitar, music theory, and music business. Students are encouraged to make music activities a significant and memorable part of college life.

ATHLETICS
Norco College as part of Riverside Community College District maintains a program of intercollegiate athletics as a member of the Orange Empire Conference in the following sports:

- Men: Soccer
- Women: Cross Country
- Women: Soccer

Questions about athletic eligibility should be directed to the Athletic Director in the Office of Student Life.

CALWORKS
The Norco College CalWORKs program assists students who are receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF). CalWORKs is designed to promote self sufficiency through employment and education. Students who remain in good standing with the college and CalWORKs at the county are eligible to receive program support services. CalWORKs provides advocacy with the Department of Public and Social Services (DPSS). For eligible students, work study opportunities are also available.

Program benefits include: priority registration, intensive case management, assistance with job placement, counseling and career advisement, and other support that promotes success.

It is recommended that students participate in at least two hours of study time for every lecture hour in class. Below is a chart showing the recommended study time per term for on-campus, online and hybrid classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Units:</th>
<th>Class Lecture Hours Per Term:</th>
<th>Recommended Study Time Per Term:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>18 Hours</td>
<td>36 Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>36 Hours</td>
<td>72 Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>54 Hours</td>
<td>108 Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>72 Hours</td>
<td>144 Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>90 Hours</td>
<td>180 Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Units</td>
<td>108 Hours</td>
<td>216 Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To be served by the CalWORKs program at Norco College, students must have “Norco” as their home college on their admission application. The program continues to recruit eligible student’s year around. Call (951) 372-7052 for more information and to schedule your intake appointment.

CAREER CENTER
The Norco College Career Center serves students and alumni through career planning and employment services that connect them to tools, resources, people, and organizations that support their paths to success in the workforce. The Career Center offers career counseling, assessments, and other career planning resources, and employment services such as resume writing assistance, interviewing skills preparation, networking strategies, and job search support to help students secure work experience opportunities that help advance their careers. The Career Center also provides regular workshops on a variety of career-related topics www.norcocollege.edu/careercenter/calendar. For more information, stop by the Career Center on the 2nd floor of the Center for Student Success (CSS) building, call (951) 372-7147, e-mail careercenter@norcocollege.edu or visit www.norcocollege.edu/careercenter.

NC CONNECT
The NC Connect system is an online career services portal that provides access to dozens of on-campus and off-campus job postings, employer profiles, career exploration tools, a digital career resource library, and an online career event calendar. Students and alumni may access the system at www.norcocollege.edu/ncconnect.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
Students are able to order their textbooks when registering through WebAdvisor/MyPortal. A textbook list will be populated with the required materials for classes as well as recommended books or study guides.

The bookstore offers choices for textbooks:

- Rentals - Over 60 percent (and growing) of titles are available to rent which means students can get significant savings off of the new and used book prices. Students can highlight and take notes in books, but are asked to return books in a condition that allows for resale. The card that is used to secure the rental may not be a prepaid card. Students will need a valid debit or credit card number on file to secure a rental.

- Used - Save 25 percent off the new textbook price.

- New - a new book, previously unsold and unused.

- E-textbooks - Save up to 60 percent by buying or renting a digital book, an instant download from www.norcocollegeshop.com. Textbooks are due back to the bookstore on the last day of finals of the semester for which they were rented. Please visit NorcoCollegeShop.com for more information on digital textbooks and for system requirements.

Remember to sell your new textbooks back to the bookstore and get up to 50 percent cash back. The bookstore also offers a variety of supplies for classes as well as items to show off your school spirit.

The bookstore gladly accepts Cash, Checks, MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover, ATM debit cards and Follet gift cards. Full refunds will be given the first week of class with an original receipt and the book must be in the same condition when it was purchased. Visit the website www.norcocollegeshop.com for the complete return policy.
COUNSELING DEPARTMENT

The mission of the Norco College Counseling Department is to foster and promote the intellectual, emotional, social and cultural development of students by offering a wide range of counseling, career, instructional and educational services. Our counselors assist students in acquiring the skills, attitudes, abilities, and knowledge that will enable them to take full advantage of their college experience and achieve success.

Counseling supports the academic goals of the College through consultation and collaboration with faculty, staff, and campus organizations. We offer comprehensive guidance courses and counseling services reflective of our diverse population and evolving student needs.

Counselors advise students in planning and achieving their personal, educational, and career/vocational goals through:

- Individual counseling appointments, express/drop-in counseling, and online counseling
- Online and In-Person Orientation
- Student Educational Plans (SEPs)
- Academic progress/probation/dismissal counseling
- Transfer course selection for UC, CSU and private universities
- Information on certificate and associate degree requirements
- Instruction of guidance courses
- Assessment and interpretation of personality, interest and career inventories
- Referrals to other support services
- Career exploration advisement
- Success workshops

How To Meet With a Counselor

New students may make an appointment with a counselor after applying to Norco College and receiving a student ID number. It is recommended that the student first complete the orientation and receive a first semester education plan before scheduling an appointment. Students who select Norco College as their home college may schedule a counseling appointment by visiting the counseling website at https://www.norcocollege.edu/services/counseling/Pages/index.aspx. If a student is unable to keep an appointment, please call and cancel or reschedule 24 hours prior. Drop-In Counseling is available to all students on a first come, first served basis. Counseling hours vary by semester or term. Counseling services are offered in the Learning Resource Center, the Career Center and the Counseling Department. The Counseling Department is located on the second floor of the Student Services building. For further information, call (951) 372-7101 or visit the counseling website.

DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER

The Disability Resource Center (DRC) provides appropriate, comprehensive, reliable and accessible academic adjustments to students. The DRC facilitates and encourages academic achievement, independence, self-advocacy and social inclusion for students with documented disabilities. In order to qualify for services, students must submit documentation of a disability and meet with DRC staff and faculty to register for services. The DRC at Norco College is located in the Center for Student Success (first floor).

Support Services Available May Include, but are not limited to:
- Alternate Media and Adaptive Technology (i.e., e-text, screenreaders, etc.)
- Counseling
- High Tech Center (Adaptive computer equipment) and assistive devices
- Interpreters/Real Time Captioning for the Deaf
- Liaison with other agencies
- Mobility assistance
- Note-taking services
- Priority registration
- Test facilitation

Trained professionals are available in the Disability Resource Center to assist each student in acquiring the support services needed to attain individual academic and career goals. For further information call: (951) 372-7070 or email drc@norcocollege.edu.

Riverside Community College District does not discriminate on the basis of disability in the recruitment and admission of students, the recruitment and employment of faculty and staff, and the operation of any of its programs and activities, as specified by federal laws and regulations. The designated coordinator for compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) is the Director of Diversity, Equity, and Compliance.

DISCIPLINE

Norco College promotes learning, positive social interactions, and support services for members of our college community. All members share a responsibility in maintaining a respectful and collegial environment at Norco College. Disruptive, obscene, or vulgar behavior (including the use of profanity) has no place in an academic or work setting as it violates the rights of others. Disruptive behavior is subject to disciplinary action (refer to Standards of Student Conduct and Student Discipline Procedures sections in the catalog). Norco College has zero tolerance for harassing or discriminatory behavior.

DUAL ENROLLMENT PROGRAMS

John F. Kennedy Middle College High School

The Riverside Community College District offers early and middle college programs on each of its three colleges. John F. Kennedy Middle College High School (JKF), part of CNUSD, is located at the entrance of the Norco College campus. Designed to encourage students to pursue post-secondary education, JFK students receive access to enroll in college courses while completing their high school requirements. Interested high school students should consult with their school counselor about enrollment opportunities at John F. Kennedy Middle College High School or visit www.cnusd.k12.ca.us/jkhs for details.

College and Career Access Pathways

Program with partnered high schools offering Norco College courses through the College and Career Access Pathways Program (AB288). Interested students should inquire directly with their high school personnel for availability or visit www.cnusd.k12.ca.us for additional information.
Students in various Dual Enrollment programs are required to complete the Norco College online application and print a copy of the confirmation page at the end of the process. The confirmation page should be submitted to the high school, along with a completed School/Parent Approval Form (available at each of the respective high schools), by the published application deadline.

For information regarding enrollment, deadlines, and restrictions, please visit the Dual Enrollment webpage at https://www.norcocollege.edu/services/sp/dual-enrollment/Pages/index.aspx

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)
The Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a comprehensive academic support service program established in 1969 to assist students from economically and educationally disadvantaged backgrounds achieve success in higher education.

EOPS students are eligible to receive the following services at Norco College:
- Academic/career counseling
- Priority registration
- Textbook support
- Over and above tutoring
- Transfer assistance

Students must meet the following criteria in order to be considered for admission to EOPS:
- California resident/eligible AB 540 students
- Enrolled in 12 units or more (Fall/Spring Semesters)
- Completed less than 45 degree applicable units
- Qualify for the California College Promise Grant
- Demonstrate educational disadvantage

For more information, call (951) 372-7128 or email eops@norcocollege.edu.

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
CARE provides additional support services for EOPS students who are CalWORKs/TANF participants. The purpose of CARE is to increase students’ educational skills, confidence and self-sufficiency, enhance their employability, and encourage success.

CARE students may be eligible to receive the following services:
- Academic, career, and personal counseling
- Student success and life skills workshops
- Child care assistance
- Transportation assistance
- Educational supplies
- Textbook support

Students must meet the following criteria in order to be considered eligible for CARE:
- An EOPS student who is 18 years old or older
- Enroll in 12 units or more
- A single parent/head of household with at least one child
- A CalWORKs/TANF participant receiving cash aid for themselves and/or children

For more information, call (951) 372-7128 or email eops@norcocollege.edu.

NextUp- Previously known as Cooperative Agencies Foster Youth Educational Support Program (CAFYES)
NextUp provides additional support services for EOPS students who are current or former foster youth. The purpose of NextUp is to increase students’ educational skills, confidence and self-sufficiency, enhance their employability, and encourage success.

NextUp students may be eligible to receive the following services:
- Academic, career, and personal counseling
- Student success and independent living workshops
- Priority registration
- Assistance with financial aid
- Financial literacy training
- Health and mental health services
- Emergency loans
- Unmet need grants
- Transportation assistance
- Educational supplies
- Textbook support
- Technology support
- Food vouchers
- Work study employment opportunities
- Emergency housing assistance
- Child care assistance

Students must meet the following criteria in order to be considered eligible for NextUp services:
- California resident for more than 1 year, or eligible for a non-resident tuition waiver
- Qualify for the California College Promise Grant with a calculated Expected Family Contribution (EFC) of $0
- In foster care in California on or after their 16th birthday
- Under the age of 26 at the beginning of the academic year
- Enrolled in 9 units or more

For more information, call (951) 738-7743, visit the Phoenix Scholars Center (CSS 219), or email at: eops@norcocollege.edu

OUTREACH SERVICES
Norco College Outreach Services is committed to serving, educating and developing our community. Outreach encourages and empowers students to achieve their academic and occupational goals by guiding them through the college enrollment steps.

Outreach staff meet with CNUSD students in the high schools on a weekly basis in order to facilitate informational sessions, classroom presentations about our programs and services, one-on-one student meetings, and participation in college fairs. Through outreach activities, we are able to guide prospective students through the enrollment steps including the application, assessment and orientation processes.

For a campus tour or more information about Norco College, call (951) 372-7086.

STUDENT FINANCIAL SERVICES
The Student Financial Services (SFS) department at Norco College is committed to providing financial assistance to all students to help them in attaining their educational and professional goals. Our student-centered employees will provide professional knowledge and personalized service to assist students in obtaining the best use of all financial resources available for a successful future.
The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
The initial application used in applying for financial assistance is the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA application is available online at www.fafsa.gov and workshops are available throughout the year to assist students with completion of the FAFSA. For workshop times and dates, please view our website at: www.norcocollege.edu and select “Financial Aid.” The FAFSA application must be completed for each academic year. The Norco College Title IV code of 041761 must be listed on your FAFSA application in order for our department to receive your application. If you are a Norco College student, please make sure to list the school code for your home college on the FAFSA application. You can locate school codes by selecting the “School Code Search” link on the main page of the FAFSA website. The FAFSA is available October 1st of each year and will determine eligibility for the following academic year. It is recommended that the FAFSA be completed prior to March 2nd to ensure priority processing and to maximize your funding.

Once you have completed your FAFSA, the results will be sent to Norco College. You must have a Norco College Admissions application on file in order for your FAFSA to be received. Once you have completed your Norco College Admissions application online at www.norcocollege.edu, you will be issued your RCCD email account. You can find directions to activate and access your RCCD email account online at www.norcocollege.edu, under the Admissions & Records webpage. We will send an email to your RCCD student email account, notifying you of your application status, and with instructions to set up an account to view your Financial Aid Tasks. Log onto https://norcocollege.verifymyfafsa.com using your RCCD student email and password to complete all Financial Aid Tasks.

DREAM Act Application for California State Aid
Undocumented students who meet AB 540 eligibility criteria may apply for and receive state-funded financial aid such as: the California College Promise Grant, Cal Grant, Student Success Completion Grant. The CA DREAM Act application can be completed at https://dream.csac.ca.gov. The Norco College school code of 04176100 must be listed on the DREAM application for Student Financial Services to receive your application.

If you are considered a dependent student and cannot provide your parents’ information on the FAFSA/DREAM Act application, we ask that you first complete the FAFSA/DREAM Act application and submit it online. If after completing the FAFSA/DREAM Act application you are still required to provide your parents’ information and are not able to, please visit the SFS office at your home college and ask to speak to staff regarding a Petition for Independent Status (Dependency Override). Options for financial aid disbursements will include: direct deposit into your personal bank account, Bank Mobile Vibe or check, direct deposit into your personal bank account, or a check. Please refer to the financial aid website for additional information on selecting your method of disbursement.

Completing the FAFSA/DREAM Act will determine your eligibility for the following:

- **California College Promise Grant (CCPG)** is a state program which waives enrollment fees for qualifying CA resident students. If determined eligible, the CCPG will waive enrollment fees for the entire academic year beginning with summer and ending with the following spring. During the fall and spring semesters, the parking fee will be reduced to $30 per semester. The CCPG does not pay for books, educational supplies, student services or health fees, or additional class fees (such as art and CPR fees as listed in the schedule of classes). To apply, complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.gov and list Norco College school code #041761, or the Dream Act Application at dream.csac.ca.gov and list Norco College school code #04176100. You will automatically be awarded the CCPG if eligible. You will receive an email at your RCCD student email account notifying you when your CCPG waiver eligibility is available on WebAdvisor/MyPortal under your award letter. No separate application is required. If you are not a California resident, you may be eligible to apply for a non-resident tuition exemption through the AB 540 program.
  - If you are not a California resident, you may be eligible to apply for:
    - A non-resident tuition exemption through the AB 540 program if you meet specific requirements or are an undocumented immigrant student. See Admissions & Records for additional information or view our consumer guide online.
    - A non-resident tuition deferment if you are eligible for financial aid. This deferment assists students in securing enrollment while waiting for student grants and/or student loans to credit their Admissions & Records account balance. Non-Resident Tuition Deferment Forms must be submitted each semester. For more information, view the "Information for Non-Resident Students" chapter in our consumer guide online at www.norcocollege.edu.

- **The California College Promise Grant Policy**
The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a policy change that took effect in fall 2016 as part of the Student Success Act of 2012 (SB 1456). This change places conditions on eligibility for the California College Promise Grant. Students must meet satisfactory academic and progress standards to be eligible to receive the CCPG. This includes meeting a minimum of 2.0 cumulative GPA and completing more than 50% of the units attempted each fall and spring semester. Students with two consecutive semesters of not meeting academic and/or progress standards will lose their CCPG effective fall of 2016. Foster youth are exempt from this change and will not lose CCPG eligibility based on academic probation.

**NOTE:** Students with extenuating circumstances will have the opportunity to appeal the loss of CCPG waiver. A student may complete a CCPG appeal form with Admissions & Records. A notification of the processed appeal with an approved or denied decision will be e-mailed to the student.

- **Federal Pell Grant (up to $6,195 for the academic year, subject to change)** is awarded to eligible undergraduate students to assist in paying for educational expenses and is awarded based on financial need. Unlike loans, Pell Grants do not have to be repaid (unless you withdraw from courses and owe a refund or do not successfully pass your courses). The information that you provide on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is used to produce an Expected Family Contribution (EFC). This EFC number...
will determine if you are eligible for the Pell Grant and the amount. How much you receive will depend not only on your EFC but also on the number of units you are enrolled in and whether you attend school for a full academic year. Students enrolled less than half time (less than 6 units) may qualify for a Pell Grant. Once you have completed all application procedures with the SFS Office, your Pell Grant eligibility will be determined. You will receive an award letter via your RCCD student email indicating that your award has been posted on WebAdvisor/MyPortal. The award letter on WebAdvisor/MyPortal will list how much financial aid you have been awarded, including the Pell Grant. All award letters are based on full-time enrollment and disbursements are adjusted based on units. Please note that you may not receive Pell Grant funds from more than one school for the same period of enrollment.

- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)** (up to $1,000 for the academic year at Norco College and is subject to change) is awarded to undergraduate students with exceptional financial need and have the lowest expected family contribution (EFC) granted on the FAFSA. Like the Pell Grant, FSEOG is a cash award that does not require repayment as long as you remain in your courses and complete them successfully. Due to limited funding, priority is given to students who apply for the FAFSA by the March 2nd deadline and qualify for the maximum Pell Grant award. This grant is limited and is awarded until funds are exhausted.

- **Cal Grants** (up to $1,672 per academic year) are awarded by the California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) to California residents who graduated from a California high school and will be attending a qualifying institution at least half-time (6 or more units). Cal Grant awards may increase up to $6,024 for independent students with dependents under the age of 18 years. The deadline to apply for these grants is March 2nd of every year. For students attending California Community Colleges, there is an additional deadline of September 2nd. To apply for the Cal Grant awards, you need to complete the FAFSA or DREAM Act Application and have your GPA verified by the above deadlines. If you are awarded a Cal Grant by CSAC and are choosing to attend Norco College you must ensure that your financial aid file is completed, that you have an active academic program (major) on file with the Admissions & Records office, other than Undecided, and you must be meeting the Norco College Student Financial Services Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standard. Disbursement is contingent upon eligibility and funding. You may view your Cal Grant eligibility online at [https://mygrantinfo.csac.ca.gov/logon.asp](https://mygrantinfo.csac.ca.gov/logon.asp).

- **Chafee Grant Program** provides grants of up to $5,000 to eligible foster youth. An Independent Living Coordinator with the Department of Public Social Services determines whether or not a student is an eligible foster youth. Students must be enrolled in college at least half-time (6 units) during the fall and/or spring semester and must meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) before the Chafee grant can be disbursed. The FAFSA or DREAM Act application is required for Norco College to verify eligibility for this grant. Disbursement is contingent upon eligibility and funding. An application for this grant can be completed at [chafee.csac.ca.gov](http://chafee.csac.ca.gov). This grant will be renewed automatically by CSAC as long as the student meets specific criteria. Each Chafee Grant disbursement is released by CSAC during the fall and/or spring semester at which time the SFS office reviews the student’s enrollment prior to the disbursement being released to the student. All disbursement(s) for Chafee grants must be picked up in person with a valid picture ID at your home college (this is subject to change).

- **Federal Work Study** (earn up to $4,000 per academic year)

  The FWS Program offers students the opportunity to earn additional financial aid through part-time employment. It also allows students to gain work experience and pay for a portion of their educational expenses. All positions require students to enroll in and maintain at least half-time enrollment status (6 units in the fall and spring, 3 units in the winter and summer), designate Norco College as their home college, and maintain a minimum 2.0 GPA (exceptions may be made on a case by case basis). To be eligible for the FWS program, students must submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA; see [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov) and list the Norco College school code #041761), complete all financial aid documents, request the addition of the FWS award, and maintain satisfactory academic progress. To view available FWS positions, log into NC Connect at [www.norcocollege.edu/ncconnect](http://www.norcocollege.edu/ncconnect) and click the link for college work-study positions. For assistance with applying for FWS positions, contact the Career Center on the second floor of the CSS building, call (951) 372-7147, or visit [www.norcocollege.edu/careercenter](http://www.norcocollege.edu/careercenter).

- **Federal Direct Loan Program** – Norco College (NC) participates in the Federal Direct Loan Program. At Norco College it is our plan to help our students reach their educational goal with the least amount of student loan debt as possible.

  Norco College does not recommend borrowing more than $10,000 at the community college level (this amount includes all loans from any other institutions attended). To view your complete loan history, go to the National Student Loan Data System located at [www.nslds.ed.gov](http://www.nslds.ed.gov).

  Students must be meeting the SFS Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standard and must be enrolled at least half-time (6 units) in courses listed on their Student Educational Plan. Students must have a completed financial aid file at Norco College and be notified of their eligibility for any grant aid, Federal Work Study or scholarships before applying for a loan. Students may pick up a loan packet and submit the “Direct Loan Request Form” to the Norco College Student Financial Services office.

  Students must also have a current Student Educational Plan (SEP) on file with Norco College which corresponds with the student’s academic program declared in Admissions & Records as well as the courses that they are currently enrolled in.

  Students will receive notification by email within two weeks after the deadline date they submitted the “Direct Loan Request Form” regarding the status of their loan request. Prior to disbursement, your eligibility to receive your Direct Loan will be reviewed (enrollment status and Satisfactory Academic Progress). Disbursement dates can be located in your Loan Information Guide received at the time of application.
Scholarships
Norco College offers scholarships through the Riverside Community College District Foundation office and from various generous donors. These scholarships are based on a variety of majors, career goals, GPA, community service and club involvement:

- **RCCD Scholarships** for continuing and transferring students are available every fall semester with a deadline in early December. Information and instructions on how to apply are available on our website early in the fall semester at [www.norcocollege.edu](http://www.norcocollege.edu).

- **Scholarship Information Workshops** are held at Norco College prior to the scholarship deadline to assist students in the scholarship application process and are also available on our website. Applicants chosen for RCCD scholarships are notified by May of each year. The scholarship funds for students continuing at Norco College are disbursed during the following fall and spring semesters upon verification of eligibility. The scholarship funds for students transferring to a university are disbursed to the transfer institution during the next fall semester. Transfer students must return the Transfer Notification form with the transfer institution information.

- **RCCD Scholarships for High School Seniors** are available beginning in January of each year with a deadline in early March. These scholarships are awarded to high school seniors who will be attending Norco College during the academic year after they graduate from high school. Information is available at [www.norcocollege.edu](http://www.norcocollege.edu) in January and February of each year and also at each high school within the Norco College high school zone.

- **The Community Scholars** scholarship is a partnership between RCCD and California Baptist University, La Sierra University and the University of Redlands. This is a $7,000 scholarship offered to Riverside County high school seniors who will attend any campus within the RCC District for two years and transfer to one of the Universities mentioned above for two years. The application is available at each high school within the Norco College High School zone and also at [www.norcocollege.edu](http://www.norcocollege.edu) in January and February of each year.

Scholarships are also available from sources outside of Norco College. There are many resources and opportunities for students to find scholarships to use while attending Norco College. However, it requires time and effort on the part of the student to locate and apply for outside scholarships.

- A list of scholarships Norco College has been notified of is available online on the Financial Aid webpage under the section: “Grants and Scholarships.”

- You may also find additional scholarship resources in the reference section of any library or on the internet at free scholarship search sites such as [www.fastweb.com](http://www.fastweb.com), [https://www.thescholarshipexperts.com](https://www.thescholarshipexperts.com), [www.scholarsite.com](http://www.scholarsite.com), and [www.scholarshiphunter.com](http://www.scholarshiphunter.com).

- If you are awarded a scholarship from a source outside of Norco College, you may use your scholarship to pay for tuition and fees. Follow the donor’s directions on how to have your scholarship funds sent to Norco College. When outside scholarship funds are received at RCCD, the student is notified by e-mail with an updated award letter.

Counseling Services
The counseling services are available through the Counseling office at Norco College.

Academic counselors are available to work with students receiving financial assistance in the following areas:

- Developing educational goals and Student Educational Plans (SEP)
- Maintaining financial aid eligibility by meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress standards
- Recommendations for improved progress

Computer Access
Computers are available on the second floor of the Student Services Building to students receiving financial assistance for the following:

- Complete the FAFSA/Dream Act application online
- Research and apply for scholarships online
- Other financial aid web assistance

Responsibilities and Requirements
Norco College must follow federal, state and institutional regulations in administering financial assistance programs. Students must adhere to all federal, state and institutional guidelines when applying for and receiving financial assistance. If students do not follow the requirements, eligibility may be rescinded. Please review the following guidelines:

- **High School Diploma**
  To receive financial assistance, a student must be qualified to study at the postsecondary level. A student qualifies to apply for financial aid if he or she has a high school diploma, GED, has completed home schooling, or has passed a federally approved Ability to Benefit test (ATB) prior to July 1, 2012.

- **Student Educational Plan**
  You must enroll in and successfully complete courses according to your Student Educational Plan (SEP). To develop your SEP you should meet with an academic counselor. Counselors are available in the Counseling office. To schedule an appointment with an SFS counselor please contact the counseling department at: [www.norcocollege.edu](http://www.norcocollege.edu) or you may call (951) 372-7101.

- **Citizen or eligible non-citizen**
  To be eligible for federal and state financial aid, you must be a US citizen or eligible non-citizen with proof of permanent residence (alien registration card, I-94 or I-551). Citizenship or permanent residency is not required to receive most scholarship aid.

- **AB 540 eligible students**, that are undocumented, may apply for and participate in the California College Promise Grant, Cal Grant, Chafee Grant, and Student Success Completion Grant.
• **Return of Title IV funds**
  If you receive federal or state financial aid and you drop or fail to successfully complete any courses you may need to REPAY a portion of your financial aid. (See our Consumer Guide for more information regarding Return of Title IV Funds)

• **Students cannot receive financial aid at two institutions at the same time (with exception of the California College Promise Grant). All students must determine their home college within the RCC District in order to receive financial assistance. All units taken within the RCC District (Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College) will be paid for by your home college, if eligible.**

• **Satisfactory Academic Progress**
  All students must meet the SFS Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standard to maintain financial aid eligibility. If you do not meet the SAP standard, you will become ineligible for most types of financial assistance. If you are determined ineligible for financial aid due to your SAP, you have the right to appeal one time only through the SFS appeal process. For additional information regarding our SAP standard and the related components, please review the Satisfactory Academic Progress chapter in our consumer guide at: www.norcocollege.edu.

• **Contact information**
  Be sure to keep your RCCD mailing address, phone number and RCCD email address current. This ensures that you will receive information regarding your financial aid in a timely manner. This information can be updated via WebAdvisor/MyPortal or in person at the Admissions & Records office. Visit your RCCD email regularly, as all updates and communications are sent to your RCCD email account.

• **Social Security number**
  Be sure that your Social Security number is on file with Norco College, as it is not required on the Admissions application but is required for ALL Federal financial aid applicants. We cannot process most types of financial assistance without your Social Security number on file, unless you are undocumented and receiving financial aid through the CA Dream Act Application.

• **Disbursement and Deadline information**
  Deadlines for turning in required documents are located on our Disbursement schedule. Disbursement of financial assistance occurs after the student has completed the FAFSA/Dream Application, turned in all tasks requested by the SFS office, and enrolled accordingly. For dates of deadlines and disbursement, please view our consumer guide on our website at www.norcocollege.edu or pick up a disbursement schedule at the Student Financial Services department at Norco College.

• **Veterans:** Applying for financial assistance through the FAFSA application does not affect your GI Bill benefits. All veterans should apply for financial assistance by completing the FAFSA application online at www.fafsa.gov.

You can find more information regarding Student Financial Services on our website at www.norco.college.edu. If you have any questions, please contact us by e-mail at studentfinancialservices@norcocollege.edu.

---

**FOOD SERVICES**

When school is in session, the Corral is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner offering baked goods, basic staples such as burgers and fries along with comfort foods. Hot and cold sandwiches, coffee, drinks and grab-and-go foods are also available.

- **Hours of Operation:**
  - Monday - Thursday: 7 am - 8 pm
  - Friday: 7 am - 1 pm
  - Saturday - Sunday: Closed

In addition, vending machines are conveniently located in the Corral.

**FOSTER YOUTH SUPPORT SERVICES (PHOENIX SCHOLARS)**

Phoenix Scholars is a college and community collaborative designed to promote higher education and encourage success for students from foster care who face academic, economic, and personal challenges.

Services may include:
- Assistance with financial aid (including the Chafee grant)
- Life skills workshops
- Priority registration
- Referrals to EOPS/SSS/student employment opportunities
- Referrals to on- and off-campus resources

Students must meet the following criteria to be eligible for services:
- Must be a current or former foster youth or “ward of the court”
- CA resident
- Enrolled at Norco College

For more information, call 738-7743, or visit the Phoenix Scholars Center (CSS 219).

**HEALTH SERVICES**

The Health Services office is located in the lower level of the Library building. Our office is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 am to 4 pm and Friday 8 am to 2 pm. Hours may vary in summer and winter terms so check the college website for current hours. To make appointments either come in to our office in person or call (951) 372-7046.

Health services that are offered to all current students include: first aid/emergency care; basic hearing /vision screenings; in-house Blood Sugar testing, Strep Throat testing, and pregnancy testing; over-the-counter medications; psychological counseling; and evaluation and treatment of common health problems and well women exams by our physicians and nurse practitioner. For complex cases, we offer referrals to outside health agencies in the community.

Limited medical insurance is available against accidental injury while on campus. All college accidents should be reported immediately to the Health Services office for proper evaluation and treatment. For life threatening emergencies always dial 911 from any campus or cell phone.

We are here to serve you! All medical records and discussions with our staff are strictly confidential.
HONORS PROGRAM
Riverside Community College District offers an Honors Program at each of the colleges in the District: Riverside City College, Moreno Valley College, and Norco College. Each Honors Program offers an enriched academic experience for motivated students aiming to transfer to a four-year university or college. Our honors classes are small (20 students) and taught seminar style. Our students read challenging texts, write original arguments, participate actively in class, and often present their research at statewide conferences. The classrooms are active and dynamic, and the faculty can offer one-on-one mentoring. Honors students also become part of a close-knit community, going on field trips, taking many of the same classes, and often transferring together to the school of their choice.

To be eligible for the program, current RCCD students need:
- 3.0 GPA in nine transferable units
- Eligibility for or completion of English 1A
- Completed Honors Program application
- Students will need to complete an Honors Program orientation before or during their first semester in the program.

To be eligible for the program, incoming high school students and all other 1st time college students need:
- 3.0 GPA
- Eligibility for or completion of English 1A
- Completed RCCD application
- Completed Honors Program application
- Students will need to complete an Honors Program orientation before or during their first semester in the program.

Benefits:
- Transfer agreements, including the UCLA TAP agreement.
- Smaller classes: honors classes have a maximum of 20 students and are taught seminar-style, emphasizing active student participation.
- Help in the transfer process: workshops, one-on-one mentoring, help from honors coordinators and faculty in preparing applications for university admissions and scholarships.
- Field trips: cultural activities, college visits, and other enrichment activities.
- Leadership opportunities. Students may serve as a class advocate on the Honors Advisory Council, as a director in the Honors Student Council, or as a volunteer in outreach activities.
- Our Honors Centers: places for gathering; they allow informal study groups, personalized interaction with honors professors, access to transfer advice and research materials, and a general sense of belonging to a cohort of similarly-interested students.
- Scholarships and essay contests.

For more information:
https://www.norcocollege.edu/services/sp/hp/Pages/index.aspx
Facebook page (“RCCD Norco Honors Program”)
Video www.youtube.com/RCCDHonors

POSTING POLICY
If you have news or information you want to give out for free, bring a copy to the Office of Student Life, Room 205A in the Center for Student Success (CSS) and it will be displayed at the College.

Posting Policy: Materials may be posted on bulletin boards and other authorized areas for a ten day period by the Office of Student Life/Coordinator of each college or program location to prevent litter and overcrowding. The approval process is content neutral and only ensures that the literature will not be removed before the ten working day posting period expires. Only ten quarter-sheet flyers and two posters may be approved. No materials should be posted on glass, windows, mirrors, doors, buildings, trees, wood, plaster interior, or exterior walls.

CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS AND PROGRAMS
The Center for International Students and Programs (CISP) oversees the Student and Visitor Exchange Program (SVEP) which authorizes RCCD to host foreign national students in compliance with the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Riverside City, Moreno Valley and Norco colleges host nearly 400 international students each semester from over 50 countries.

Riverside California offers international students the opportunity for a quality American college experience in a state known throughout the world for its superior education system. As an integral part of the California higher education system, RCCD offers associate degrees for transfer and students may also take advantage of the Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) program at several UCs.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION/STUDY ABROAD
The faculty-led study abroad program provides students with unique opportunities to enroll in an academically rigorous program of study set in a variety of cultural settings that enable students to participate in cross-cultural experiences as part of the global community.

Previous fall and spring programs have been offered in Florence, Italy, the “birthplace of the Renaissance,” and Dublin, Ireland, voted the “friendliest city in the world.” The two-week summer tours have been offered in Costa Rica, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Morocco, Kenya, Spain, and France.

For more information, contact the International Education/Study Abroad office at (951) 222-8385 or visit at:
RCCD Study Abroad Program
Office Location: RCC Digital Library, 3rd Floor, Room 313
Study.Abroad@rccd.edu
www.rccd.edu/sa/Pages/index.aspx

LIBRARY/LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LLRC)
The Riverside Community College District offers quality library services at the Salvatore G. Rotella Digital Library/Learning Resource Center (Riverside City College), the Moreno Valley Library (Moreno Valley College), and the Wilfred J. Airey Library (Norco College). Each library has book and multimedia collections to support college courses and the local community, as well as academic journals, magazines, and newspapers. Visit the Wilfred J. Airey Library (Norco College) at: norcocollege.libguides.com/home.
Hours for each library during the fall and spring semesters are:

**Salvatore G. Rotella Digital Library / Learning Resource Center** (Riverside City College)
Monday – Thursday: 7:30 am - 7 pm
Friday: 7:30 am - 4 pm
Circulation Services: (951) 222-8651
Reference Desk: (951) 222-8652

**Moreno Valley Library** (Moreno Valley College)
Monday – Thursday: 8 am - 7 pm
Friday: 8 am - 1 pm
Circulation Services: (951) 571-6111
Reference Desk: (951) 571-6447

**Wilfred J. Airey Library** (Norco College)
Fall and Spring library hours are as follows:
Monday – Thursday: 7:30 am - 8:00 pm
Friday: 7:30 am - 4:00 pm
Saturday: 9:00 am to 2:00 pm
Circulation Services: (951) 372-7019
Reference Desk: (951) 372-7115

The website to access summer and winter intersession hours is: norcocollege.libguides.com/home.

The libraries provide research instruction, quiet study areas, and access to printers, photocopiers, media playback equipment, and computers. Computers are equipped with internet access and software for word processing, spreadsheets, and presentations. The RCCD College Card functions as the library card for students, faculty and staff. Community members may purchase a library card for $5 per term. Library faculty are available at the Reference Desk during hours of operation to provide research assistance and instruction to students and other library users.

**CAMPUS ACTIVITIES**
An extensive program of activities is provided by the Associated Students Norco College (ASNC). A calendar of these events is maintained in the Center for Student Success Room 205A (CSS 205A) and is available online at www.norcocollege.edu/asnc. Please stop by and find out how you can get involved and follow us on Facebook and Instagram @asnorcocollege.

**CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS**
The ASNC sponsors an array of clubs/organizations, including honors societies, social services, professional and general interest clubs/organizations. Membership to these organizations is open to all students who have paid the current semester’s student services fee. Students are encouraged to join campus clubs and organizations or form new clubs or organizations. Not all clubs listed here are currently active. For an updated list, visit www.norcocollege.edu/clubs. The Clubs and Organizations Guide offers procedures for starting a new club. The club guide is available in the Office of Student Life (CSS 205A).

**Academic**
- Art
- Creative Writing
- Criminal Justice Student Association
- E-Sports
- hEARt - Early Childhood Development
- Kinesiology Student Association
- Music Industry Studies
- Norco Choir
- Norco Karate Organization
- PUENTE
- STEM
- Umoja

**Special Interest**
- Active Minds - Mental Health Awareness
- Gender and Sexuality Awareness
- M.E.Ch.A.
- Norco Student Veterans of America
- Rising Scholars
- Rugby
- Student Discussion

Student clubs and organizations dedicate their time to improvement of the College and community through service projects. Although social events are planned throughout the year, the primary goal is to maintain high scholastic standards. Clubs and organizations also exist to provide various kinds of service to the College and to the community as well.

**COLLEGE HOUR**
Norco College is committed to a strong co-curricular program which is intended to complement instructional programs by offering a broader educational experience providing two “activity hours” per week: Tuesday/Thursday 12:50 to 1:50 pm. During College Hour, an extensive program of activities (e.g., lectures, films, speakers) is provided by the ASNC in collaboration with the Inter Club Council. A master calendar of these events is maintained in the Office of Student Life (CSS 205A).

**FERPA - DIRECTORY INFORMATION**
Riverside Community College District adheres to the policies of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) when establishing and maintaining education records. Although the District applies the provisions of FERPA in a strict manner, the law allows the District to release student directory information. RCCD, based on FERPA regulations, designates as directory information the following: student’s name, major field of study, dates of attendance, enrollment status (full time/part time), participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, and degree and awards received (BP5040).

Students have the opportunity to request that their directory information be maintained as confidential. In completing the admission application, students are provided this opportunity. Students who are continuing students with RCCD may go to Admissions & Records at Norco College and request to have directory information withheld.
HONOR SOCIETY

Riverside Community College District had its own honor society from 1921 until 1953. Today Norco College offers membership in Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society, the oldest, largest and most prestigious honor society in higher education. Phi Theta Kappa is an international society endorsed by the American Association of Community Colleges. To inquire about joining Phi Theta Kappa, please visit the Office of Student Life for more information.

OFFICE OF STUDENT LIFE

The Office of Student Life is rich with activities, events, information, and resources, and acts as a focal point for service and leadership development programs.

Programs and Services

- Support for the Associated Students of Norco College
- Support for college clubs and organizations
- College social, recreational, cultural, and educational programming
- Community service and volunteer activities
- Food Pantry Services and Support
- Leadership development opportunities
- On-campus events
- Provides information and services to all students pertaining to scholarships, book loans, employment, housing, and athletics.
- Recycling program
- Student Ambassador program

These services enhance the educational experience of students and foster social, intellectual, and physical growth. The staff is firmly committed to actively promoting student involvement and development. The Office of Student Life is located in the Center for Student Success, CSS 202.

SMOKING POLICY

Smoking of any form of tobacco or non-tobacco products is prohibited on District grounds, in all District vehicles, at any activity or athletic event and on all property owned, leased, or rented by or from the District.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Norco College has one of the most active student government programs in the country. The Associated Students of Norco College (ASNC), which is part of the Associated Students of Riverside Community College District, is the official student voice of the College and is responsible for an array of cultural, social, advocacy, and other co-curricular activities.

The student government is responsible for representing the social, political, and educational concerns of Norco College students. The main purpose of student government is to provide student leaders with skills and resources beyond that which they acquire in the classroom. Interpersonal communication, budget control, entrepreneurial skills, creativity, and activity planning are just a few of the skills which our very active student leaders learn.

Students can become involved in ASNC either by running for office, by being appointed to vacant positions, or by becoming involved in a wide range of other activities.

Norco College strongly encourages student participation. Students who wish to become involved should visit the Office of Student Life, Room 205A in the Center for Student Success (CSS).

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT/COLLEGE WORK-STUDY

The Student Employment Office helps students gain work experience and earn money to pay for their educational expenses by working part-time (up to 20 hours per week). Hourly pay rates vary and currently start at the state minimum wage; however, some positions may start at a higher rate of pay.

All student employees are required to provide documents that establish identity (consistent with the name used to register for classes) and employment authorization. In addition, to verify social security numbers for payroll purposes, all employees are required to present a social security card. Standard employment documentation must also be completed and processed before a student employee may begin employment. For more information on employment requirements, visit the Student Employment Office website at www.norcocollege.edu/seo.

There are multiple types of employment available through the college work-study program:

1. District Work-Study

The wages for district work-study positions are paid from a department’s budget and are available to any student who meets the criteria below. These positions do not require financial aid eligibility.

Eligibility Requirements:

- Must enroll in and maintain at least half-time enrollment (minimum of 6.0 units in Fall or Spring semesters, and minimum of 3.0 units in Summer or Winter sessions)
- Must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA (waived for new students)
- Must designate Norco College as your home college (although, students may take classes at any of the colleges within the district)

2. Federal Work-Study

The wages for federal work-study (FWS) positions are paid for by the government as a form of financial aid. These positions are only available to eligible financial aid recipients.

Eligibility Requirements:

- Must enroll in and maintain at least half-time enrollment (minimum of 6.0 units in Fall or Spring semesters, and minimum of 3.0 units in Summer or Winter sessions)
- Must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA (waived for new students)
- Must designate Norco College as your home college (although, students may take classes at any of the colleges within the district)

The FWS program awards up to $4,000 per year depending on the student’s financial aid eligibility. Most employment opportunities through the FWS program are on-campus positions with some working off-campus as reading tutors, math tutors, and in other community service roles.
3. CalWORKs Work-Study
The CalWORKs work-study program connects eligible CalWORKs students to entry-level employment opportunities related to their course of study. The focus is to link employers to students who can learn initial job skills and maintain long-term employment directed toward career development while continuing their college coursework. CalWORKs work-study sites may be on-campus or off-campus.

Eligibility Requirements:
- Maintain eligibility for the county’s Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) program
- Must be enrolled in at least one unit
- Must maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA (waived for new students)
- Must designate Norco College as your home college (although, students may take classes at any of the colleges within the district)

For more information about college work-study opportunities, stop by the Career Center on the 2nd floor of the Center for Student Success (CSS) building, call (951) 372-7147, or visit www.norccollege.edu/seo.

Current student employees who need assistance with hiring paperwork, need employment verifications, or have other inquiries regarding their employment may contact the Student Employment Office directly at (951) 372-7190.

STANDARDS OF SCHOLARSHIP: PROBATION AND DISMISSAL
The policies of probation and dismissal are applicable to day or evening, full-time or part-time students. Students with an academic status of probation or dismissal will be limited to a maximum of 13 units during fall/spring semesters. Probationary students may enroll in no more than seven units during intersessions. Dismissal students will be limited to five units during intersession.

Standards for Probation
Riverside Community College District utilizes two major standards for evaluating satisfactory academic progress. These are as follows:
1. Academic probation: A student who has attempted at least 12 semester units as shown by the official academic record shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 in all units which were graded on the basis of the RCCD grading scale.
2. Progress probation: A student who has attempted at least 12 semester units as shown by the official academic record shall be placed on progress probation when the cumulative percentage of unsuccessful units attempted at RCCD reaches or exceeds 50%.
3. A student on academic probation for a grade point deficiency shall achieve good standing when the student’s accumulated grade point average is 2.0 or higher.
4. A student on progress probation because of an excess of unsuccessful units attempted at RCCD shall achieve good standing when the percentage of units in this category drops below 50%.

A student who feels an error has been made in his/her academic status should make a counseling appointment. The counselor will review the student’s academic record and either explain how the student achieved that status or, in the case of an error, notify the Dean of Student Services at their college.

Standards for Dismissal
Students failing to maintain satisfactory academic progress may be subject to dismissal from the college under conditions specified as follows:
1. A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if he or she earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 in all units attempted in each of two consecutive full-term (fall/spring) semesters of attendance which were graded on the basis of the RCCD grading scale.
2. A student who has been placed on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal when 50% or more of all units in which the student has enrolled are recorded as entries of “F”, “FW”, “W”, “I” and “NP” in at least two consecutive semesters (Fall/Spring) of attendance at RCCD.
3. A student shall remain on dismissal status until good standing is met by achieving a cumulative gpa of a 2.0 or higher and completing over 50% of the total number of units attempted.
4. A student who has been reinstated will immediately be subject to dismissal if the cumulative grade point average falls below a 2.0 or the number of units for which “F”, “FW”, “W”, “I” “NP” and “NP” are recorded meets or exceeds 50%.

STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT
References: BP 5500
Ed Code Section 66300, 66301, 76033;
Accreditation Standard II.A.7.b
Health and Safety Code Section 11362.79
34 C.F.R. Part 86, et seq.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of the federal and state law and regulations.

The procedures shall clearly define the conduct that is subject to discipline, and shall identify potential disciplinary actions, including but not limited to the removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.

The Board of Trustees shall consider any recommendation from the Chancellor for expulsion. The Board of Trustees shall consider an expulsion recommendation in closed session unless the student requests that the matter be considered in a public meeting. Final action by the Board of Trustees on the expulsion shall be taken at a public meeting.

The procedures shall be made widely available to students through the college catalog(s) and other means.

The following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.
1. Causing, attempting to cause, implying, or threatening to cause, harm to another person whether or not the threat is in writing, by electronic means (including social media) or in person. Harm is defined as, but not limited to, physical harm, harm to profession (defamation) or psychological harm. Threats of any kind directed at anyone on District property or one of its approved educational sites will not be tolerated. District police shall be called by the receiver of the threat or anyone on behalf of the receiver.

2. Possessing, selling or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from a District employee, which is concurred by the Chancellor.

3. Possessing, using, selling, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5. It is also unlawful under federal law, to possess, use, sell, offer to sell, furnish, or be under the influence of, any controlled substance, including medical marijuana.

4. Committing or attempting to commit robbery, bribery, or extortion.

5. Causing or attempting to cause damage to District property or to private property on campus.

6. Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or private property on campus.

7. Willfully or persistently smoking, including e-cigarettes and vapor devices in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by policy or procedure of the District.

8. Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.

9. Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior toward an individual or group based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, color, ancestry, genetic information, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, military or veteran status, or any characteristic listed or defined in Section 11135 of the Government Code or any characteristic that is contained in the prohibition of hate crimes set forth in subdivision (1) of section 422.6 of the Penal Code, or any other status protected by law.

10. Engaging in negligent and/or willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus.

11. Engaging in disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel.

12. Engaging in dishonesty
   Forms of Dishonesty include, but are not limited to:
   a. Plagiarism, defined as presenting another person’s language (spoken or written), ideas, artistic works or thoughts, as if they were one’s own;
   b. Cheating, defined as the use of information not authorized by the Instructor for the purpose of obtaining a grade. Examples include, but are not limited to, notes, recordings, internet resources and other students’ work;
   c. Furnishing false information to the District for purposes such as admission, enrollment, financial assistance, athletic eligibility, transfer, or alteration of official documents;
   d. Forging, altering or misusing District or College documents, keys (including electronic key cards), or other identification instruments.
   e. Attempting to bribe, threaten or extort a faculty member or other employee for a better grade;
   f. Buying or selling authorization codes for course registration.

13. Entering or using District facilities without authorization.

14. Engaging in lewd, indecent or obscene conduct on District-owned or controlled property, or at District-sponsored or supervised functions.

15. Engaging in expression which is obscene; libelous or slanderous; or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on college premises, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.

16. Engaging in persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.

17. Preparing, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing, for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District policy or administrative procedure without authorization.

18. Using, possessing, distributing or being under the influence of alcoholic beverages, controlled substance(s), or poison(s) classified as such by Schedule D, Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code, while at any District location, any District off-site class, or during any District sponsored activity, trip or competition.

   a. In accordance with Section 67385.7 of the Education Code and in an effort to encourage victims to report assaults, the following exception will be made: The victim of a sexual assault will not be disciplined for the use, possession, or being under the influence of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances at the time of the incident if the assault occurred on District property or during any of the aforementioned District activities.

19. Violating the District's Computer and Network Use Policy and Procedure No. 3720 in regard to their use of any, or all, of the District's Information Technology resources.

20. Using electronic recording or any other communications devices (such as MP3 players, cell phones, pagers, recording devices, etc.) in the classroom without the permission of the instructor.

21. Eating (except for food that may be necessary for a verifiable medical condition) or drinking (except for water) in classrooms.

22. Gambling, of any type, on District property.

23. Bringing pets (with the exception of service animals) on District property.
24. Distributing printed materials without the prior approval of the Student Activities Office. Flyers or any other literature may not be placed on vehicles parked on District property.
25. Riding/using bicycles, motorcycles, or motorized vehicles (except for authorized police bicycles or motorized vehicles) outside of paved streets or thoroughfares normally used for vehicular traffic.
26. Riding/using any and all types of skates, skateboarders, scooters, or other such conveyances is prohibited on District property, without prior approval.
27. Attending classrooms or laboratories (except for those individuals who are providing accommodations to students with disabilities) when not officially enrolled in the class or laboratories and without the approval of the faculty member.
28. Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another person through words or actions, including direct physical contact; verbal assaults, such as teasing or name-calling; social isolation or manipulation; doxing and cyberbullying.
29. Abuse of process, defined as the submission of malicious or frivolous complaints.
30. Violating any District Board Policy or Administrative Procedure not mentioned above.

Responsibility
A. The Chancellor is responsible for establishing appropriate procedures for the administration of disciplinary actions. In this regard, please refer to Administrative Procedure 5520, which deal with matters of student discipline and student grievance.
B. The Vice President of Student Services of each College will be responsible for the overall implementation of the procedures which are specifically related to all nonacademic, student related matters contained in Administrative Procedure 5520.
C. The Vice President of Academic Affairs of each College will be responsible for the overall implementation of the procedures which are specifically related to class activities or academic matters contained in Administrative Procedure 5522.
D. For matters involving the prohibition of discrimination and harassment, the concern should be referred to the District’s Diversity, Equity and Compliance Office.
E. The definitions of cheating and plagiarism and the penalties for violating standards of student conduct pertaining to cheating and plagiarism will be included in all schedules of classes, the college catalog, the student handbook, and the faculty handbook all of which are produced and posted to the college websites. Faculty members are encouraged to include the definitions and penalties in their course syllabi.

These Administrative Procedures are specifically not intended to infringe in any way on the rights of students to engage in free expression as protected by the state and federal constitutions, and by Education Code Section 76120 and will not be used to punish expression that is protected.

II. Definitions
District - The Riverside Community College District
Student - Any person currently enrolled as a student at any college or in any program offered by the District.
Instructor - Any academic employee of the District in whose class a student subject to discipline is enrolled, or counselor who is providing or has provided services to the student, or other academic employee who has responsibility for the student’s educational program.

Short-term Suspension - Exclusion of the student by the Vice President of Student Services or designee for good cause from one or more classes for a period of up to ten consecutive days of instruction.

Long-term Suspension - Exclusion of the student by the Vice President of Student Services or designee for good cause from one or more classes for the remainder of the school term, or from all classes and activities of the college for one or more terms.

Expulsion - Exclusion of the student by the Board of Trustees from all colleges in the District for one or more terms.

Removal from class - Exclusion of the student by an instructor for the day of the removal and the next class meeting.

Loss of privileges - Loss of privileges denies, for a designated period of time, a student’s attendance on District property to specified activities (library privileges, football game, club activities, or other non-instructional activities) and will be delineated in a written notification to the student.

Restitution - This is financial reimbursement to the District for damage or misappropriation of property. Restitution may also take the form of appropriate service to repair or otherwise compensate for damage.

Written or verbal reprimand - An admonition to the student to cease and desist from conduct determined to violate the Standards of Student Conduct. Written reprimands may become part of a student’s permanent record at the District. A record of the fact that a verbal reprimand has been given may become part of a student’s record at the District for a period of up to one year.

Withdrawal of Consent to Remain on Campus - Withdrawal of consent by the President or designee for any person to remain on campus in accordance with California Penal Code Section 626.4 where the President or designee has reasonable cause to believe that such person has willfully disrupted the orderly operation of the campus.

Day - Days during which the District is in session and regular classes are held, excluding Saturdays and Sundays.

III. Academic Dishonesty
In cases of academic dishonesty by a student, a faculty member may take anyone of the following actions:
IV. Actions That May Be Taken Prior to Suspension or Expulsion

The following actions may be taken by appropriate personnel prior to considering suspension or expulsion:

1. Removal from Class (Education Code Section 76032) - Any instructor may order a student removed from his or her class for the day of the removal and the next class meeting. The instructor shall immediately report the removal to the appropriate Department Chair person and/or the Dean of Instruction, who will in turn notify the Dean of Student Services or designee. The Dean of Student Services or designee shall arrange for a conference between the student and the instructor regarding the removal. If the instructor or the student requests it, the Dean of Student Services or designee shall attend the conference. The student shall not be returned to the class during the period of the removal without the concurrence of the instructor. Nothing herein will prevent the Dean of Student Services or designee from recommending further disciplinary action in accordance with these procedures based on the facts which led to the removal.

2. Immediate Interim Suspension (Education Code Section 66017) - The President or designee may order immediate suspension of a student where he or she concludes that immediate suspension is required to protect lives or property and to ensure the maintenance of order. In cases where an interim suspension has been ordered, the time limits contained in these procedures shall not apply, and all hearing rights, including the right to a formal hearing where a long-term suspension or expulsion is recommended, will be afforded to the student within ten days.

3. Withdrawal of Consent to Remain on Campus - The President or designee may notify any person for whom there is a reasonable belief that the person has willfully disrupted the orderly operation of the campus that consent to remain on campus has been withdrawn. If the person is on campus at the time, he or she must promptly leave or be escorted off campus. If consent is withdrawn by the President or designee, a written report must be promptly made to the Chancellor.

The person from whom consent has been withdrawn may submit a written request for a hearing on the withdrawal within the period of the withdrawal. The request shall be granted not later than seven (7) days from the date of receipt of the request. The hearing will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this procedure relating to interim suspensions.

In no case shall consent be withdrawn for longer than 14 days from the date upon which consent was initially withdrawn.

Any person for whom consent to remain on campus has been withdrawn who knowingly reenters the campus during the period in which consent has been withdrawn, except to come for a meeting or hearing, is subject to arrest. (Penal Code Section 626.4)

Any times specified in these procedures may be shortened or lengthened if there is mutual concurrence by all parties.

V. Process Preceding Suspensions or Expulsions

Before any disciplinary action to suspend or expel is taken against a student, the following procedures will apply:

1. Notice - The Vice President of Student Services or designee will provide the student with notice of the conduct warranting the discipline.

2. Time limits - The notice must be provided to the student within five days of the date on which the conduct becomes known to the Vice President of Student Services or designee; in the case of continuous, repeated or ongoing conduct, the notice must be provided within five days on which the conduct becomes known to the Vice President of Student Services or designee.

3. Meeting - Unless otherwise agreed upon, the student must meet with the Vice President of Student Services or designee within five days after the notice is provided. During the meeting, the student will be given the following:
   - the facts leading to, and in support of, the accusation
   - the specific section of the Standards of Student Conduct that the student is accused of violating
   - the nature of the discipline that is being considered
   - an opportunity to respond verbally or in writing to the accusation

4. Potential Disciplinary Actions
   - a. Short-term Suspension - Within five days after the meeting described above, the Vice President of Student Services or designee shall decide whether to impose a short-term suspension, whether to impose some lesser disciplinary action, or whether to end the matter. Written notice of the Vice President’s or designee’s decision shall be provided to the student. The notice will include the length of time of the suspension, or the nature of the lesser disciplinary action. The Vice President’s or designee’s decision on a short-term suspension shall be final.
   - b. Long-term Suspension - Within five days after the meeting described above, the Vice President of Student Services or designee shall decide whether to impose a long-term suspension. Written notice of the Vice President’s or designee’s decision shall be provided to the student. The notice will include the right of the student to request a formal hearing before a long-term
VI. Hearing Procedures

1. Request for Hearing - Within five days after receipt of the President’s or designee’s decision regarding a long-term suspension, the student may request a formal hearing. The request must be made in writing to the President’s or designee’s.

2. Schedule of Hearing - The formal hearing shall be held within ten days (excluding weekends and holidays) after a formal request for hearing is received.

3. Hearing Panel - The hearing panel for any disciplinary action shall be composed of one administrator, one faculty member and one student. The President of the Academic Senate shall, at the beginning of the academic year, establish a list of at least five faculty who will serve on student disciplinary hearing panels. At the time that a hearing is requested, the President will notify the Associated Students President who will provide the name of a student to serve on the panel. This name shall be provided within 48 hours. The President or designee shall appoint the hearing panel from the names on these lists. However, no administrator, faculty member or student who has any personal involvement in the matter to be decided, who is a necessary witness, or who could not otherwise act in a neutral manner shall serve on a hearing panel.

4. Hearing Panel Chair - The President or designee shall appoint one member of the panel to serve as the chair. The decision of the hearing panel chair shall be final on all matters relating to the conduct of the hearing unless there is a vote by both other members of the panel to the contrary.

5. Conduct of the Hearing - The hearing will comply with principles of due process, including the right to confront and cross examine witnesses. The following procedure will be followed:

   a. The members of the hearing panel shall be provided with a copy of the accusation against the student and any written response provided by the student before the hearing begins.

   b. The facts supporting the accusation shall be presented by the administrator who issued the disciplinary action.

   c. The administrator and the student may call witnesses and introduce oral and written testimony relevant to the issues of the matter.

   d. Formal rules of evidence shall not apply. Any relevant evidence shall be admitted.

   e. Unless the hearing panel determines to proceed otherwise, the administrator and student shall each be permitted to make an opening statement. Thereafter, the administrator shall make the first presentation, followed by the student. The administrator may present rebuttal evidence after the student completes his or her evidence. The burden shall be on the administrator to prove by substantial of evidence that the facts alleged are true.

   f. The student may represent himself or herself, and may also have the right to be represented by a person of his or her choice, except that the student shall not be represented by an attorney unless, in the judgment of the hearing panel, complex legal issues are involved. In that case, and if the student wishes to be represented by an attorney, a request must be presented not less than five (5) days prior to the date of the hearing. If the student is permitted to be represented by an attorney, the administrator may request legal assistance. The hearing panel may also request legal assistance; any legal advisor provided to the panel may sit with it in an advisory capacity to provide legal counsel but shall not be a member of the panel nor vote with it.

   g. Hearings shall be closed and confidential unless the student requests that it be open to the public. Any such request must be made no less than five days prior to the date of the hearing.

   h. In a closed hearing, witnesses shall not be present at the hearing when not testifying, unless all parties and the panel agree to the contrary.

   i. The hearing shall be electronically recorded by the District, and shall be the only recording made. No witness who refuses to be recorded may be permitted to give testimony. In the event the recording is by tape recording, the hearing panel chair shall, at the beginning of the hearing, ask each person present to identify themselves by name, and thereafter shall ask witnesses to identify themselves by name. Tape recording shall remain in the custody of the District at all times, unless released to a professional transcribing service. The student may request a copy of the tape recording.

   j. All testimony shall be taken under oath; the oath shall be administered by the hearing panel chair. Written statements of witnesses under penalty of perjury shall not be used unless the witness is unavailable to testify. A witness who refuses to be tape recorded is not unavailable.

   k. Within five days following the close of the hearing, the hearing panel shall prepare and send to the President, a written decision. The decision shall include specific factual findings regarding the accusation, and shall include specific conclusions regarding whether any specific section of the Standards of Student Conduct were violated. The decision shall also include a specific recommendation regarding the disciplinary action to be imposed, if any. The decision shall be based only on the record of the hearing, and not on matter outside of that record. The record consists of the original accusation, the written response, if any, of the student, and the oral and written evidence produced at the hearing.

VII. President’s Decision

Upon receipt of the Hearing Panel’s decision, the President of the College will consider the decision of the Panel.

1. Long-term suspension - Within five days following receipt of the hearing panel’s recommended decision, the President shall render a final written decision. The President may accept, modify or reject the findings, decisions and recommendations of the hearing panel. If the President modifies or rejects the hearing panel’s decision, the
President shall review the record of the hearing, and shall prepare a new written decision which contains specific factual findings and conclusions. The decision of the President shall be final.

2. Expulsion - Within five days following receipt of the hearing panel’s recommended decision, the President shall render a written decision. The President may accept, modify or reject the findings, decisions and recommendations of the hearing panel. If the President modifies or rejects the hearing panel’s decision, the President shall review the record of the hearing, and shall prepare a new written decision which contains specific factual findings and conclusions. The President will forward his or her decision to the Chancellor with a copy to the hearing panel.

VIII. Chancellor’s Decision
The Chancellor will review any recommended expulsions. Within five days following receipt of the President’s recommended decision, the Chancellor shall render a written recommendation decision to the Board of Trustees. The Chancellor may accept, modify or reject the findings, decisions and recommendations of the President. If the Chancellor modifies or rejects the President’s decision, he or she shall review the record of the hearing, and shall prepare a new written decision which contains specific factual findings and conclusions. The Chancellor’s decision shall be forwarded to the Board of Trustees, with a copy to the President.

IX. Board of Trustees Decision
The Board of Trustees shall consider any recommendation from the Chancellor for expulsion at the next regularly scheduled meeting of the Board after receipt of the recommended decision.

The Board of Trustees shall consider an expulsion recommendation in closed session, unless the student has requested that the matter be considered in a public meeting in accordance with these procedures. (Education Code Section 72122)

The student shall be notified in writing, by registered or certified mail or by personal service, at least three days prior to the meeting, of the date, time, and place of the Board’s meeting.

The student may, within two days after receipt of the notice, request that the hearing be held as a public meeting.

Even if a student has requested that the Board of Trustees consider an expulsion recommendation in a public meeting, the Board of Trustees will hold any discussion that might be in conflict with the right to privacy of any student other than the student requesting the public meeting in closed session.

The Board of Trustees may accept, modify or reject the findings, decisions and recommendations of the Chancellor and/or the hearing panel. If the Board of Trustees modifies or rejects the decision, the Board shall review the record of the hearing, and shall prepare a new written decision which contains specific factual findings and conclusions. The decision of the Board of Trustees shall be final.

The final action of the Board of Trustees on the expulsion shall be taken at a public meeting, and the result of the action shall be a public record of the District.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCESS FOR INSTRUCTION AND GRADE RELATED MATTERS

References: AP5522
Education Code Section 76224
Title 5 Section 55024

I. General Provisions

1. Purpose: The purpose of the Student Grievance Procedure is to provide a means by which a student may pursue a complaint for an alleged violation of college or district policy concerning instruction or to appeal a grade. However, complaints regarding discrimination harassment or retaliation are to be handled in accordance with Administrative Procedure 3435 titled Handling Complaints of Discrimination, Harassment or Retaliation.

2. Scope: Student grievances for matters other than for discipline such as, but not limited to, grade challenges and academic or program issues, will be processed in the following manner. Please note: Per Education code 76224, the instructor’s grade is final except in cases of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency.

A grievable action is an action that is in violation of a written college or district policy or procedure, or an established practice. The basis of the grievance is that an action constitutes arbitrary, capricious, or unequal application of a written college or district policy or procedure or an established practice.

3. Confidentiality: To protect to the maximum extent possible, the privacy of individuals who in good faith file legitimate grievances, these procedures will be considered confidential throughout initial consultation, preliminary and final review, and appeal, unless required to be disclosed pursuant to a court order or state or federal law. Confidentiality will also be afforded the respondent to avoid unwarranted damage to reputation. Breach of confidentiality by any party to the grievance is considered unethical conduct and may be subject to disciplinary action. However, those involved in the hearing process may seek consultation and/or guidance from the District’s General Counsel, or academic or student services administrators.

There may be cases where disclosure of part or all of the proceedings and final outcome must be considered to provide a remedy to the student, to correct misperceptions of the reputations of parties to the grievance, or for the best interests of the institution. In these cases, if, and only if, deemed appropriate by majority vote of the grievance committee in concurrence by the President, public disclosure will be directed through the President’s office.

4. Protections for complainants: Any student has the right to seek redress under these procedures and to cooperate in an investigation or otherwise participate in these procedures without intimidation, threat of retaliation or retaliatory behavior. Any such behavior, verbal or written, in response to participation in the grievance process is prohibited and may be regarded as a basis for disciplinary action.

5. Abuse of process: A student must proceed with a complaint in good faith. Abuse of process, malicious complaints or frivolous complaints may be grounds for disciplinary action.
II. Definitions
1. District - The Riverside Community College District
2. Student - Any person currently enrolled as a student at any college or in any program offered by the District.
3. Instructor - Any academic employee of the District in whose class a student is enrolled, or a counselor who is providing, or has provided, services to the student, or other academic employee who has responsibility for the student’s educational program.
4. Day - Days during which the District is in session and regular classes are held, excluding weekends and holidays.
5. Time Limits - Any time specified in the above procedures may be shortened or lengthened if there is mutual agreement by all parties.

III. Informal Consultation Process
A student has 120 calendar days from the date of the incident giving rise to the grievance to initiate the informal consultation process, except in the case of a grade change. The time limit to initiate a change is one year from the end of the term in which the grade in question was recorded. For further information on grade changes, see Board Policy/Administrative Procedure 4231.
1. A student will be encouraged to contact the faculty member and attempt, in good faith, to resolve the concern through the consultative process.
2. If consultation with the faculty member does not resolve the issue, the student may request a consultation with the department chair, assistant chair, or designee. The faculty member will be notified of the outcome of the meeting, by the party who meets with the student.
3. If the issue is not resolved with the department chair, assistant chair, or designee, the student may file a written Request for Consultation with the appropriate Dean. Forms will be available from the office of the appropriate Dean or Vice President. The Dean will convey a decision to all affected parties, as well as note that decision on the form.

IV. Grievance Process and Formal Hearing
If the issue is not resolved through informal consultation, the student may file a written grievance requesting a formal hearing within thirty calendar days of the informal consultation with the Dean. The written request should contain a statement detailing the grievance to be resolved, and the action or remedy requested. The student will direct this grievance to the President. The student must notify the President at the time the request for hearing is made. The President will, within three days, excluding weekends and holidays, of receipt of the request for hearing, appoint an administrator (not the Vice President of Academic Affairs) to serve as chair of a grievance committee for the hearing.
1. Upon receipt of a written request for a formal hearing, the President will, within three days, excluding weekends and holidays, of receipt of the request for hearing, appoint an administrator (not the Vice President of Academic Affairs) to serve as chair of a grievance committee for the hearing.
2. A grievance withdrawn from the formal hearing stage will be deemed without merit and cannot be refiled.
3. The formal hearing will be conducted before a College Grievance Committee. This committee will be composed of the following individuals:
   a. Two students appointed by the College Student Body President.
   b. Two faculty members appointed by the College Academic Senate President.
   c. One academic administrator (not the Vice President of Academic Affairs) appointed by the President of the College. The individual may be from another College in the District.
   d. The chair of the committee, which is selected by the President, (see above) will be part of the committee, but will not vote in the final decision, except in the case of a tie.
4. The College Grievance Committee Chair will:
   a. Forward a copy of the request for hearing to the faculty member being grieved within seven days (excluding weekends and holidays) of receipt of the request.
   b. Within a reasonable time period not to exceed 20 days (excluding weekends and holidays) set a reasonable time and date for the hearing as well as a reasonable time limit for its duration. In the event the parties are not available within the 20 days, the Vice President has the discretion of extending the time period, with notification to the parties.
   c. Arrange for a disability accommodation if requested pursuant to the above.
   d. Within three days, excluding weekends and holidays, after setting the hearing date, notify both parties that they are to provide to the Chair signed written statements specifying all pertinent facts relevant to the grievance. A copy of these statements will be given, by the Chair, to the other party, as well as the Grievance Committee members. At this time, both parties will also be invited by the Chair to submit a list of potential witnesses and the rationale for calling them. Each party’s witness list will be given to the other party and to the Grievance Committee. Witnesses will be called at the discretion of the Grievance Committee Chair. This signed statement and witness list is to be received by the Chair no later than 10 days prior to the hearing.
   e. Notify the parties that they are entitled to bring a representative, from within the District, to assist them during the hearing. Any witness has the right to cooperate in an investigation or otherwise participate in these procedures without intimidation, threat of retaliation or retaliatory behavior. Any such behavior, verbal or written, in response to participation in the grievance process is prohibited and may be regarded as a basis for disciplinary action.
   f. Notify both parties as to who the members of the grievance committee will be. Each party will be allowed one opportunity to request that a committee member be replaced with a different person because of perceived bias or conflict of interest. Any such requests must be directed to the committee chair within two days of notification of who the committee members will be and will state the perceived bias or conflict of interest. At that time, the committee chair may excuse that committee member and seek a replacement in accordance with IV.3 above.
V. Appeals

1. Either party, within five days (excluding weekends and holidays) of receipt of the Committee’s decision, may appeal the decision to the Vice President of Academic Affairs. The Vice President may:
   a. Concur with the decision of the Committee, or
   b. Modify the Committee’s decision.

The Vice President will submit his/her decision to each party and the President within 10 days (excluding weekends and holidays) of the completion of the formal hearing.

2. Either party, within five days (excluding weekends and holidays) of receipt of the Vice President’s decision, may appeal the decision to the President. The President may:
   a. Concur with the decision of the Vice President, or
   b. Modify the Vice President’s decision.

The President will submit his/her decision to each party within 10 days (excluding weekends and holidays) of receipt of the Vice President’s decision.

In all cases, final decision will rest with the President.

After a student has exhausted all grievance rights at the College level, the student has the right to file a complaint with any of the following resources:

The Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC) at http://www.accjc.org/complaint-process. If your complaint is associated with the institution’s compliance with academic program quality and accrediting standards. ACCJC is the agency that accredits the academic programs of the California Community Colleges.

- The California Community College (CCC) Chancellor’s Office by completing the form(s) found on the link below, if your complaint does not concern CCC’s compliance with academic program quality and accrediting standards.

- To the State Attorney General using the forms available at https://oag.ca.gov/contact/general-comment-question-or-complaint-form

VI. Responsibility

The Vice President of Academic Affairs will be responsible for the overall implementation of these procedures and will retain a file of all grievances for matters relative to this procedure for this college. This file may be maintained electronically.

Matters involving the prohibition of discrimination and the prohibition of sexual harassment and any concerns regarding these matters should be referred to the District’s Department of Diversity, Equity and Compliance.

STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCESS FOR MATTERS OTHER THAN INSTRUCTION, GRADES OR DISCIPLINE

References:
Education Code Section 76224
Title 5 Section 55024

I. General Provisions

A. Purpose: The purpose of this Procedure is to provide an equitable means by which a student may pursue a complaint for an alleged violation of college or district policy concerning any student service area program or staff such as, but not limited to, student financial services, disabled students programs and services, EOPS, admissions and records, counseling, library and learning resources, health/psychological services and tutorial services.

Complaints regarding discrimination harassment or retaliation are to be handled in accordance with Administrative Procedure 3435 titled Handling Complaints of Discrimination, Harassment or Retaliation. Complaints regarding student discipline are to be handled in accordance with Administrative Procedure 5520 Student Discipline Procedures.

Complaints regarding instruction and/or grades are to be handled in accordance with Administrative Procedure 5522 Student Grievance Process for Instruction and Grade Related Matters.

B. A grievable action is an action that is in violation of a written college or district policy or procedure, or an established practice. The basis of the grievance is that an action constitutes arbitrary, capricious, or unequal application of a written college or district policy or procedure or an established practice.

C. Confidentiality: To protect to the maximum extent possible, the privacy of individuals who in good faith file legitimate grievances, these procedures will be considered confidential throughout initial consultation, preliminary and final review, and appeal, unless required to be disclosed pursuant to a court order or state or federal law. Confidentiality will also be afforded to the respondent to avoid unwarranted damage to reputation. Breach of confidentiality by any party to the grievance is considered unethical conduct and may be subject to disciplinary action. However, those involved in the hearing process may seek consultation and/or guidance from the District’s General Counsel, or appropriate administrators.

There may be cases where disclosure of part or all of the proceedings and final outcome must be considered to provide a remedy to the student, to correct misperceptions.
of the reputations of parties to the grievance, or for the best interests of the institution. In these cases, if, and only if, deemed appropriate by majority vote of the grievance committee in concurrence by the President, public disclosure will be directed through the President’s office.

D. Protections for complainants: Any student has the right to seek redress under these procedures and to cooperate in an investigation or otherwise participate in these procedures without intimidation, threat of retaliation or retaliatory behavior. Any such behavior, verbal or written, in response to participation in the grievance process is prohibited and may be regarded as a basis for disciplinary action.

E. Abuse of process: A student must proceed with a complaint in good faith. Abuse of process, malicious complaints or frivolous complaints may be grounds for disciplinary action.

II. Definitions
A. District - The Riverside Community College District
B. Student - Any person currently enrolled as a student at any college or in any program offered by the District.
C. Instructor - Any academic employee of the District in whose class a student is enrolled, or a counselor who is providing, or has provided, services to the student, or other academic employee who has responsibility for the student’s educational program.
D. Day - Days during which the District is in session and regular classes are held, excluding weekends and holidays.
E. Time Limits - Any time specified in the above procedures may be shortened or lengthened if there is mutual agreement by all parties.

III. Informal Consultation Process
A student has 120 calendar days from the date of the incident or situation giving rise to the grievance to initiate the informal consultation process.

A. A student will be encouraged to contact the individual responsible for the situation which is the subject of the grievance and attempt, in good faith and in a professional manner, to resolve the concern informally.

B. If the issue is not resolved with the individual who is the subject matter of the grievance, the student may file a written Request for Consultation with the Dean/Director, or designee, responsible for the Department/individual that is the subject of the grievance. Forms will be available from the office of the Dean/Director or the appropriate Vice President. The Dean/Director will convey a decision to all affected parties, as well as note that decision on the form.

IV. Grievance Process and Formal Hearing
If the issue is not resolved through informal consultation, the student may file a written grievance, requesting a formal hearing, within 30 calendar days of the informal consultation with the Dean/Director. The written request should contain a statement detailing the grievance to be resolved, and the action or remedy requested. The student will direct this grievance to the President. The student must notify the President at the time the student submits his/her request for a formal hearing if an accommodation for a disability will be needed at the hearing.

A student may withdraw a request for a formal hearing at any time by notifying the President by phone or email. However, a grievance withdrawn from the formal hearing process will be deemed without merit and cannot be refilled.

A. Upon receipt of the request for formal hearing, the President will, within three days, excluding weekends and holidays, of receipt of the request for hearing, appoint an administrator (not the Vice President who oversees the individual or department that is the subject of the grievance) to serve as chair of a grievance committee for the hearing.

B. The formal hearing will be conducted before a College Grievance Committee. This committee will be composed of the following individuals:
1. Two students appointed by the College Associated Students President.
2. One faculty member appointed by the College Academic Senate President.
3. One staff member appointed by the President.
4. One Dean/Director level administrator (not connected with the individual or department that is the subject of the grievance) appointed by the President.
5. One Vice President (not connected with the individual or department that is the subject of the grievance) appointed by the President of the College to serve as the chair of the committee. This individual may be from another College in the District. The chair of the committee will not vote in the final decision.

C. The College Grievance Committee Chair will:
1. Within a reasonable time period not to exceed 20 days (excluding weekends and holidays) set a reasonable time and date for the hearing as well as a reasonable time limit for its duration. In the event the parties are not available within the 20 days, the Chair has the discretion of extending the time period, with notification to the parties.
2. Arrange for a disability accommodation if requested pursuant to the above.
3. Within three days, excluding weekends and holidays, after setting the hearing date, notify both parties that they are to provide to the Chair signed written statements specifying all pertinent facts relevant to the grievance. A copy of these statements will be given, by the Chair, to the other party, as well as the Grievance Committee members. At this time, both parties will also be invited by the Chair to submit a list of potential witnesses and the rationale for calling them. Each party’s witness list will be given to the other party and to the Grievance Committee. Witnesses will be called at the discretion of the Grievance Committee Chair. This signed statement and witness list is to be received by the Chair no later than 10 days prior to the hearing.

Individuals approached by either party to act as a witness for that party are not under any obligation to do so and may decline to be a witness. Any witness has the right to cooperate in an investigation or otherwise participate in these procedures without intimidation, threat of retaliation or retaliatory behavior. Any such behavior, verbal or written, in response to participation in the grievance process is prohibited and may be regarded as a basis for disciplinary action.

4. Notify the parties that they are entitled to bring a representative, from within the District, to assist them during the hearing. The representative’s role is restricted to assisting the party. He/she may not actively participate in the grievance hearing or engage in the proceedings. The Representative must be an individual from within
the District (student or employee). Legal representation is prohibited.

5. Notify both parties as to who the members of the grievance committee will be. Each party will be allowed one opportunity to request that a committee member be replaced with a different person because of perceived bias or conflict of interest. Any such requests must be directed to the committee chair within two days of notification of who the committee members will be and will state the perceived bias or conflict of interest. At that time, the committee chair may excuse that committee member and seek a replacement.

6. Provide, to the parties and Grievance Committee, prior to the hearing, a copy of the document titled Grievance Hearing Protocol, which shall serve as a guideline during the hearing. Any requests for deviations from, or additions to, the hearing protocol, shall be addressed to the Committee Chair who will make the decision on whether or not the deviation or addition will be allowed.

7. Develop a list of questions, or intended areas of inquiry, sending it to both parties and the Grievance Committee at least three days (excluding weekends and holidays) in advance of the hearing.

8. Maintain an official recording (audio or video) of the proceeding which will be kept in a confidential file but be available for review by either party. Individual parties will not be allowed to have their own recording device.

9. Ensure that the formal hearing will be closed to the public.

D. The Grievance Committee will:

1. Judge the relevancy and weight of testimony and evidence. The committee will make its findings of fact, basing its findings on the evidence presented. It will also reach a decision by a simple majority vote for disposition of the case.

2. Submit its findings of fact and disposition to each party and the Vice President within 10 days (excluding weekends and holidays) of the completion of the formal hearing.

V. Appeals

A. Either party, within five days (excluding weekends and holidays) of receipt of the Committee’s decision, may appeal the decision to the President. The President may:

1. Concur with the decision of the Committee, or

2. Modify the Committee’s decision.

The President will submit his/her decision to each party within 10 days (excluding weekends and holidays) of receipt of the Committee’s decision.

In all cases, final decision will rest with the President.

VI. Further Rights to File a Complaint

After a student has exhausted all grievance rights at the College level, the student has the right to file a complaint with any of the following resources:

A. The Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC) at http://www.accjc.org/complaint-process. ACCJC is the agency that accredits the academic programs of the California Community Colleges. A complaint associated with the District’s compliance with academic program quality and accrediting standards can be filed with this agency.

B. If your complaint does not concern the District’s compliance with academic program quality or accrediting standards, then a complaint may be filed with the California Community College (CCC) Chancellor’s Office by completing the form(s) found on the link below: http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/complaintsForm.aspx

C. Any type of complaint may be filed with the California State Attorney General using the form available at: http://ag.ca.gov/contact/complaint_form.php?cmplt=PL

VII. Responsibility

The Vice President will be responsible for the overall implementation of these procedures and will retain a file of all grievances for matters relative to this procedure for this college. This file may be maintained electronically.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM (TRIO, SSS)

The Student Support Services Program (S.S.S.) is a federally funded TRiO program from the U.S. Department of Education, designed to assist low-income, first generation college students and/or disabled students with enhancing their academic skills, increase retention/graduation rates and provide access and opportunities to higher education.

Services:

• Personal, Academic, Transfer, and Career Counseling
• Tutoring Referrals: Personal one-on-one collaboration
• Workshops (in the areas of transfer information, career, study skills, scholarships)
• Transfer, Financial Aid and Scholarship Application Assistance
• Field trips to four-year universities and cultural activities

Eligibility:

• Low-income students by federal guidelines for income and family size
• First-generation college students (neither parent received a four-year degree) and/or disabled
• Citizen or permanent resident of the United States
• Show potential for future success in higher education, plan on completing A.A. degree, certificate program
• Has a need for academic support, (as determined by the S.S.S. program)
• Enrolled at Norco College with a minimum of 12 units
• No more than 30 units completed

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM, (TRIO, SSS RISE)

The Student Support Services Realizing Individual Success through Education program (S.S.S. RISE) is a federally funded TRiO program from the U.S. Department of Education, designed to assist disabled, low-income and/or first-generation college students with enhancing their academic skills, increase retention/graduation rates and provide access and opportunities to higher education.
Services:
- Personal, academic, transfer and career counseling
- Tutorial Referrals: Personal one-on-one collaboration
- Workshops (in the areas of transfer information, career, study skills, scholarships)
- Transfer, financial aid and scholarship application Assistance
- Field trips to four-year universities and cultural activities

Eligibility:
- Documented disabilities; for example, mobility impairments, psychological, learning, developmental, visual and hearing impairments, etc.
- Citizen or permanent resident of the United States
- First-Generation college student (neither parent received a four-year degree) and/or low-income students by federal guidelines for income and family size
- Show potential for future success in higher education, plan on completing an A.A. degree, certificate program, and/or transfer to a four-year college
- Has a need for academic support (as determined by the S.S.S. RISE program)
- Enrolled at Norco College with a minimum of 12 units
- No more than 30 units completed

TRANSFER CENTER
The Transfer Center is dedicated to assisting students with resources to enhance their academic success, ultimately leading to the attainment of individual educational goals.

We are committed to providing resources, information and services for students who are interested in researching transfer options to accredited baccalaureate four-year universities. Our services include:
- Transfer counseling
- Assistance in researching major course requirements
- Transfer advisement with local university admission officers
- Guaranteed Transfer Pathways:
  ° CSU Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT)
  ° UC Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG)
- Transfer application assistance
- Transfer information workshops
- Transfer Fairs

For more information call: (951) 372-7043 or email: transfer@norcocollege.edu

THE NORCO COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER IS HERE FOR YOU.
Whether you are looking for a place to study, locate academic resources, receive tutoring and SI assistance, or simply receive academic support.

Hours of Operation: Please contact the LRC at (951) 372-7143 for hours of operation or visit us at lrc@norcocollege.edu

The LRC encompasses the following service areas:

TUTORIAL SERVICES
Norco College Tutorial Services offers FREE tutoring for most college courses. Stop by the Learning Resource Center on the first floor of the Wilfred J. Airey Library.

Schedule your appointment online for a one-to-one tutoring session at https://norco.mywconline.com/. A one hour tutorial session is the best way to get the most help from a tutor. Most tutorial sessions are one-on-one. Occasionally, you may have to share an appointment with another student. Appointments are available on a first-come-first-serve basis and are available depending on tutor availability and/or subject support.

MATH AND SCIENCE SUCCESS CENTER
Math and Science can be challenging, but with more than 30 qualified tutors to help you, we are dedicated to making it easier. Students are always welcome with no appointment necessary.

WRITING SUPPORT CENTER
English and writing tutors provide guidance while emphasizing the student’s strengths. Tutors are able to assist students with writing assignments from any subject.

For questions, contact the Learning Resource Center at lrc@norcocollege.edu or (951) 372-7143.

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION
Supplemental Instruction (SI) is an academic assistance program that increases student performance and retention. SI provides FREE weekly review sessions to students enrolled in a historically difficult course. SI sessions are interactive review sessions facilitated by trained SI Leaders that incorporate course content (what to learn) and study strategies (how to learn). During the SI study sessions students have the opportunity to meet with classmates to compare notes, discuss important concepts and develop study strategies. Student attendance is voluntary. No appointment is necessary.

SI is offered in multiple disciplines such as Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry, English and Psychology. For questions, contact norcosi@norcocollege.edu or (951) 738-7763.

TRIO UPWARD BOUND
Upward Bound provides students with academic guidance, personal development and fundamental support to participants in their preparation for college entrance. The program provides opportunities for participants to succeed in their precollege performance and ultimately in their higher education pursuits. The program predominately serves first-generation, low-income students attending: Centennial High School, Corona High School, and Norte Vista High School. Each high school has its own Upward Bound Program. The Upward Bound Program is 100% federally funded through the Department of Education, TRiO program. For more information call (951) 738-7721 or visit our website at https://www.norcocollege.edu/services/sp/upBound.
VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

Norco College provides assistance to Veterans and VA dependents for the following benefit programs:

- Chapter 30 - Active Duty Educational Assistance Program
- Chapter 31 - Veteran's Administration Vocational Rehabilitation
- Chapter 33 - Post-9/11 GI Bill
- Chapter 33TR - Post-9/11 GI Bill Transfer to VA Dependents
- Chapter 35 - Survivors and Dependents Educational Assistance Program
- Chapter 1606 - Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program
- Chapter 1607 - Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP)

Veterans and eligible VA dependents seeking to use VA Educational Benefits should apply online to the United States Department of Veterans Affairs at www.vets.gov to request a Certificate of Eligibility. One copy should be submitted to the Veterans Resource Center office at Norco College to be included in your VA file. For questions regarding pay, status of Certificate of Eligibility, please call 1-888-GIBILL-1.

While waiting for the Certificate of Eligibility, students are advised to complete Norco College’s enrollment process such as completing the online admission application and if required, proceed with completing the placement test and online orientation. All students are encouraged to submit the FAFSA application (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) online at www.fafsa.gov for additional financial assistance.

Before a VA Student Educational Plan (SEP) can be developed, all transcripts must be received by the College in order to have prior credit(s) evaluated. Transcripts must be official, sealed, and printed less than 90 days ago. Veterans are referred to a counselor to obtain a VA approved Student Educational Plan (SEP), which provides a list of acceptable courses that are payable by the VA. Students may then proceed to register for classes on or after their registration appointment as listed online through WebAdvisor/MyPortal. Check the VA website www.gibill.va.gov for a list of VA approved programs at Norco College.

A Veterans Intent & Statement of Responsibility (VISoR) must be completed and submitted to Veterans Resource Center in order to begin the process of certification. VISoRs may take two to three weeks during peak times for processing. This form (VISoR) must be submitted to the Veterans Resource Center every term upon course enrollment in order to request benefits and avoid being dropped from courses for non-payment.

Members or former members of the U.S. Armed Forces may be eligible for priority registration. Active Duty Military members are required to provide a valid Military ID and discharged Veterans must bring a copy of their DD214 (Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty) to Veterans Resource Center to determine eligibility for priority registration. For additional information, contact Veterans Resource Center at (951) 372-7142 or email veterans.services@norcocollege.edu. Additional information is available at www.norcocollege.edu.
Section III

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
ASSOCIATE DEGREE

PHILOSOPHY FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE

The awarding of an associate degree is intended to represent more than an accumulation of units. It symbolizes the successful attempt on the part of the District to lead students through patterns of learning experiences designed to develop certain capabilities and insights. Among these are the ability to think and to communicate clearly and effectively, both orally and in writing; to use mathematics; to understand the modes of inquiry of the major disciplines; to be aware of other cultures and times; to achieve insights gained through experience in thinking about ethical problems; and to develop the capacity for self-understanding.

GENERAL EDUCATION

Goal: General education is available at all three colleges (Norco, Riverside City and Moreno Valley) of the Riverside Community College District. A person informed through general education about the conceptual schemes of the arts, humanities and sciences, who comprehends the structure of society and who thinks clearly about the individual and society, will have the tools by which he or she may function efficiently. Such an individual is encouraged to utilize these tools in developing a conception of a commitment to a good life involving able and responsible citizenship, moral and humane relationships, and appreciation of the democratic processes and the culture which sustains our society.

Objective: Specifically, the colleges offer to all of their students a pattern of courses designed to produce an awareness of self and to provide (1) a basic competence with the English language in its written and spoken form; (2) at least a minimum competence in mathematics; (3) a knowledge of American history and governmental institutions; (4) regard for health, mental and physical, of oneself and of the community at large; (5) a grasp of the principles of the major divisions of human studies, humanities and science with some understanding of basic disciplines and methodologies; and (6) knowledge in some depth of one subject area.

GENERAL EDUCATION STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

The RCCD General Education program prepares students to be able to demonstrate an understanding of how knowledge is discovered and constructed in the natural sciences, the social and behavioral sciences, the humanities, and language and rationality. Students will understand the methods of inquiry that underlie the search for knowledge in these fields. In addition, they will gain demonstrable skills in four broad interdisciplinary areas:

Critical Thinking

Students will be able to demonstrate higher order thinking skills about issues, problems, and explanations for which multiple solutions are possible. Students will be able to explore problems and, where possible, solve them. Students will be able to develop, test, and evaluate rival hypotheses. Students will be able to construct sound arguments and evaluate the arguments of others.

Information Competency & Technology Literacy

Students will be able to use technology to locate, organize, and evaluate information. They will be able to locate relevant information, judge the reliability of sources, and evaluate the evidence contained in those sources as they construct arguments, make decisions, and solve problems.

Communication

Students will be able to communicate effectively in diverse situations. They will be able to create, express, and interpret meaning in oral, visual, and written forms. They will also be able to demonstrate quantitative literacy and the ability to use graphical, symbolic, and numerical methods to analyze, organize, and interpret data.

Self-Development & Global Awareness

Students will be able to develop goals and devise strategies for personal development and well-being. They will be able to demonstrate an understanding of what it means to be an ethical human being and effective citizen in their awareness of diversity and various cultural viewpoints.

The General Education Student Learning Outcomes were approved by the Board of Trustees on September 18, 2012.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE

All programs of study leading to completion of a certificate, A.S. degree, or A.A. degree require careful planning with the assistance of a counselor from the beginning. Students interested in career and technical education (formerly occupational education) will want to follow the requirements of a specific certificate or A.S. degree leading directly to a career. Students who plan to transfer to a bachelor’s degree granting institution may also be interested in pursuing an associate degree for transfer; an Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degree. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. For more information on the AA-T and AS-T degrees available at Norco College, please see Section IV of this catalog. Students are encouraged to meet with a Norco College counselor to review their options for transfer and to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs.

Students not interested in earning an available AA-T or AS-T degree may earn an A.A./A.S. degree with an emphasis in one of the eight areas of emphasis and enter the workplace or transfer to a four-year institution with enhanced skills in critical thinking and written and oral communication. Students intending to transfer to a bachelor’s degree granting institution can use one of these eight areas to fulfill many lower division major requirements while taking additional transferable courses in closely related areas of study.

The governing board of Riverside Community College district shall confer the degree of associate in one of the eight areas of emphasis upon the student who has demonstrated competence and who has completed the following requirements:

I. RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

In order to receive an A.A./A.S. degree from Riverside Community College District, a student must complete 12 units in residence at one of the colleges within the Riverside Community College District.

II. ACADEMIC COURSEWORK TAKEN AT OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Official transcripts from all schools and colleges attended must be dated within the preceding 90 days/three months, be in their original sealed envelope, and be submitted to the Admissions & Records office at the student’s home college. Course credit is accepted from all regionally accredited institutions as listed at...
www.collegesource.org. Credits from institutions, which are in candidacy status, will be accepted after full accreditation is granted. The two years preceding full accreditation will also be applicable towards the A.A./A.S. degree.

Students who have been awarded a bachelor’s degree from a regionally-accredited institution in the United State will be exempt from the general education requirements should they pursue an Associate of Arts or Science degree at one of the District’s colleges.

III. GRADE POINT AVERAGE REQUIREMENT
A student must have a minimum grade point average of not less than 2.0 (“C” average) in coursework taken at Riverside Community College District. If coursework taken at one or more accredited colleges is used to satisfy degree requirements, the overall cumulative grade point average must not be less than 2.0 and will include the combination of all grades from all transcripts used.

If coursework is applied towards degree requirements from an institution using a “+/-” grading scale, the original grade points assigned by that institution as indicated on the transcript will be used to calculate the cumulative grade point average. Honors for graduation will be calculated in the same manner.

IV. UNIT REQUIREMENT
The associate degree requires a minimum of 60 units of college work, of which 18 semester units are in one of the eight areas of emphasis listed below. Students must also complete one of the three General Education Plans (see section VI.)

Plan A requires a minimum of 27 units in the following categories:
- Natural Sciences (three units),
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 units),
- Humanities (three units),
- Language and Rationality (10 units),
- and Health Education and Self Development (5 units).

Plan B requires a minimum of 39 units as specified in the California State University General Education (CSUGE) pattern.

Plan C requires a minimum of 34 - 37 units as specified in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern (IGETC for CSU or IGETC for UC).

Students who wish to transfer are encouraged to complete an associate degree and to see a counselor before selecting a plan which will best match their goals.

V. BASIC SKILLS COMPETENCY REQUIREMENT
(0-8 UNITS)

A. Students must demonstrate minimum proficiency in mathematics by the successful completion of a Riverside Community College District mathematics course with a “C” or higher selected from Math 1-36 (excluding MAT-32) or MAT-53 or the equivalent [CLEP, AP/IB Exams, Credit by Exam, other pathways such as courses from other colleges/universities, or Early Assessment Test (EAP for CSU, MCAP)].

B. Students must demonstrate reading competency by obtaining:
1. Completion of Reading 3 OR 83 with a “C” or higher; OR
2. A minimum grade of “C” in each general education course; OR

C. Students must demonstrate basic competency in writing by successfully completing the general education requirements of English 1A or 1AH with a “C” grade or better.

VI. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
General education is designed to introduce students to a breadth of study through which people comprehend the modern world. It reflects the conviction of Riverside Community College District that those who receive their degrees must possess in common certain basic principles, concepts and methodologies both unique to and shared by the various disciplines. Special workshop classes (numbered in the 100 series) cannot be used to fulfill general education requirements.

The following basic skills courses are non-degree applicable: All non-credit courses (numbered in the 800 series), English 90B, 91; English as a Second Language 51, 52, 53, 71, 72, 90A-K, 91, 92, 95; Mathematics 37, 45, 52, 63, 64, 65, 81, 82, 98, 105, 112, 125, 136; and Reading 83 and 90.

The following courses are also non-degree applicable: Communication Studies 51, 85A, 85B; English 85; English as a Second Language 65; Interdisciplinary Studies 3; Nursing (Continuing Education): 81; Nursing-Registered: 11B, 11C, 12B, 12C, 18, 21B, 21C, 22B, 22C; Nursing-Vocational: 52A, 52B, 52C, 62A, 62B, 62C.

General education requirements can be met in one of three ways: Plan A, B, or C. Students should see a counselor for advice in selecting the plan that will best match their educational and career goals.

PLAN A: the RCCD general education pattern which requires completion of a minimum of 27 units.

PLAN B: the California State University General Education (CSUGE) pattern which requires completion of a minimum of 39 units.

PLAN C: the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern which requires completion of a minimum of 34 (UC) or 37 (CSU) units.

PLAN A
RCCD General Education

A. NATURAL SCIENCES (3 units)
Any course for which the student is eligible in anatomy and physiology, Anthropology 1 or 1H, astronomy, biology (except BIO-35), chemistry, Geography 1 or 1H or 5/ Physical Science 5, geology, microbiology, oceanography, physical science, physics and Psychology 2. Waiver for this requirement will be granted for Cosmetology 60C, and Electronics 21.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (6 units)
1. American Institutions (3 units)
History 6 or 6H, 7 or 7H, 15, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34
or
Political Science 1 or 1H, 5
AND
2. Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units)
   Any course for which the student is eligible in American
   Sign Language 22, Anthropology (except Anthropology
   1 or 1H), Communications 9, 9H, 12, 13, 20, Early
   Childhood Education 20, Economics, Geography (except
   Geography 1/1H and 5), History (except as listed in one
   above), Human Services, Military Science, Political
   Science (except as listed in one above), Psychology (except
   Psychology 2), and Sociology.

C. HUMANITIES (3 units)
   Any course for which the student is eligible in American
   Sign Language 1, Architecture 36, Art, Communication
   Studies 7, 11, Dance 6, 6H, 7, 8, 9, English, Foreign
   Languages, Game Development 2, History 1, 2, 2H, 4, 5,
   Humanities, Music, Philosophy (except Philosophy 11 and
   32), Photography 8, Theater Arts, and Film, Television and
   Video.

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY (10 units)
   1. English composition (4 units).
      Courses fulfilling the written composition requirement
      include both expository and argumentative writing. The
      English composition requirement may be met by English
      1A or English 1AH, with a grade of “C” or better.

   2. Communication and analytical thinking (6-8 units)
      Courses fulfilling this requirement include oral
      communication, mathematics, logic, statistics,
      computer languages and programming. Students must
      complete one course from two of the following areas:
      Communication Studies 1 or 1H, or 9 or 9H
      Computer Information Systems 1A through 30
      Computer Science 1A through 30
      English 1B or 1BH
      Mathematics 1-36
      Philosophy 11, Philosophy/Math 32
      Reading 4

E. HEALTH EDUCATION AND SELF DEVELOPMENT
   (5 units)
   1. Health Education (3 units)
      Biology 35/Health Science 1
      NOTE: Students are exempt from the Health
      Education requirement when they complete the
      Dental Hygiene program, the EMS program, or the
      Registered or Vocational Nursing program.

   2. Self Development (2 or 3 units)
      Option 1 - Kinesiology (two activities courses)
      Any course with an A or V, or any Dance class with D
      is considered an activity class. The following classes
      have a laboratory component and may be counted as
      one of the two activity courses required.
      KIN-6 Physical Education for Pre-School and
      Elementary Children
      KIN-29 Soccer Theory
      KIN-42 Lifeguarding/Title 22 First Aid/Water
      Safety Instructor
      KIN-47 Hiking and Backpacking
      MUS-45 Marching Band Woodwind Methods
      MUS-46 Marching Band Brass Methods
      MUS-47 Marching Band Percussion Methods
      MUS-48 Marching Band
      MUS-59 Winter Marching Band Clinic
      MUS-60 Summer Marching Band Clinic
      MUS-61 Auxiliary Marching Units OR
      Option 2 - Fitness and Wellness (2-3 units)
      GUI-47 Career Exploration and Life Planning
      GUI-48 College Success Strategies
      KIN-4 Nutrition
      KIN-30 First Aid and CPR
      KIN-35 Foundations for Fitness and Wellness
      KIN-36 Wellness: Lifestyle Choices
      KIN-38 Stress Management
      REA-3 Reading for Academic and Lifelong
      Literacy
      NOTE: Students are exempt from the Self Development
      requirement when they complete the
      Cosmetology program, the Registered or Vocational Nursing Program, the Basic Peace Officer Training Academy, the Firefighter Academy, or the EMS Program.

PLAN B
Norco College - California State University General Education Pattern. See Section IV of the catalog, “Requirements for College Transfer.”

PLAN C
Norco College - Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) Pattern. See Section IV of the catalog, “Requirements for College Transfer.”

VII. CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
Students who have satisfied the requirements for a certificate of achievement while completing the requirements for an Associate of Science Degree will be awarded a certificate, and notation of the award will be indicated on the student record. Registered apprentices must complete at least two terms of an approved registered apprenticeship program at Riverside Community College District, with a grade of “C” or better, in order to apply for an apprenticeship certificate. Students must complete a minimum of fifty percent of the required units in any certificate pattern at Riverside Community College District with a grade of “C” or better.

VIII. PETITION FOR GRADUATION (DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE)
Students may apply for degrees and certificates during the following application periods:

Summer – First day of summer term through July 15 to graduate in Summer.

Fall – First day of fall term through October 15 to graduate in fall.

Winter – First day of winter term through February 1 to graduate in Winter or Spring.

Spring – First day of spring term through April 1 to graduate in spring.

Students who apply during these periods may participate in the Commencement ceremony as long as they are missing no more than nine units to graduate.
Students who want to participate in the commencement ceremony must file their application by April 1st.

A student may earn more than one degree (AA/AS) from Norco College.

Students who have met degree requirements in a previous academic year and have not maintained continuous enrollment will be awarded the degree in the term in which the application is submitted, provided all current degree requirements are met.

IX. CATALOG RIGHTS
Graduation requirements apply to students who are enrolled for any term (summer, fall, winter, spring) indicated by this catalog – Summer 2020 through Spring 2021. Students who enrolled prior to this current year and who have maintained continuous enrollment have the option of meeting the current requirements or those in effect at the time their continuous enrollment began. Continuous enrollment is defined as attendance of one term during each academic year.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS
ADMINISTRATION AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
NAA494/NAA494B/NAA494C
Administration/Information Systems entails the study of theories, procedures and practices and the acquisition of skills necessary to function productively and effectively in an administrative work environment. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in Administration/Information Systems typically include managerial positions in business and the public sector, administrative support positions, customer service, sales, accounting/bookkeeping and public relations.

Students completing associate degrees in Administration/Information Systems may obtain entry-level positions in the above career fields or may choose to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue a bachelor’s degree in business, accounting, public administration, management information systems or related fields.

Program Learning Outcomes:
Students possessing an Associate Degree in Administration/Information Systems can be expected to demonstrate achievement of the following learning outcomes:

1. Categorize basic administrative terms, theories and principles.
2. Demonstrate basic understanding of economic systems; i.e., the manner in which goods are produced and distributed in a society and the means by which economic growth is achieved and sustained.
3. Understand and apply fundamental management principles, such as profit/loss, balancing accounts, conflict resolution, effective customer relations and time management.
4. Perform functions such as preparation of memoranda, utilization of spreadsheets, adherence to schedules and responding effectively to changes in the work environment.
5. Implement the fundamental concepts from courses in business, public administration, economics and/or information systems.

Elective Courses (9 additional units, selected from the following):
Accounting (ACC): 1A, 1B, 38
Business Administration (BUS): 3, 10, 10H 18A
Computer Applications and Office Technology (CAT): 3
Computer Information Systems (CIS): 1A, 3
Economics (ECO): 7, 7H, 8, 8H
Political Science (POL): 8

COMMUNICATION, MEDIA, and LANGUAGES
NAA495/NAA495B/NAA495C
Communications is the study of how humans construct meanings through interactions. Courses in this area may focus on the knowledge and skills needed to communicate effectively in oral, written, or visual forms; on the study of language and culture; and/or on a critical understanding of the structures and patterns of different kinds of communication as they affect individuals and society.

Studies in Communication, Media, and Languages is designed for students interested in pursuing further studies in English, Journalism, Mass Communication, Media Studies, Communication Studies, and World Languages at four-year colleges and universities. It may be useful for students interested in pursuing careers in communications, graphic design, journalism, law, marketing, public relations, radio and television, translating, and writing, among others.

Program Learning Outcomes:
Students possessing an associate degree in Communication, Media and Languages can be expected to demonstrate achievement of the following learning outcomes:

1. Analyze college level texts to understand and apply themes and evidence in appropriate communication formats.
2. Evaluate purpose and audience to create well-developed, supported, and stylistically fluent responses in written or verbal form.
3. Evaluate and apply appropriate evidence in support of arguments made in different forms of communication.
4. Recognize and understand the role of nonverbal, verbal, interpersonal, visual, mass media, and cultural indicators inherent in different communication mediums.
5. Understand how socioeconomic and cultural factors work in constructing knowledge in different forms of communication.
6. Use a variety of research methods to collect and evaluate sources and evidence to apply in various forms of communication.

The student must successfully complete 18 units of study with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a “pass-no pass” basis.
The Associate Degree in Fine and Applied Arts offers a rich variety of courses to acquaint students with the creation of and performance in the arts from a global perspective. The courses in this area examine interpreting human knowledge and experience. Students pursuing the program in the Humanities, Philosophy, and Arts will enhance their skills in critical thinking and both oral and written communication. The Humanities, Philosophy, and Arts program prepares students for further study in the arts, history, humanities, literature, philosophy, communication studies and/or world languages at a four-year baccalaureate institution and provides an excellent foundation for students interested in administration, communications, law, public service, and teaching.

Program Learning Outcomes:

Students possessing an Associate of Arts Degree in Fine and Applied Arts can be expected to demonstrate achievement of the following program learning outcomes:

1. Demonstrate basic knowledge and skills (technique) in one discipline of the fine and applied arts. These include fundamentals of the field in terms of practice, history, analysis and their applications and technical ability in one discipline to create, sustain, and evolve a personal vision and/or purpose.
2. Develop a personal vision and/or purpose—sometimes called “artistic voice”—that is evident in terms of work produced and manifested in a portfolio, performance, exhibition, or other presentation.
3. Generate and apply original ideas and methods to discover, create and communicate specific artistic content.
4. Demonstrate conceptual acuity, clarity, imagination, and technical ability to combine, integrate, and synthesize elements into works in ways that enhance their communicative powers.

The student must successfully complete 18 units of study across a minimum of three disciplines with nine units from a single discipline with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a “pass-no pass” basis.

INCLUDED DISCIPLINES AND COURSES:

HUMANITIES, PHILOSOPHY, AND ARTS

NAA497 /NAA497B/NAA497C

Humanities, Philosophy, and Arts examines human values and experience within a wide range of cultures, across the globe, and over the course of history. Students will study, interpret, and evaluate classic works in architecture, art, literature, music, philosophy, religion, rhetoric and the theater, and they will encounter questions to which there are multiple plausible answers. The study of language, philosophy, and rhetoric provides crucial tools for understanding and interpreting human knowledge and experience. Students pursuing the program in the Humanities, Philosophy, and Arts will enhance their skills in critical thinking and both oral and written communication. The Humanities, Philosophy, and Arts program prepares students for further study in the arts, history, humanities, literature, philosophy, communication studies and/or world languages at a four-year baccalaureate institution and provides an excellent foundation for students interested in administration, communications, law, public service, and teaching.

Program Learning Outcomes:

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

1. Interpret key philosophical, religious and literary texts, as well as creative works, in historical and cultural contexts and express that interpretation persuasively in oral and/or written form.
2. Analyze the role and use of language, rhetoric and/or the arts in informing and contextualizing human experience.
3. Analyze the role and use of the arts (literature, music, theatre, dance, and the fine arts) as a reflection of the culture in which it appears.
4. Evaluate the role of individual human agency in history. Research and write critical interpretive essays demonstrating a high skill level.
The student must successfully complete 18 units of study across three disciplines; nine units must be taken in a single discipline. Up to three units may be taken in a studio course. The 18 units must be completed with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a “pass-no pass” basis.

INCLUDED DISCIPLINES AND COURSES:
American Sign Language (ASL): 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 22
Anthropology (ANT): 7, 8
Arabic (ARA): 1, 2, 3, 8, 11
Architecture (ARE): 36
Art (ART): 1, 1H, 2, 2H, 5, 6, 6H, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12
Chinese (CHI): 1, 2, 11
Communication Studies (COM): 1, 1H, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 9H, 11, 12, 13, 19
Dance (DAN): 6, 6H
English (ENG): 1B, 1BH, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 30, 34, 35, 40, 41, 44, 45, 48
Film, Television and Video (FTV): 12, 65
Film Studies (FST): 1, 1H, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
French (FRE): 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 11
Game Development (GAM): 2
German (GER): 1, 2, 3, 11
History (HIS): 1, 2, 2H, 4, 5, 6, 6H, 7, 7H, 14, 15, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35
Humanities (HUM): 4, 4H, 5, 5H, 8, 9, 10, 10H, 11, 16, 18, 23, 35
Italian (ITA): 1, 2, 3, 11
Japanese (JPN): 1, 2, 3, 4, 11
Korean (KOR): 1, 2, 11
Latin (LAT): 1, 2
Library (LIB): 1
Music (MUS): 19, 19H, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 89, 89H, 93
Philosophy (PHI): 10, 10H, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 22, 32, 33, 35
Political Science (POL): 11
Portuguese (POR): 1, 2
Russian (RUS): 1, 2, 3, 11
Spanish (SPA): 1, 1A, 1B, 1H, 2, 2H, 3, 3N, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 51, 52, 53
Theatre (THE): 3, 29

Applicable studio courses include (Note that some classes are less than three units):
Dance (DAN): 7, 8, 9, D9, D10, D11, D12, D13, D14, D15, D16, D17, D18, D19, D20, D21, D22, D23, D24, D25, D29, D30, D31, D32, D33, D34, D37, D38, D39, D43, D44, D45, D46, D47, D48, D49, D50, D51, D60
English (ENG): 11, 12, 17A, 17B, 17C, 38
Theatre (THE): 2, 4, 5, 6, 25, 26, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 54

KINESIOLOGY, HEALTH AND WELLNESS
NA498/NA498B/NA498C

Kinesiology, Health and Wellness is a collection of courses that emphasize the principles for the growth and development of a healthy lifestyle. Students will acquire the knowledge, understanding of these principles to integrate and promote personal, individual or group behavior conducive to the maintenance or restoration of mental and physical wellness. This emphasis will provide students with an understanding and problem solving strategies of physical skills and their development related to physical activity, exercise and sport. This area of emphasis is designed for students interested in making positive life choices and in the study of health, nutrition, and wellness; physical education/kinesiology; athletic training; sport performance, officiating and coaching; career planning and life management; and the biology, anatomy and physiology of the human body.

Students who work closely with their counselor may use this emphasis area to prepare to transfer to four year institutions in majors such as Health Science, Nutrition, Physical Education/Kinesiology, Exercise Science, and Recreation and Leisure Studies. Some careers such as Athletic Trainer, Physical Therapist, Exercise Physiologist, Sport Nutritionist, and Physical Education and Health Education teachers may require education beyond the Bachelor’s Degree.

Program Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this emphasis area, the student will be able to:
1. Analyze understanding of the impact life choices have on overall human health and apply this knowledge to maintain healthful living appropriate to the situation.
2. Recognize the positive impact of physical activity in fostering optimal health and apply this knowledge to lifestyle choices.
3. Identify and interpret the role of individual decision-making processes to the development of strategies concerning personal health and wellness.

The student must successfully complete 18 units of study with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a “pass-no pass” basis.

INCLUDED DISCIPLINES AND COURSES:
Required Courses (take three units in each of the two disciplines):
Health Science (HES): 1 (or BIO-35)
Kinesiology/academic courses (KIN): 4, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38
Elective Courses (12 additional units, selected from the following):
Biology (BIO): BIO-4, 16, 18, 45, 50A, 50B
Early Childhood Education (EAR): 26
Guidance (GUI): 45, 46, 47, 48
Kinesiology/academic courses (KIN): 4, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38
A course may only be counted once except for varsity courses.

SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
NAA499/NAA499B/NAA499C
Social and Behavioral Studies is a collection of academic disciplines dedicated to the scholarly study of the human experience. As a comprehensive and multidisciplinary area of study, Social and Behavioral Studies will afford the student an opportunity to explore and examine the nature and multitude of interactive relationships amongst and between individuals and between the individual and their social environment; ranging from the development of the individual, to the nuances of interpersonal interaction, to the dynamic structures of national and global communities. Ultimately, the student of Social and Behavioral Studies will gain a heightened awareness of the nature of their individuality, attain a greater understanding and appreciation of the complexities and diversity of the world in which they live and, become better equipped to succeed in an increasingly diverse and complex society.

Career paths typically chosen by undergraduate students emphasizing Social and Behavioral Studies include: Law Enforcement, Law, Human Relations, Human Resources, Social Work, Professional Childcare and Public Service Agencies, Teaching across the educational and academic spectrum, Consultation in the public and private sectors, Governmental Advisors, Speechwriting, and both domestic and international business professions.

Program Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this area of emphasis, the successful student should be able to:

1. Demonstrate a knowledge and understanding that the development, maintenance, and adaptation of the individual self and the personality is a product of the interaction between the individual and their social environment.
2. Demonstrate a breadth of knowledge of the social and cultural environments at the local, regional and global levels.
3. Demonstrate a working knowledge of the many facets and intricacies of social interaction from the intrapersonal, to the interpersonal to the societal levels.
4. Demonstrate an ability to apply the theories and principles of human development, human interaction, cultural diversity, and global awareness to their everyday lives.

The student must successfully complete 18 units of study across a minimum of three disciplines listed below with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a “pass-no pass” basis.

INCLUDED DISCIPLINES AND COURSES:
Administration of Justice/Justice Studies (ADJ): 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 9H, 13, 14, 15, 30
Administration of Justice/Law Enforcement (ADJ): 6, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25
American Sign Language: (ASL): 22
Anthropology (ANT): 1, 1H, 2, 2H, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10
Communication Studies (COM): 1, 1H, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 9H, 12, 13
Early Childhood Education (EAR): 19, 20, 25, 28, 33, 40, 42, 43, 47
Economics (ECO): 4, 5, 6, 7, 7H, 8, 8H, 9, 9H, 10
Geography (GEG): 2, 3, 4, 6
Guidance (GUI): 47, 48
History (HIS): 1, 1H, 2, 2H, 4, 5, 6, 6H, 7, 7H, 21, 22, 35
Human Services (HMS): 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19
Library Science (LIB): 1

Political Science (POL): 1, 1H, 2, 2H, 3, 4, 4H, 5, 6, 7A, 7B, 7C, 7D, 8, 10A, 10B, 10C, 10D, 11, 12, 13, 14
Psychology (PSY): 1, 1H, 2, 8, 9, 33, 35, 48, 50
Sociology (SOC): 1, 1H, 2, 3, 10, 10H, 12, 15, 20, 25, 48

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE
CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS
The Associate of Science Degree in Career and Technical Education Programs will be awarded upon completion of the requirements for the certificate or program of 18 units or more with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a “pass/no pass” basis plus completion of the graduation requirements as described in the catalog, as well as electives, totaling 60 units of college work as required for the associate degree. Specific requirements for each program are listed in this catalog.

MATH AND SCIENCE
NAS493/NAS493B/NAS493C
These courses emphasize the natural sciences, which examine the physical universe, its life forms, and its natural phenomena. Courses in Math emphasize mathematical, analytical, and reasoning skills beyond the level of intermediate algebra. Courses in science emphasize an understanding of the process of science and the scientific method. All courses emphasize the use of mathematics and science as investigative tools, the role of mathematics and science as part of human civilization and society, and the inherent value of both inductive and deductive reasoning as part of the human experience.

This area of emphasis is designed for general education students, as well as students interested in mathematics or sciences as a possible career path, with career opportunities included in mathematics, chemistry, physics, biology, ecological/earth sciences, geology, engineering, computer science, electronics, oceanography, microbiology, kinesiology/exercise science and the medical sciences.

Program Learning Outcomes:
Students possessing an Associate Degree in Math and Science can be expected to demonstrate achievement of the following learning outcomes:

1. Apply the basic operations of mathematics on the set of real and complex numbers, expressions, and equations
2. Apply the principles of the scientific method, including the use of inductive and deductive reasoning to pose, test, and accept or reject hypotheses.
3. Recognize and determine the role of mathematics and the sciences as investigative and reasoning tools of human societies.

The student must successfully complete 18 units of study with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a “pass-no pass” basis.

INCLUDED DISCIPLINES AND COURSES:
Required Courses (Take one course in each of the three categories, including one course with a lab):
Mathematics (MAT): 1A, 5, 10, 11, 12, 12H, 25
Physical Sciences: Astronomy (AST) 1A, Chemistry (CHE) 1A, 1AH, 2A, 3, 10, Geography (GEG) 1, 1H, 1L, Geology (GEO) 1, 1L, 3, Oceanography (OCE) 1, Physical Science (PHS) 1, Physics (PHY) 2A, 4A, 10
Life Sciences: BIO-1, 1H, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 50A, 55, 60, 60H.
ELECTIVE COURSES (THE REMAINING UNITS MAY BE TAKEN FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES):

Anthropology (ANT): 1, 1H
Astronomy (AST): 1A, 1B
Biology (BIO): 1, 1H, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 31A, 31B, 31C, 31D, 31E, 35, 36, 40, 45, 50A, 50B, 55, 60, 60H, 61, 85
Chemistry (CHE): 1A, 1AH, 1B, 1BH, 2A, 2B, 3, 10, 12A, 12B, 17
Electronics (ELE): 23, 25
Engineering (ENE): 10, 21, 27, 30, 35
Geography (GEG): 1, 1L, 1H, 5
Geology (GEO): 1, 1L, 1B, 3
Health Science (HES): 1
Mathematics (MAT): 1A, 1B, 1C, 2, 3, 5, 10, 11, 12, 12H, 25, 32, 36
Oceanography (OCE): 1, 1L
Physical Science (PHS): 1, 5
Physics (PHY): 2A, 2B, 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, 10, 11
Psychology (PSY): 2

A COURSE MAY ONLY BE COUNTED ONCE.

SCHOLASTIC HONORS AT COMMENCEMENT

Honors at commencement will be awarded to students with a cumulative GPA of 3.30 or higher. Their names are listed in the commencement program as receiving the Associate Degree with Distinction (3.30 GPA) or with Great Distinction (3.70 GPA). A gold tassel will be worn by students graduating with honors. Coursework taken during the final spring semester will not be used to calculate honors at commencement. Grade point averages are not rounded up. If coursework taken at one or more accredited colleges is used to satisfy degree requirements, the overall cumulative grade point average will include the combination of all grades from all transcripts used.

DEAN’S LIST

Each semester, those students who have demonstrated outstanding scholastic achievement by completing at least 12 units of credit-graded work in one semester or 12 units of credit-graded work earned in no more than one academic year (fall, winter and spring, with summer being excluded) with a grade point average of 3.0 or better (completed units will be considered only once for a particular Dean’s List) will be recognized by a letter from the Dean of Instruction’s office.

GRADING SYSTEM

Grades

Riverside Community College District uses the letter system of grading the quality of work performed by students. The following grades are used:

“$A$”, excellent; “$B$”, good; “$C$”, satisfactory; “$D$”, passing, less than satisfactory; “$F$”, failing; “$FW$”, failing due to cessation of participation in a course after the last day to officially withdraw from a course; “$I$”, incomplete; “$IP$”, in progress; “$RD$”, report delayed; “$P$”, pass; “$NP$”, no pass; “$W$”, formal withdrawal from the college or a course; “$MW$” (military withdrawal) “$EW$”, Excused Withdrawal.

Grade point average requirements now accommodate a “$+/-$ “ grading scheme for transfer work. If coursework is applied towards degree requirements from an institution using a “$+/-$ “ grading scale, the original grade points assigned by that institution as indicated will be used to calculate the cumulative grade point average.

“Military withdrawal” occurs when a student who is a member of an active or reserve United States military service receives orders compelling a withdrawal from courses. Upon verification of such orders, a withdrawal symbol may be assigned at any time after the period established by the governing board during which no notation is made for withdrawals. Military withdrawals are not counted in progress probation and dismissal calculations. “$W$”s incurred during the period between January 1, 1990 and the effective date of this paragraph, which meet the definition of military withdrawal herein, are not counted in progress probation and dismissal calculations and may be changed to “$MW$”s.

Students should refer to WebAdvisor/MyPortal for withdrawal deadlines.

An “$I$” is given only in cases where a student has been unable to complete academic work for unforeseeable, emergency and justifiable reasons. The condition for removal of the “$I$” shall be stated by the instructor in a written contract submitted online on WebAdvisor/MyPortal. A copy of this Incomplete Contract will be sent to the student’s college email and is also available on WebAdvisor/MyPortal. A final grade shall be assigned when the work stipulated has been completed and evaluated, or when the time limit for completing the work has passed. The “$I$” may be made up no later than one year following the end of the term in which it was assigned. The “$I$” symbol shall not be used in calculating units attempted nor for grade points. The “$I$” symbol will be changed to the grade the instructor has predetermined, if the student does not meet the conditions of the agreement.

Grade Points

On the basis of scholarship grades, grade points are awarded as follows: “$A$”, four points per units of credit; “$B$”, three points per unit of credit; “$C$”, two points per unit of credit; “$D$”, one point per unit of credit; “$F$” or “$FW$”, no points per unit of credit. On computing the grade point average, units attempted are not charged and grade points are not awarded for the following: “$I$”, “$W$”, “$NP$”, “$P$”, “$IP$”, “$RD$”, “$EW$” or “$MW$”.

Grade Changes

Students have one year following the term in which the grade was recorded to request a change of grade. After the one-year limit, the grade is no longer subject to change. Students must file an Extenuating Circumstances Petition (ECP) with the Admissions & Records office at one of the three colleges.

Extemporaneous Circumstances Petition (ECP)

This petition is for students who encounter situations involving extenuating circumstances, emergencies that may affect their education records and fall outside the realm of normal college policy and procedures. Failure to be aware of deadlines and expected failure in a course are not acceptable reasons for filing an Extenuating Circumstances Petition. The student bears the burden and is responsible for showing that grounds exist for the Extenuating Circumstances Petition (ECP). Students have one year following the term in which a grade was submitted to request a change of grade.
Auditing Classes
RCCD offers students the option of auditing courses. Instructions for auditing are as follows:

1. Students may not audit a class unless he/she has exhausted all possibilities to repeat the class for credit.
2. Permission to audit a class is done at the discretion of the instructor and with instructor’s signature.
3. When auditing, student shall not be permitted to change his/her enrollment in that course to receive credit.
4. With the instructor’s signature and permission, a credit student may switch his/her enrollment to audit status provided the change is completed prior to 20% of course for short term courses.
5. With the instructor’s signature and permission, a student may enroll in a course for audit at any time during the semester if he/she has not enrolled in that course for credit during the same semester.
6. No student will be allowed to enroll for audit prior to the first day of the course. The first day of the course refers to the actual course meeting.
7. Credit students have priority over auditors. If a course closes after an auditor has been admitted, the auditor may be asked to leave to make room for the credit student. Instructor’s discretion is strongly recommended.
8. The audit fee is $15 per unit. Students enrolled in 10 or more semester units may audit 3 units of audit free (may be three one-unit courses). The $15 per unit audit fee will automatically be charged if the student drops below 10 units.

Students wishing to audit should be aware that audited classes will not appear on the RCCD transcript. Forms and information are available at the Admissions offices on the Riverside City, Moreno Valley and Norco colleges.

Pass/No Pass Classes
Discipline faculty are responsible for determining the appropriate Pass/No Pass option for each course. All sections of the course must be offered in the same manner. Courses may be offered for Pass/No Pass in either of the following categories and will be specified in the catalog:

1. Class sections wherein all students are evaluated on a Pass/No Pass basis.
2. Courses in which each student has the option to individually elect Pass/No Pass or letter grade. Students electing this option must file a petition in the Admissions office at Riverside City, Moreno Valley, or Norco by the end of the second week of the semester or by the end of the first 20% of a shorter-than-semester term.

All units earned on a Pass/No Pass basis in accredited California institutions of higher education or equivalent out-of-state institutions are counted in satisfaction of community college curriculum and graduation requirements.

Units earned on a Pass/No Pass basis are not used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which NP is recorded are considered in probation and dismissal procedures.

Students should consult with a counselor before changing the grading option on a course. Other institutions may have unit or other restrictions regarding the acceptance of Pass/No Pass.

Final Examinations - Final Grades
Final semester exams are required in all classes at the scheduled time and place. Failure to appear for a final examination may result in an “F” grade in the course. Final grades may be obtained on WebAdvisor/MyPortal immediately after they are submitted by the instructor.

Advanced Placement (AP)
Riverside Community College District (RCCD) recognizes the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. Students will be granted credit for Advanced Placement examinations with a score of 3, 4 or 5 in specified subject areas. Advanced Placement subject credit is granted for the fulfillment of Riverside Community College District programs only. Other colleges or universities may have different policies concerning Advanced Placement. Therefore, the transfer institution will reevaluate the Advanced Placement scores based upon their own college policies.

Students who have successfully completed AP exams with scores of 3, 4 or 5 may earn credit towards RCCD GE and graduation requirements, IGETC, and CSU GE Breadth Certifications. Please refer to the RCCD AP Credit Chart for specific information on how AP credits are applied to each of these categories. Official AP scores must be sent to the Admissions & Records office for official evaluation.

Course credit and units granted for AP exams at Riverside City, Norco, and Moreno Valley Colleges may differ from course credit and units granted by a transfer institution. For CSU GE and IGETC certifications, AP unit and area credit is awarded as approved by the CSU and UC systems (see CSU GE and IGETC columns on the RCCD AP Credit Chart). This is not always the same area or units for CSU GE/IGETC certification as our own equivalent course would receive.

Students should always see a counselor to review the applicability of AP credits towards the different academic requirements.

International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit
Students who have successfully completed IB exams with scores of 5, 6 or 7 may earn credit towards RCCD GE and graduation requirements, IGETC, and CSU GE Breadth Certifications. For CSU GE and IGETC certifications, IB unit and area credit is awarded as approved by the CSU and UC systems. A score of 4 on certain exams may be acceptable for CSU GE only. Check with a counselor for more information. Please refer to the RCCD IB Credit Chart for specific information on how IB credits are applied to each of these categories.

Duplication of AP/IB and College Courses
Students, please be advised that college courses taken before or while attending an RCCD college may duplicate IB or AP examinations. If an IB or AP exam duplicates a college course or vice versa, a student will be awarded credit for only one.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION
Credit may be granted to any student who satisfactorily passes an examination approved or conducted by the discipline or program in which a comparable course is offered. In the case of foreign (world) languages students must complete a higher level course in order to receive credit for a lower level language course.
CREDIT FOR EXTRA-INSTITUTIONAL LEARNING
Credit for extra-institutional learning may be awarded to those students who have attained competency of subject matter through experiences outside of the sponsorship of legally authorized and accredited post-secondary institutions.

Upon approval of the appropriate academic Department Chair and related Discipline Faculty, Norco College will accept the recommendations of the American Council on Education’s Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services and the National Guide to College Credit for Workforce Training; the National College Credit Recommendation Service; and credit recommendations from other similar nationally recognized academic institutions.

Other college limitations on the number of transfer credits allowable and residency requirement noted elsewhere in this Catalog will apply. Extra-institutional learning credit will be evaluated only if applicable to a specified degree or certificate, and any credit granted will apply only at Norco College.

To petition for extra-institutional learning credit, a student must have at least a 2.0 grade point average, be in good standing, Any form used in the approval process will inform the student that credit awarded for Extra-Institutional learning will apply only to Certificates and Degrees at Norco College. The student’s permanent academic record shall be annotated in such a manner as to reflect an accurate history of extra-institutional learning credit granted.

MILITARY CREDIT
Five units will be awarded towards fulfillment of RCCD GE area E: Health Education and Self Development upon presentation of a DD214, NOBE, or ID card for active military. JST transcripts, DD214, NOBE, or ID card for active military. The student’s academic record will be clearly annotated to reflect the credit and/or grade.

Units for which credit is given pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not be counted in determining the 12 semester hours of credit in residence required for an associate degree.

RCCD GENERAL EDUCATION/CSU-GE CREDIT FOR CLEP TESTS
Students may earn credit for College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests. CLEP credit can be used to meet CSU-GE and RCCD general education (GE). UC does not award units for CLEP credit. Students must have the College Board send CLEP results to the Admissions office for use on the A.A. or CSU-GE patterns. Course credit and units granted at Norco College may differ from course credit and units granted by another college or transfer institution.
The IB chart below is an indication of how the IB Exams may be used to satisfy RCCD GE, IGETC and CSU GE Area requirements. An acceptable IB score for RCCD GE, IGETC or CSU GE certification purposes equates to either 3 semester or 4 quarter units.

### 2020-2021 RCCD International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IB Examination</th>
<th>IB Score</th>
<th>RCCD GE</th>
<th>CSU GE</th>
<th>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</th>
<th>IGETC</th>
<th>UC Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IB Biology HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area B2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Chemistry HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area B1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Economics HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Geography HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB History (any region) HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities or Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C2 or D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 3B or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language A: Literature (any language, except English) HL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language A: Literature (any language, except English) HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language A: Language and Literature (any language, except English) HL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language A: Language and Literature (any language, except English) HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language A: Literature (any language) HL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language A: Literature (any language) HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language A: Language and Literature (any language) HL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language A: Language and Literature (any language) HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language B (any language) HL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Language B (any language) HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Mathematics HL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area B4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Mathematics HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area B4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Physics HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area B1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Psychology HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area D</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Theatre HL</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Theatre HL</td>
<td>5,6,7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area C1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area 3A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Actual IB transfer credit and number of units awarded for IB exams towards CSUGE/IGETC and towards admission is determined by the CSU and UC systems. The IB chart is based on the most current information available at the time of catalog publication.

- The UC system-wide policy for IB credit can be found at:
  [http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/counselors/exam-credit/ib-credits/index.html](http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/counselors/exam-credit/ib-credits/index.html)

- The CSU system-wide policy for IB credit can be found at:
  [https://www2.calstate.edu/apply/transfer/pages/international-baccalaureate-ib.aspx](https://www2.calstate.edu/apply/transfer/pages/international-baccalaureate-ib.aspx)

- 2019 IGETC Standards Version 2.0:

- Students should always see a counselor to review the applicability of IB credits towards the different academic requirements.
### 2020-2021 RCCD Advanced Placement (AP) Examination Credit Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP Examination</th>
<th>AP Score</th>
<th>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</th>
<th>RCCD Unit Credit</th>
<th>RCCD GE</th>
<th>CSU GE</th>
<th>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</th>
<th>IGETC</th>
<th>UC Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Art 1 and 2</td>
<td>3+3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C1 or C2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Biology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B2 and B3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus AB</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Math 1A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 (If a student passes more than one exam in Calculus only one exam may be applied.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus BC</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Math 1A and 1B</td>
<td>4+4</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 (If a student passes more than one exam in Calculus only one exam may be applied.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry -Exam taken prior to Fall 2009</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Chemistry 1A and 1B</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B1 and B3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry -Exam taken Fall 2009 or later</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Chemistry 1A and 1B</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B1 and B3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Language and Culture</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Chinese 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Government &amp; Politics</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Political Science 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Examination</td>
<td>AP Score</td>
<td>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</td>
<td>RCCD Unit Credit</td>
<td>CSU GE</td>
<td>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>UC Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science A</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>CIS/CSC Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 (If a student passes more than one exam in Computer Science only one exam may be applied.)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1.3 (Maximum credit 2.7 semester units for both Computer Science A and AB exams.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science AB</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>CIS/CSC Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6 (If a student passes more than one exam in Computer Science only one exam may be applied.)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2.7 (Maximum credit 2.7 semester units for both Computer Science A and AB exams.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Principles</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Under Review</td>
<td>Under Review</td>
<td>Under Review</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area B4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Composition</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>English 1A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area A2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 1A</td>
<td>5.3 (Maximum credit 5.3 semester units for both English Language/Composition and English Literature/Composition exams.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Composition</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>English 1A and English Literature Elective</td>
<td>4+3</td>
<td>Language and Rationality and Humanities</td>
<td>6 semester units toward Area A2 and C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 1A or 3B</td>
<td>5.3 (Maximum credit 5.3 semester units for both English Language/Composition and English Literature/Composition exams.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Examination</td>
<td>AP Score</td>
<td>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</td>
<td>RCCD Unit Credit</td>
<td>RCCD GE</td>
<td>CSU GE</td>
<td>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>UC Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science - Exam taken prior to Fall 2009</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Biology 19 (Formerly BIO-36)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B1 and B3 or Area B2 and B3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 5A and 5C</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science - Exam taken Fall 2009 or later</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Biology 19 (Formerly BIO-36)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B1 and B3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 5A and 5C</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>History 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences or Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2 or D6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B or 4</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language - Exam taken prior to 2009</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>French 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language - Exam taken between Fall 2009 and Fall 2011. Exam offered until 2011.</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>French 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language and Culture</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>French 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Literature - Exam offered until 2009</td>
<td>3, 4,5</td>
<td>French Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Examination</td>
<td>AP Score</td>
<td>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</td>
<td>RCCD Unit Credit</td>
<td>RCCD GE</td>
<td>CSU GE</td>
<td>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>UC Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language - Exam taken prior to Fall 2009</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>German 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language - Exam taken between Fall 2009 and Fall 2011. Exam offered until 2011.</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>German 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language and Culture</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>German 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Geography</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Geography 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Language and Culture</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Italian 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Language and Culture</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Japanese 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Literature - Exam offered until 2009</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Latin 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Vergil - Exam offered until 2012</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Latin 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Latin 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Examination</td>
<td>AP Score</td>
<td>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</td>
<td>RCCD Unit Credit</td>
<td>RCCD GE</td>
<td>CSU GE</td>
<td>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>UC Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Economics 7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Economics 8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Music Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Exam taken prior to Fall 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Music Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Exam taken Fall 2009 or later</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 1</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Physics 10 and 11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B1 and B3 4 (If a student passes more than one AP exam in Physics a maximum of 6 units may be applied.)</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area 5A and 5C</td>
<td>5.3 (Maximum credit 5.3 semester units for all Physics exams.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 2</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Physics 10 and 11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B1 and B3 4 (If a student passes more than one AP exam in Physics a maximum of 6 units may be applied.)</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area 5A and 5C</td>
<td>5.3 (Maximum credit 5.3 semester units for all Physics exams.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Examination</td>
<td>AP Score</td>
<td>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</td>
<td>RCCD Unit Credit</td>
<td>RCCD GE</td>
<td>CSU GE</td>
<td>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>UC Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics B - Exam taken prior to Fall 2009</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Physics 2A and 2B 4+4</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>6 semester units toward Area B1 and B3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>(If a student passes more than one AP exam in Physics a maximum of 6 units may be applied.)</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area 5A and 5C</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics B - Exam taken between Fall 2009 and 2014. Exam offered until 2014.</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Physics 2A and 2B 4+4</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B1 and B3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>(If a student passes more than one AP exam in Physics a maximum of 6 units may be applied.)</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area 5A and 5C</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C: Mechanics</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Physics 4A 4</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B1 and B3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(If a student passes more than one AP exam in Physics a maximum of 6 units may be applied.)</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 5A &amp; 5C</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Physics 4B 4</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>4 semester units toward Area B1 and B3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(If a student passes more than one AP exam in Physics a maximum of 6 units may be applied.)</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 5A &amp; 5C</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Psychology 1 3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 4</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>No Equivalent Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Examination</td>
<td>AP Score</td>
<td>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</td>
<td>RCCD Unit Credit</td>
<td>RCCD GE</td>
<td>CSU GE</td>
<td>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>UC Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language - Exam was offered until 2014</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Spanish 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language and Culture</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Spanish 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature - Exam was offered until 2013</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Spanish Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Literature and Culture</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Spanish Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B and 6A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Math 12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area B4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 2A</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art: 2D Design</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Art 22</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art: 3D Design</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Art 24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Examination</td>
<td>AP Score</td>
<td>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</td>
<td>RCCD Unit Credit</td>
<td>RCCD GE</td>
<td>CSU GE</td>
<td>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>UC Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Art: Drawing</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Art 17 (It is recommended that students meet with an Art faculty member to review portfolio.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>5.3 (Maximum credit 5.3 semester units for Studio Art 2D, 3D, and Drawing exams.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government &amp; Politics</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>Political Science 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>American Institutions</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D8 and US-2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 4 and US-2</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. History</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>History 6 and 7</td>
<td>3+3</td>
<td>American Institutions</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2 or D6 and US-1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B or 4 and US-1</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>3,4,5</td>
<td>History 1 and 2</td>
<td>3+3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences or Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2 or D6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area 3B or 4</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-Actual AP transfer credit and number of units awarded for AP exams towards CSUGE/IGETC and towards admission is determined by the CSU and UC systems.

-The AP chart is based on the most current information available at the time of catalog publication.

-The UC system-wide Policy for AP credit (units towards admission and towards IGETC) can be found at: http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/counselors/exam-credit/ap-credits/index.html

-The CSU system-wide policy for AP (units towards admission and towards CSU GE Breadth) can be found at: https://www2.calstate.edu/apply/transfer/pages/advanced-placement-ap.aspx


-Important Note: Each CSU and UC campus determines how an AP exam may count toward credit in a particular major and which scores they consider acceptable. This information may be found in either the university’s college catalog or on their website. Students should see a counselor to review the applicability of AP credits towards the different academic requirements.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLEP Examination</th>
<th>Passing Score</th>
<th>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</th>
<th>RCCD Unit Credit</th>
<th>RCCD GE</th>
<th>CSU GE</th>
<th>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Political Science 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>American Institutions</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analyzing and Interpreting Literature</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Biology 10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Math 1A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Chemistry 10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Math 11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Composition</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English 1A and Elective</td>
<td>4+4</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Composition-Modular</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>No Equivalent Course</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Math 25 and Elective</td>
<td>3+3</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Exam taken prior to Fall 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>English Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Exam taken Fall 2011 or later</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>No Equivalent Course</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language Level I</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>French 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language Level II</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>French 1, 2, 3 and 4</td>
<td>5+5+5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Exam taken prior to Fall 2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language Level II</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>French 1, 2, 3 and 4</td>
<td>5+5+5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Exam taken Fall 2015 or later</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language Level I</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>German 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language Level II</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>German 1, 2, and 3</td>
<td>5+5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Exam taken prior to Fall 2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language Level II</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>German 1, 2, and 3</td>
<td>5+5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Exam taken Fall 2015 or later</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>History 6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>American Institutions</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D and US-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>History 7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>American Institutions</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D and US-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>No Equivalent Course</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems and Computer Applications</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems 1A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEP Examination</td>
<td>Passing Score</td>
<td>RCCD Associate Degree Subject Credit</td>
<td>RCCD Unit Credit</td>
<td>RCCD GE</td>
<td>CSU GE</td>
<td>CSU Semester Units Earned Toward Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Educational Psychology</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>No Equivalent Course</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Business Law</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>No Equivalent Course</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Sociology 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Life Science and Physical Science Elective</td>
<td>3+3</td>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area B1 or B2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calculus</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>No Equivalent Course</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area B4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>No Equivalent Course</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Economics 7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Management 44</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Marketing 20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Economics 8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences and History</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Social Science and History Elective</td>
<td>3+3</td>
<td>Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language Level I</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language Level II - Exam taken prior to Fall 2015</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Spanish 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Language Level II - Exam taken Fall 2015 or later</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Spanish 1 and 2</td>
<td>5+5</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonometry - Exam taken prior to Fall 2006</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Math 36</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Language and Rationality</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area B4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>History 4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities or Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward Area C2 or D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization II: 1648 to Present</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>History 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities or Social Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3 semester units toward area D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Actual transfer credits and number of units awarded for CLEP exams towards CSU GE and towards admission is determined by the CSU system.

The CLEP chart is based on the most current information available at the time of catalog publication.

- The CSU system-wide policy for CLEP credit can be found at:
  https://www2.calstate.edu/apply/transfer/Pages/college-level-examination-program.aspx

- Students should always see a counselor to review the applicability of CLEP credits towards the different academic requirements.
Section IV

REQUIREMENTS FOR COLLEGE TRANSFER
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AND UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LOCATIONS

University of California (UC)
UC Website: www.ucop.edu/pathways
UC, Berkeley
UC, Davis
UC, Irvine
UC, Los Angeles
UC, Merced
UC, Riverside
UC, San Diego
UC, San Francisco
UC, Santa Barbara
UC, Santa Cruz

California State University (CSU)
CSU Website: www.csumentor.edu
CA Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo
CA Polytechnic State University, Pomona
CSU, Bakersfield
CSU, Channel Islands
CSU, Chico
CSU, Domingues Hills
CSU, East Bay
CSU, Fresno
CSU, Fullerton
CSU, Long Beach
CSU, Los Angeles
CA Maritime Academy
CSU, Monterey Bay
CSU, Northridge
CSU, Sacramento
CSU, San Bernardino
CSU, San Marcos
CSU, Sonoma
CSU, Stanislaus
Humboldt State University
San Diego State University
San Francisco State University
San Jose State University
Requirements for Transfer to a Four-Year College or University

Norco College offers programs of study that align with the first two years (freshman and sophomore levels) at most four-year colleges and universities. Information on many of the four-year universities can be found in the Transfer Center. Requirements for admission, general education, and major preparation are different at each four-year institution so it is important to make an appointment to meet with a counselor during your first semester to develop a Student Educational Plan (SEP), which will list all the required courses to reach your goal.

California State University (CSU)

CSU Minimum Admissions Requirements

Upper Division Transfer Students will be eligible for admission if they meet the following requirements:

1. Complete a minimum of 60 CSU-transferable semester units or 90 transferable quarter units.
2. Obtain a minimum 2.0 GPA. GPA requirements may be significantly higher if the campus or the major is impacted.
3. Complete at least 30 semester units (or 45 quarter units) of courses equivalent to general education requirements with grades of “C” or better. The 30 units must include the “Golden Four” [Area A-1: Oral Communication; Area A-2: Written Communication; Area A-3: Critical Thinking; and at least one course of at least 3 semester units (or 4 quarter units) in Area B-4: Mathematics/Quantitative reasoning.]

It is highly recommended that students complete either the CSU GE or IGETC certification pattern prior to transferring to the CSU system.

CSU GE Certification

The California State University system requires that 48 semester units of general education must be completed to be eligible for a bachelor’s degree. Nine of these units are upper-division (junior/senior level) and are to be taken at the CSU campus after transfer. Norco College can certify 39 of these units as having met all of the lower division (freshman/sophomore level) general education requirements. Although it is not an admission requirement, it is to the student’s advantage to complete all areas of the general education pattern and have them certified.

Full certification by the community college will be accepted without the need to take additional lower-division general education courses at the CSU campus. Advanced Placement (AP) test credit, certain CLEP exams, and coursework completed at regionally accredited U.S. colleges and universities may be used to fulfill some CSU GE requirements. Coursework must be evaluated through the office of evaluations or by the Norco College articulation officer. International coursework may only be applied to CSU GE if the international institution has United States regional accreditation. All other international coursework cannot be applied to CSU GE.

University of California (UC)

UC Minimum Admission Requirements

Upper Division Transfer students will be eligible for admission if they meet the following requirements:

1. Complete a minimum of 60 UC-transferable semester units or 90 transferable quarter units.
2. Obtain a minimum 2.4 GPA (2.8 for California non-residents). At many UC campuses, admission is competitive and the required GPA can be significantly higher.
3. Complete the following course pattern with a grade of “C” or better in each course:
   - Complete two transferable college courses in English Composition (three semester units or four to five quarter units each).
   - Complete one transferable course in mathematical concepts and quantitative reasoning (three semester or four to five quarter units).
   - Complete four transferable college courses (three semester or 4-5 quarter units each) from at least two of the following subject areas: arts and humanities, social and behavioral sciences, physical and biological sciences.

The majority of UC campuses give high priority to students who have completed major preparation courses.

Students who complete the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern prior to transfer to the UC system will satisfy the transfer eligibility coursework listed in item 3 above.

IGETC Certification

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer to a campus in either the California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) System without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education courses to satisfy campus general education. Courses used for IGETC certification must be completed with grades of “C” or better and must be a minimum of three semester or four to five quarter units. Grades of C- are not acceptable. A course cannot be certified unless it was on the IGETC list during the year it was taken. Students beginning in Fall 2020 must follow the 2020-2021 IGETC requirements.

Advanced Placement (AP) test credit and coursework completed at regionally accredited U.S. colleges and universities may be used to fulfill some IGETC requirements. Coursework must be evaluated through the office of evaluations or by the Norco College articulation officer. International coursework may only be applied to IGETC if the international institution has United States regional accreditation. All other international coursework cannot be applied to IGETC.

Partial IGETC Certification

Partial IGETC certification is allowed with a maximum of two courses missing, which have to be completed after transfer. Students need Areas 1 and 2 of the IGETC completed to meet minimum transfer admission requirements. A deficiency in Area 1 and/or 2 may also indicate a student does not meet the minimum transfer requirements.
UC IGETC Limitation
Some of the UC campuses do not accept or recommend IGETC for certain majors, (e.g., Engineering, Sciences). Students should consult with a counselor to determine the most appropriate general education pattern for their major and intended transfer institution.

How to Request Certification
Students can apply for IGETC or CSU GE certification at the last community college attended prior to transfer. Students can request IGETC or CSU GE certification on the transcript request form found in the Norco College Admissions & Records department or through their WebAdvisor/MyPortal account.

MAJOR PREPARATION COURSES FOR TRANSFER
For each major at a four-year institution, there are lower-division (freshman and sophomore level) major preparation requirements. Students should complete as many lower-division major courses as possible prior to transfer. Each four-year university has its own programs and major requirements. It is recommended that students see a counselor, on a regular basis, to determine the courses needed to transfer to CSU, UC or a private university.

ASSIST
Major preparation courses for CSU and UC campuses can be found on ASSIST (www.assist.org). ASSIST is an online student-transfer information system that shows how course credits earned at a California Community College can be applied when transferred to a CSU or UC campus.

COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)
The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should always go to www.assist.org to confirm how each college’s course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Course requirements may change or courses deleted from the C-ID database. As a result, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

Counselors can always help students interpret or explain C-ID designations.

PRIVATE AND OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Each private or out-of-state college/university has its set of requirements for admission and for graduation. For students looking to transfer to a private, independent or out-of-state college/university, you can meet with a counselor to see if Norco College has an articulation agreement with the school you are interested in. Also, some private and out-of-state universities do accept the CSU GE or IGETC pattern. Be sure to ask your counselor if this is the case with your school of interest. If there is no articulation agreement with the school, you may need to contact the school’s admissions office for more information. After researching the transfer admission requirements, students are encouraged to follow up with a Norco College counselor or a representative from the school of interest. The Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities is a good source of information for private four-year institutions in California. Their website can be accessed at www.aiccu.edu.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER (ADT)
California Community Colleges are now offering associate degrees for transfer to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California Community College students who are awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing somewhere in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

Students who have been awarded an AA-T or AS-T are able to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units. To view the most current list of Norco College Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to: www.calstate.edu/transfer/adt-search/search.shtml.

Students are encouraged to meet with a Norco College counselor to review their options for transfer and to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs.
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE  

(CSUGE) NAS642  
(IGETC) NAS643

This degree is designed to facilitate the student's passage from Norco College to the California State University system with an Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer degree. This degree will satisfy the lower division requirements for the eventual conferral of the Bachelor's Degree in Criminal Justice at a CSU. With this degree the student will be prepared to enter the American Justice system as an entry level professional in numerous areas.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an applicable knowledge of the many facets of the American Justice System and the interrelationship of functions among them.
- Demonstrate a working knowledge of the theory and practice of law enforcement, community policing, criminal law, judicial procedure, criminal investigation, and corrections within the American Justice System.
- Demonstrate the ability to interact with the public and members of the American Justice System in a manner to reflect professionalism in speaking, reading, writing, and the ability to compile, integrate, and disseminate diverse information.

Required Courses (18-19 Units)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-1*</td>
<td>Introduction to the Administration of Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-3*</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List A</td>
<td>Choose from the list below</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List B</td>
<td>Choose from the list below</td>
<td>6-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List A Choose two courses from the following (6 Units)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-2</td>
<td>Principles and Procedures of the Justice System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-4</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Evidence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-5</td>
<td>Community Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-8</td>
<td>Juvenile Law and Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-12</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminalistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-13</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-20</td>
<td>Introduction to Corrections</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List B Choose two courses from the following (6-7 Units)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any LIST A course not already used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-9*</td>
<td>Law in American Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-14</td>
<td>Advanced Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-200</td>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-12*/12H*</td>
<td>Statistics/Honors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY/SOC-48*</td>
<td>Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL-1*/1H*</td>
<td>American Politics/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-1*/1H</td>
<td>General Psychology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-1*/1H*</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-2*</td>
<td>American Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-20*</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-50*</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Science for Transfer Degree
The Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of coursework totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

ANTHROPOLOGY  

(CSUGE) NAA616  
(IGETC) NAA618

The Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare the student for transfer to institutions of higher education and specifically intended to satisfy the lower division requirements for the Baccalaureate Degree in Anthropology at a California State University. It will also provide the student with a sufficient academic basis from which to pursue a career in the social science professions. The student will be afforded the opportunity to study the nature of human diversity from a genetic, archeological, linguistic and cultural basis. The breadth of Anthropology will be examined to include the historical and contemporary theory and research as the basis from which to gain an in-depth awareness and understanding of humans and the world in which we live.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Apply the holistic and comparative perspective inherent in anthropological knowledge to real world problems
- Use information resources and technology to research current issues in all four subfields of anthropology
- Synthesize and integrate theoretical perspectives specific to anthropology and general to the social and natural sciences

Required Core Courses (18-21 units)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT-1*/1H*</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-2*/2H*</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology /Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-6*</td>
<td>Introduction to Archaeology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group A</td>
<td>Choose 6-8 units from below</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group B</td>
<td>Choose 3-4 units from below</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives Group A (6-8 units)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT-3*</td>
<td>Prehistoric Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEG-1*/1H*</td>
<td>Physical Geography /Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEG-2*</td>
<td>Human Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-12*/12H*</td>
<td>Statistics/Honors Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY/SOC-48*</td>
<td>Statistics for Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-50*</td>
<td>Research Methods in Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-50*</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives Group B (3-4 units)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT-1L*</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-4*</td>
<td>Native American Cultures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-5*</td>
<td>Cultures of Ancient Mexico</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-7*</td>
<td>Anthropology of Religion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requirements for College Transfer

Riverside Community College District • Norco College
2020-2021

ANT-8* Language and Culture 3
ANT-10 Forensic Anthropology 3
ANT-16 Field Methods in Archaeology 3

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the above major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

ART HISTORY

(CSUGE) NAA742
(IGETC) NAA743

The Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree is designed to facilitate the student’s passage from Norco College to the California State University System with an emphasis in art history. This degree is intended to satisfy the lower division requirements for the Baccalaureate Degree in Studio Art and Art History track at a California State University. It will also provide the student with a sufficient academic basis from which to pursue a career in the studio art professions.

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, student should be able to:

- Identify, describe, analyze, and discuss the stylistic characteristics of a wide variety of countries, regions, and periods of European and non-European artworks.
- Formulate and synthesize observations and evaluations regarding the historical, social, and political context in which various forms of art were created in both written and oral form.
- Apply various methodologies for interpreting a range of art forms to evaluate and analyze the ideas and philosophies expressed and explored within the art works.
- Critique, compare, and contrast various key artists, artworks, and styles across a wide span of time using appropriate art terminology.
- Recognize distinctive iconography from a mixture of different geographical areas and relate these manifestations to local, social, cosmological, and political institutions.

Required Courses: (18-20 units) Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-1 History of Western Art: Prehistoric, Ancient and Medieval</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-2 Mentorship History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-17 Beginning Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives Choose from List A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives Choose from List B</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives Choose from List C</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List A: Choose 3 units from the following: Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-5 History of Non-Western Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-9 African Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-12 Asian Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-13 Pre-Columbian Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-14 Latin American Art: Colonial to the Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List B: Choose 3 units from the following: Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-18 Intermediate Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-20 Beginning Sculpture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-22 Basic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-23 Color Theory and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-24 Three Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-26 Beginning Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-36A Computer Art-Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-40A Figure Drawing-Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List C: Choose 3-5 units from the following: Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any course from List A or List B not already used above</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-7 Women Artists in History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-10 Modern and Contemporary Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE-1 French 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE-2 French 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-1 Spanish 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-2 Spanish 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-3 Spanish 3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA-4 Spanish 4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the above major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” (or “P”) or better.

Total Units: 18-20

BIOLOGY

(CSUGE) NAS767
(IGETC) NAS768

The Associate in Science in Biology for Transfer Degree introduces the concepts and principles upon which biologic knowledge is based including the biochemistry, structure and function, ecology and evolution of organisms, from the levels of cells through the biosphere. Students will develop skills for critical/analytical thinking, perceptive reading/observation and interpretation. The Associate in Science in Biology for Transfer degree provides students with a core curriculum that will prepare them with the knowledge and skills required to earn a baccalaureate degree in biology. The intent of this degree is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a California State University.
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Be able to identify and explain fundamental biological concepts and principles on the molecular, cellular, organismal, population, ecological, environmental and evolutionary levels.
- Apply knowledge of biological concepts to formulate questions and hypotheses for research and demonstrate ability to find, read, understand, and critically evaluate scientific papers.
- Develop experimental skills and techniques used in laboratory and field research and use the scientific method to develop hypotheses, design and execute experiments.

Required Courses (32 units) Units
BIO-60 Introduction to Molecula 5
and Biological and Cellular Biology
BIO-61 Introduction to Organismal and Population Biology 5
CHE-1A* General Chemistry I 5
CHE-1B* General Chemistry II 5
MAT-1A* Calculus I 4
PHY-2A* General Physics I 4
and PHY-2B* General Physics II 4
OR
PHY-4A* Mechanics 4
and PHY-4B* Electricity & Magnetism 4

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Science for Transfer Degree
The Associate in Science in Biology for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 semester CSU-transferable units including the above major requirements and the California State University-General Education-Breadth for STEM pattern (CSU GE-Breadth) or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) for STEM pattern with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CSUGE) NAS626
(Integrity NAS 628)
This degree is designed to facilitate the student's passage from Norco College to the California State University (CSU) System with an Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer degree. This degree will satisfy the lower division requirements for the eventual conferral of the Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration at a CSU. With this degree the student will be prepared for transfer to the university upper division level. Additionally, the intent of an associate degree for transfer is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a CSU.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate use of technology and application software to analyze and solve business decisions.
- Demonstrate mathematical and accounting procedures used for business specific calculations and decisions.
- Demonstrate the application of economic and business theories to develop effective business processes.

Required Courses (24-26 units) Units
ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3
ACC-1B Principles of Accounting II 3
BUS-18A Business Law I 3
ECO-7*/7H* Principles of Microeconomics/Honors 3
ECO-8*/8H* Principles of Microeconomics/Honors 3
List A Select from the list below 3-4
List B Select from the list below 6-7

List A Select one course from the following (3-4 units) Units
MAT-4* Finite Mathematics 3
MAT-5* Calculus for Business and Life Science 4
MAT-12*/12H* Statistics/Honors Statistics 4

List B Select two courses from the following (6-7 units) Units
Any course from List A not used above 3-4
CIS-1A Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3
BUS-10/10H Introduction to Business/Honors 3
or BUS-24 Business Communication 3

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Science for Transfer Degree
The Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 semester CSU-transferable units; the California State University-General Education-Breadth pattern (CSU GE-Breadth) or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern; a minimum of 18 semester or 27 quarter units in the major or area of emphasis as determined by the community college district; obtaining of a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.0; earn a grade of C or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis.

CHEMISTRY (CSUGE) NAS769
This degree is designed to facilitate the student's passage from Norco College to the California State University (CSU) System with an Associate in Science in Chemistry for Transfer degree. This degree will satisfy the lower division requirements for the eventual conferral of the Bachelor's Degree in Chemistry for Transfer degree. With this degree the student will be prepared for transfer to the university upper division level. Additionally, the intent of an associate degree for transfer is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a CSU.

This degree is designed to facilitate the student's passage from Norco College to the California State University (CSU) System with an Associate in Science in Chemistry for Transfer degree. This degree will satisfy the lower division requirements for the eventual conferral of the Bachelor's Degree in Chemistry for Transfer degree. With this degree the student will be prepared for transfer to the university upper division level. Additionally, the intent of an associate degree for transfer is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a CSU.
Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Master content in inorganic and organic chemistry by describing chemical and physical structures and nomenclature, stoichiometry and solving of chemical equations, and analyzing and describing the nature of chemical reactions and energy.
- Measure and characterize properties of matter using a variety of research-level chemical instrumentation, laboratory techniques, statistical and computational methods.
- Display effective cooperation with others on projects and clearly communicate experimental results through oral and written means.
- Demonstrate professional integrity, safety, and environmental stewardship.

Required Courses (36 Units) Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE-1A*</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-1B*</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-12A*</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-12B*</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4A*</td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4B*</td>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1A*</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1B*</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the IGETC for STEM pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Science for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Science in Chemistry for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 semester CSU-transferable units including the above major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) for STEM pattern with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

CHILD AND ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT

(CSUGE) NAA885

Program Prerequisite: None.

The Associate in Arts in Child and Adolescent Development for Transfer degree is a 60-unit degree program that provides lower-division preparation for students planning to transfer to a CSU for a Bachelor’s degree in Child and Adolescent Development, Child Development, Child, Adolescent & Family Studies, Human Development or other related majors. The intention of this degree is to prepare students to transfer and complete degrees and professional programs in the fields of K-12 teaching, clinical social work, clinical psychology, school psychology, school counseling, college teaching, public policy, and/or developmental research. In this major, students will explore theories and concepts about bio-physical, socio-emotional, and cognitive developmental milestones from conception through adolescence; individual and cultural differences; and common variations in development. In this broad, interdisciplinary curriculum, students will develop critical thinking, writing, and oral presentation skills in preparation to be professionals working with children and families.

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Compare and contrast typical and atypical development of children and adolescents in the biophysical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains.
- Relate developmental theory to the observation and assessment of children and teaching practices.
- Identify the correct ECE observation method for gathering authentic assessments on children.
- Understand and apply Developmentally Appropriate Practice in the creation of curriculum and the use of specific teaching strategies to enhance learning.
- Evaluate the role that context (i.e., family, peers, schools, communities, cultures, diversity) and individual experience plays in development.
- Describe the scientific approach to research in the social and behavioral sciences.
- Describe and defend current guidelines for the ethical treatment of children and adolescents.
- Apply basic research methods, including research design, qualitative and quantitative analysis, and the interpretation of data.
- Demonstrate effective written communication skills using APA format.

Required Courses (18-20 units) Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAR-20*</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-1*/1H*</td>
<td>General Psychology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-12*/12H*</td>
<td>Statistics/Honors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-48*/SOC-48*</td>
<td>Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List A</td>
<td>Select from the list below</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List B</td>
<td>Select from the list below</td>
<td>6-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIST A Select one course from the following (3 units) Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT-2*/2H*</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology/Honors</td>
<td>3you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-42*</td>
<td>Child, Family, and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-1*/1H*</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-10*</td>
<td>Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-12*</td>
<td>Marriage and Family Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIST B Select two courses from the following (6-7 units) Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-1*/1H*</td>
<td>General Biology/Honors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-10*</td>
<td>Life Science Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-24</td>
<td>Introduction to Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-28</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching Young Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-9*</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSU GE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.
### Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Arts in Child and Adolescent Development for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of coursework totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Total Units: 18-20

### COMMUNICATION STUDIES

**(CSUGE) NAA587**

**IGETC) NAA588**

The Associate in Arts in Communication Studies for Transfer degree provides opportunity for students to transfer to a CSU with junior standing. The degree encourages students to examine and evaluate human communication across and within various contexts for the purpose of increasing competence.

#### Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Apply and analyze rhetorical principles for a variety of purposes adapting to audience and context.
- Understand the theoretical and practical relationships between and among symbols, culture and gender to competently create, interpret and/or evaluate messages.

### Required Courses (18-19 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-1*/1H*</td>
<td>Public Speaking/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-9*/9H*</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication/ Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives from Group A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives from Group B</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives from Group C</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electives Group A (3 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM-3*</td>
<td>Argumentation and Debate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-6*</td>
<td>Dynamics of Small Group Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electives Group B (6 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any course not applied in group A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-2*</td>
<td>Persuasion in Rhetorical Perspective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-7*</td>
<td>Oral Interpretation of Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-12*</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-20*</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOU-7*</td>
<td>Mass Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electives Group C (3-4 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any course not applied in group A or B above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-11*</td>
<td>Storytelling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-13*</td>
<td>Gender and Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-2*/2H*</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-1B*/1BH*</td>
<td>Critical Thinking and Writing/Honors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-12*/12H*</td>
<td>Statistics/Honors Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-1*/1H*</td>
<td>General Psychology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-1*/1H*</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

### Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Write programs utilizing the following data structures: arrays, records, strings, linked lists, stacks, queues, and hash tables.
- Write and execute programs in assembly language illustrating typical mathematical and business applications.
- Demonstrate different traversal methods of trees and graphs.

### Required Courses (29 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-5</td>
<td>Programming Concepts and Methodology I: C++</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-7</td>
<td>Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-11</td>
<td>Computer Architecture and Organization: Assembly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-17A</td>
<td>Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1A*</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1B*</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4A*</td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4B*</td>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

### COMPUTER SCIENCE (IGETC) NAS650

The Associate in Science in Computer Science for Transfer degree provides a solid preparation for transfer majors in computer science including an emphasis on object oriented programming logic in C++, computer architecture, calculus and calculus based physics. The intent of this degree is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a CSU. With this degree the student will be prepared for transfer to the university upper division level in preparation for the eventual conferral of the Bachelor’s Degree in Computer Science. The degree aligns with the approved Transfer Model Curriculum (TMC) in Computer Science.

#### Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Write programs utilizing the following data structures: arrays, records, strings, linked lists, stacks, queues, and hash tables.
- Write and execute programs in assembly language illustrating typical mathematical and business applications.
- Demonstrate different traversal methods of trees and graphs.

### Required Courses (29 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-5</td>
<td>Programming Concepts and Methodology I: C++</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-7</td>
<td>Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-11</td>
<td>Computer Architecture and Organization: Assembly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-17A</td>
<td>Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1A*</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1B*</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4A*</td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4B*</td>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

### Associate in Science for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Science in Computer Science for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the above major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

The Associate in Science in Computer Science for Transfer degree provides opportunity for students to transfer to a CSU with junior standing. The degree encourages students to examine and evaluate human communication across and within various contexts for the purpose of increasing competence.

#### Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Apply and analyze rhetorical principles for a variety of purposes adapting to audience and context.
- Understand the theoretical and practical relationships between and among symbols, culture and gender to competently create, interpret and/or evaluate messages.

### Required Courses (29 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-5</td>
<td>Programming Concepts and Methodology I: C++</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-7</td>
<td>Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-11</td>
<td>Computer Architecture and Organization: Assembly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC/CIS-17A</td>
<td>Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1A*</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1B*</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4A*</td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4B*</td>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.
### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSUGE) NAS529 (IGETC) NAS530

This program focuses on the theory and practice of early childhood care and education for children from birth to age eight for occupational preparation. The course of study will include the basic principles of educational and developmental psychology; the art of observing, teaching and guiding young children; planning and administration of developmentally appropriate inclusive educational activities; school safety and health issues; and the social and emotional foundations of early care and education. Students completing this program will have the potential of obtaining occupations in educational settings such as infant/toddler caregivers; preschool teachers; family home childcare providers; master teachers, site supervisors, program directors, child life specialists, and social services workers.

#### Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Develop, implement, and evaluate developmentally appropriate thematic and emergent curriculum for children who are typical and atypical in the areas of physical, cognitive, language, creative and social/emotional growth.
- Develop and apply appropriate practices and effective techniques that respect the cultural diversity of young children and their families.
- Integrate an educational philosophy into classroom practices that reflects a personal belief supportive of theoretical principles regarding how and why young children should receive early educational experiences.
- Develop and implement a system of ongoing observational practices that contributes toward the creation of learning environments conducive to the emergence of curriculum that adapts to the evolving needs of children.

#### Required Courses (25 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAR-19</td>
<td>Observation and Assessment In Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-20*</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-24</td>
<td>Introduction to Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-25</td>
<td>Teaching in a Diverse Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-26</td>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-28</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-30</td>
<td>Practicum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-42*</td>
<td>Child, Family, and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

### ENGLISH (CSUGE) NAA648 (IGETC) NAA649

The Associate in Arts in English for Transfer degree is a curricular pattern designed specifically to transfer students as English majors with junior status to the CSU system. Though the Associate in Arts in English for Transfer also provides broad general preparation for English majors entering any four-year university, students must consult the specific requirements of any non-CSU campus to which they are applying. Students earning the Associate in Arts in English for Transfer will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses, and they will encounter interpretive questions to which there are multiple plausible answers. Students earning this degree will also have exposure to a variety of literary genres and periods and will be able to illustrate a basic understanding of the ways that literature can embody cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends.

#### Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Read a variety of literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama, literary non-fiction) with understanding and insight.
- Demonstrate critical thinking skills about literary texts, including the ability to construct and test interpretive hypotheses, analyze rival hypotheses, and recognize interpretive problems to which literary texts give rise.
- Write analytical or argumentative essays on literary texts that demonstrate effective stylistic, organizational, and rhetorical control, support claims with sound textual evidence, and employ correct MLA citation methods.
- Demonstrate an awareness of the relationship between literature and culture, including a recognition of literature as a product of as well as a contribution to human history.

#### Required Courses (19 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-IB*/1BH*</td>
<td>Critical Thinking and Writing/Honors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List A</td>
<td>Choose from the list below</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List B</td>
<td>Choose from the list below</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List C</td>
<td>Choose from the list below</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List A</td>
<td>Choose two courses from the following (6 units):</td>
<td>Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-6*</td>
<td>British Literature I: Anglo-Saxon through Eighteenth Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-7*</td>
<td>British Literature II: Romanticism through Modernism/Post-Modernism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-14*</td>
<td>American Literature I: Pre-Contact through Civil War</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-15*</td>
<td>American Literature II: 1860 to the Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-40*</td>
<td>World Literature I: From Ancient Literatures to the Seventeenth Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-41*</td>
<td>World Literature II: Seventeenth Century Through the Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List B</td>
<td>Choose two courses from the following (6 units):</td>
<td>Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course from List A not already used</td>
<td>Introd</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG/HUM-8*</td>
<td>Introduction to Mythology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-11*</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-44*</td>
<td>Poetry from the Twentieth Century to the Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Examine the impact of humankind on the environment from scientific, sociological, political, and economic viewpoints both locally and globally.
- Apply concepts and implement skills learned in the sciences, mathematics, and humanities to real-world environmental issues.
- Demonstrate an ability to examine scientific evidence demonstrating how human activities affect many ecosystems and recommend alternatives to present practices.

### Required Courses (40-41 Units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-60*</td>
<td>Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-1A*</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-61*</td>
<td>Introduction to Organismal and Population Biology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-1B*</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List A (14-15 Units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-19*</td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEG-1*/1H*</td>
<td>Physical Geography/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEG-1L*</td>
<td>Physical Geography Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-12*/12H*</td>
<td>Statistics/Honors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List B (11 Units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO-8*/8H*</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-2A*+2B*</td>
<td>General Physics I and II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4A*+4B*</td>
<td>Mechanics AND Electricity &amp; Magnetism</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

## Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Arts in History for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare students to transfer seamlessly to a CSU.

### Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Describe, interpret, and evaluate a variety of sources of historical information.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the nature of historical processes.
- Describe and analyze economic, intellectual, political and social developments in history.
- Evaluate the role of individuals, institutions, and cultures in view of historical events in a global context.

### Required Courses (18 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS-6*/6H*</td>
<td>Political and Social History of the United States/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-7*/7H*</td>
<td>Political and Social History of the United States/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-1*</td>
<td>History of World Civilizations I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-2*</td>
<td>History of World Civilizations II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the IGETC for STEM pattern, please confer with a counselor.
List A Select one course from the following (3 units)

- COM-12* Intercultural Communication 3
- ENG-20* Survey of African American Literature 3
- HIS-14* African American History I 3
- HIS-25* History of Mexico 3
- HIS-31* Introduction to Chicana/o Studies 3
- HIS-34* History of Women in America 3
- POL-4*/4H* Introduction to World Politics/Honor 3
- SOC-10* Race and Ethnic Relations 3

List B Select one course from the following (3 units)

- ECO-7*/7H* Principles of Macroeconomics/Honors 3
- GEG-2* Human Geography 3
- HIS-26* History of California 3
- HUM-4*/4H* Arts and Ideas: Ancient World through the Late Medieval Period/Honors 3
- HUM-5/5H* Arts and Ideas: Renaissance through the Modern Era/Honors 3
- POL-1*/1H* American Politics/Honors 3
- POL-2* Comparative Politics 3
- SOC-1*/1H* Introduction to Sociology/Honors 3

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSU GE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

### Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Arts in History for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 semester CSU-transferable units including the above major requirements and the California State University-General Education-Breadth pattern (CSU GE-Breadth) or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

### KINESIOLOGY

**CSUGE** NAA890  
**IGETC** NAA891

This degree is designed to facilitate the student’s passage from Norco College to the California State University System with an Associate in Arts in Kinesiology for Transfer Degree. This degree will satisfy the lower division requirements for the eventual conferral of the Bachelor’s Degree in Kinesiology. With this degree the student will be prepared for transfer to the university upper division level.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Identify and investigate career pathways in the discipline of Kinesiology.
- Utilize fitness principles and training guidelines to plan and practice an individualized cardiorespiratory endurance, strength training, and flexibility program
- Demonstrate an understanding of basic anatomical and physiological principles.

**Required Courses (20-23 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN-10*</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-50A*</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-50B*</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Movement-Based Courses**

Select a maximum of one (1) course from each area below:

- **Combatives**
  - KIN-A40* Karate, Beginning 1
  - KIN-A41* Karate, Intermediate 1

- **Fitness**
  - KIN-A46* Hatha Yoga, Beginning 1
  - KIN-A47* Hatha Yoga, Intermediate 1
  - KIN-A75A* Walking for Fitness: Beginning 1
  - KIN-A75B* Walking for Fitness: Intermediate 1
  - KIN-A77A* Jogging for Fitness, Beginning 1
  - KIN-A77B* Jogging for Fitness, Intermediate 1
  - KIN-A81A* Physical Fitness, Beginning 1
  - KIN-A81B* Physical Fitness, Intermediate 1
  - KIN-A83* Kickboxing Aerobics 1

- **Team Sports**
  - KIN-A55* Slow Pitch Softball 1
  - KIN-A64* Soccer 1

**List A: Select two courses from the following (6-9 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO-4*</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-1A*</td>
<td>General Chemistry, I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN-30</td>
<td>First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-12*/12H*</td>
<td>Statistics/Honors Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY/SOC-48*</td>
<td>Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-2A*</td>
<td>General Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4A*</td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSU GE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

**Total Units:** 20-23

The Associate in Arts in Kinesiology for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the above major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” (or “P”) or better.
MATHEMATICS (CSUGE) NAS719 (IGETC) NAS720

The Associate in Science Degree in Mathematics for Transfer is designed to prepare the student for transfer to institutions of higher education and specifically intended to satisfy the lower division requirements for the Baccalaureate Degree in Mathematics at a California State University (but does not guarantee acceptance to a particular campus or major). It will also provide the student with a sufficient academic basis from which to pursue a career in mathematics, statistics, actuarial science, and education.

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Reason mathematically both abstractly and computationally.
- Create and analyze mathematical models.

Required Courses (19-20 units)  Units
MAT-1A*  Calculus I  4
MAT-1B*  Calculus II  4
MAT-1C*  Calculus III  4
Choose 2 courses from the following with at least 1 course from Group A  7-8
Group A  Units
MAT-2*  Differential Equations  4
MAT-3*  Linear Algebra  3

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Science for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the above major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

MUSIC (CSUGE) NAA704 (IGETC) NAA705

The Associate in Arts in Music for Transfer Degree is designed to prepare the student for transfer to four-year institutions of higher education and is specifically intended to satisfy the lower division requirements for the Baccalaureate in Arts in Music at the California State University. This degree is designed to prepare students to demonstrate competence and discipline in the study of music theory, music analysis, music composition, and musicianship skills, and demonstrate proficiency in ensemble skills and solo performance skills. Completion of this curriculum will demonstrate commitment to the serious study of Music in practice and in theory and provide comprehensive preparation for upper division work.

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate ensemble specific performance practices and professional standards of conduct expected of ensemble participants.
- Perform solo literature with an accompanist (if appropriate) using stylistically accurate rhythm, pitch, diction (or articulation) and musical expression.
- Demonstrate the ability to “audiate” a musical score by sight reading and performing complex rhythms and by sight-singing chromatic, modulating, and post-tonal melodies.
- Demonstrate the ability to recognize patterns and musical function by aurally identifying and transcribing scales, modes, post-tonal melodies, and complex harmonic progressions.
- Analyze chromatic harmonic progressions that include modulation using 20th century techniques.
- Write, analyze, and compose music using 20th century techniques, such as: tone row, set theory, augmented sixth chords, pandiatonicism and polytonalism.
- Demonstrate keyboard proficiency at the level required to perform theoretical concepts studied in music theory courses.

Required Courses (24 Units)  Units
MUS-3  Fundamentals of Music  4
MUS-4  Music Theory I  4
MUS-5  Music Theory II  4
MUS-6  Music Theory III  4
MUS-87  Applied Music Training (1 unit per semester for a total of 4 units)  4

Ensemble: 1 unit per semester for a total of 4 semesters from among the following:
MUS-31  College Choir  1
MUS-70  Guitar Lab Ensemble  1
MUS-P70  Guitar Lab Ensemble II  1
MUS-71  College Chorus  1

*Course may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSU GE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Arts in Music for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of coursework totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

Total Units:  24
NOTES:
Students in the Associate in Arts in Music for Transfer degree should be encouraged to study the courses below as additional preparations for upper-division music study:

MUS-32A, Class Piano I, 1
MUS-32B, Class Piano II, 1
MUS-32C, Class Piano III, 1
MUS-32D, Class Piano IV, 1
MUS-53, Keyboard Proficiency, 1

PHILOSOPHY (CSUGE) NAA715 (IGETC) NAA717

The Associate in Arts in Philosophy for Transfer degree is designed to prepare the student for transfer to four-year institutions of higher education and specifically intended to satisfy the lower division requirements for the Baccalaureate in Arts in Philosophy at the California State University. This degree is designed to prepare students to critically analyze the work of major figures in philosophy, evaluate topics in the key areas of philosophy, clearly express philosophical ideas both in writing and orally, and demonstrate an understanding of these ideas through their application to specific philosophical problems.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Analyze and critically evaluate the work of major figures in philosophy
- Compare and contrast different philosophical views across historical periods and contexts of human experience
- Evaluate the most important topics in key areas of philosophy: theory of knowledge, metaphysics, ethics
- Demonstrate the ability to apply philosophical ideas to philosophical problems
- Express philosophical ideas and defend them in argument, both in writing and orally

Required Courses (18 units) Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHI/MAT-32*</td>
<td>Introduction to Symbolic Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI-10*/10H*</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHI-12*</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics: Contemporary Moral Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List A</td>
<td>Choose from the list below</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List B</td>
<td>Choose from the list below</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List C</td>
<td>Choose from the list below</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List A Take 3 units from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHI-33*</td>
<td>Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI/HUM 35*</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List B Take 6 units from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any course from List A that has not been used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI-11*</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree
The Associate in Arts in Philosophy for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including a minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in the major as determined by the community college district and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements and with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

PHYSICS (CSUGE) NAS638 (IGETC) NAS640

The Associate in Science in Physics for Transfer degree provides a foundation in physics and mathematics for students planning to transfer into a baccalaureate program in Physics. Successful completion of the transfer degree in Physics guarantees student acceptance to a local California State University to pursue a baccalaureate degree in Physics.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Apply appropriate physical laws and mathematical techniques to analyze various physical situations
- Perform various scientific experiments and to analyze data to check agreement with theoretical predictions

Required Courses (24 units) Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4A*</td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4B*</td>
<td>Electricity and Magnetism</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY-4C*</td>
<td>Heat, Light and Waves</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1A*</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1B*</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-1C*</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Science for Transfer Degree
The Associate in Science in Physics for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of coursework totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the above major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.
POLITICAL SCIENCE (CSUGE) NAA754 (IGETC) NAA755

The Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer degree is a curriculum pattern designed specifically to transfer students as Political Science majors with junior status to the CSU system. Though the Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer also provides broad general preparation for Political Science majors entering any four-year university, students must consult the specific requirements of any non-CSU campus to which they are applying. Students earning the Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer will be provided with a deep appreciation of the social, economic and cultural dimensions of politics and encouraged to approach all political issues and ideas critically.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Describe, explain, and evaluate American political institutions, political systems, policies and processes.
- Identify and analyze the major current global and domestic political theories and ideologies.
- Objectively explain critical issues in American, Comparative and World politics and be able to use theories and debates to argue convincingly in defense of a position, selecting examples to illustrate points and organizing these appropriately.
- Employ a variety of current social scientific methodologies in the research, analysis and evaluation of data.
- Demonstrate critical thinking ability including the understanding of alternative explanations and the forming of conclusions from the data presented.

Required Courses (18-20 units) Units
POL-1*/1H* American Politics/Honors 3
LIST A Choose from the list below 9-10
LIST B Choose from the list below 6-7

LIST A Choose three courses from the following (9-10 units)
POL-2* Comparative Politics 3
POL-4*/4H* Introduction to World Politics/Honors 3
POL-11* Political Theory 3
MAT-12*/12H* Statistics/Honors Statistics 4
OR
PSY/SOC-48* Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 3

LIST B Choose two courses from the following (6-7 units)
Any course from List A not already used
ADJ-9* Law in American Society 3
ECO-7*/7H* Principles of Macroeconomics/Honors 3
HIS-7*/7H* Political and Social History of the US/Honors 3
POL-5* The Law and Politics 3
POL-13* Introduction to American Foreign Policy 3
PSY-50* Research Methods in Psychology 4
SOC-3* Social Inequality 3
SOC-50* Introduction to Social Research Methods

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

PSYCHOLOGY (CSUGE) NAA566 (IGETC) NAA568

The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer degree is designed to prepare students who wish to transfer for the purposes of pursuing studies in psychology. Specifically, this degree allows students to complete various lower division courses in preparation for obtaining a baccalaureate degree in psychology at a California State University.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Understand and describe key concepts, principles, and applications in the field of psychology and its content domains.
- Apply information literacy and use scientific reasoning to interpret, design, and conduct basic psychological research and understand psychological phenomena.
- Use APA style to communicate the results of research in written reports and oral presentations.

Required Courses (19-20 units) Units
PSY-1*/1H* General Psychology/Honors 3
PSY-2* Biological Psychology 3
PSY-9* Developmental Psychology 3
PSY-50* Research Methods in Psychology 4
PSY-48*/SOC-48* Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 3
OR
MAT-12*/12H* Statistics/Honors 4
List A Choose from the list below 3

List A (3 units) Units
PSY-8* Introduction to Social Psychology 3
PSY-33* Theories of Personality 3
PSY-35* Abnormal Psychology 3

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree
The Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of coursework totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

Total Units: 19-20
**SOCIOLGY**  
**CSUGE NAA695  
(IGETC) NAA696**

The Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer degree is designed to prepare the student for transfer to four-year institutions of higher education and specifically intended to satisfy the lower division requirements for the Baccalaureate Degree in Sociology at a California State University. It will also provide the student with a sufficient academic basis from which to pursue a career in the social science professions. The student will be afforded the opportunity to study the nature of the human affinity for aggregation and the complexities of societal organization. The breadth of Sociology will be examined to include the historical and contemporary theory and research as the basis from which to gain an in-depth awareness and understanding of the world in which we live.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an awareness and understanding of the historical and contemporary theoretical frameworks that form the basis of Sociological study.
- Demonstrate the utility of past and present sociological research and the research methodologies that form the basis of sociological inquiry.
- Demonstrate the ability to be academically proficient in at least two specific areas of sociological emphasis, i.e., Marriage and Family, Race/Ethnicity, Culture, Crime and Deviance, Social Problems.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the basic principles for at least one of the social sciences beyond Sociology, i.e., Anthropology or Psychology.

**Required Courses (18-19 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-1*/1H*</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives from Group A</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives from Group B</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives from Group C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives Group A (6-7 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-12*/12H*</td>
<td>Statistics/Honors</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>PSY/SOC-48*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC-2*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC-50*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives Group B (6 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any course from List A not already used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-10*</td>
<td>Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-12*</td>
<td>Marriage Family Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-20*</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives Group C (3 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any course from List A or B not already used</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-3*</td>
<td>Social Inequality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-15*</td>
<td>Introduction to Women’s Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-2*/2H*</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-1*/1H*</td>
<td>General Psychology/Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY-8*</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

**Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree**

The Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the above major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

**SPANISH**  
**CSUGE NAA707  
(IGETC) NAA708**

The Associate in Arts in Spanish for Transfer provides transfer majors with a strong foundation not only in the four basic language skills (listening comprehension, reading comprehension, speaking and writing), but also in the civilization and culture of Spain and Latin America. The degree emphasizes the acquisition of communicative competence and the development of intercultural awareness, appreciation and understanding. Additionally, the Spanish courses align well with preparation for transfer majors in related fields such as liberal arts, language arts and linguistics, and complement majors in international relations, political science, business, education, sociology and other areas of study at UC, CSU, and private colleges and universities.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate critical thinking skills in Spanish by interpreting and articulating ideas, questions, opinions and information at the high-intermediate level, both orally and in writing.
- Analyze the practices, products and perspectives of the Spanish-speaking countries and peoples throughout the world through a comparison of Hispanic cultures and their own.

**Required Courses (20 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA 1*</td>
<td>Spanish 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 2*</td>
<td>Spanish 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 3*</td>
<td>Spanish 3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 4*</td>
<td>Spanish 4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List A: Select a minimum of one course (3 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA 8*</td>
<td>Intermediate Conversation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 11*</td>
<td>Spanish Culture and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 12*</td>
<td>Latin American Culture and Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Units:** 23

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

**Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree**

The Associate in Arts in Spanish for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of coursework totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.
**Note 2:** If a student places out of any course and is not awarded units for that course, the student will have to take additional units to compensate for the course /units needed to reach at least 18 total units in the major (per Title 5 regulations). Appropriate course substitutions may be from the List A or the courses listed below. Any other course substitution must be approved by the Spanish department.

***Note 3:** If a student took the AP Spanish Literature and Culture exam and obtained the score of 3, 4, or 5, 3 units of credit can be applied under List A.

### Required Courses (24 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-2*/2H</td>
<td>History of Western Art: Renaissance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-17</td>
<td>Beginning Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-22</td>
<td>Basic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-24</td>
<td>Three Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>Choose from List A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>Choose from List B</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List A:** Select 1 course (3 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-1*</td>
<td>History of Western Art: Prehistoric, Ancient, and Medieval</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-5*</td>
<td>History of Non-Western Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-9*</td>
<td>African Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List B:** Select 3 courses (9 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-20</td>
<td>Beginning Sculpture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-23</td>
<td>Color Theory and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-26</td>
<td>Beginning Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-36A</td>
<td>Computer Art-Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-18</td>
<td>Intermediate Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-40A</td>
<td>Figure Drawing-Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

### Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

The Associate in Arts in Studio Arts for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of coursework totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

### STUDIO ARTS

**CSUGE** NAA693  
**IGETC** NAA694

The Associate in Arts in Studio Arts for Transfer provides a solid preparation for transfer majors in the various areas of studio art, including design, drawing, and painting. This Studio Arts degree has an emphasis in Art History. Additionally, the studio courses align well with preparation for transfer majors in related fields such as sculpture, photography, and other areas of study at UC, CSU, and private colleges and universities.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate proficient technical and creative skills with a variety of art materials.
- Understand works of art and design and the artistic contributions of diverse peoples through critical discussion and written assignments.
- Demonstrate, through the analysis of aesthetic and cultural values, an understanding of the contribution of art and design to human experience.
The 20/21 CSU GE and IGETC Requirements will be posted to our website when available:  
https://www.norcocollege.edu/catalogs/Pages/catalogs.aspx

Norco College  
California State University General Education Requirements 2019-2020  
The courses listed below will fulfill the lower division general education requirements for all CSU campuses.

To obtain a Bachelor’s degree from a CSU campus, a student must complete 48 units of general education. A community college can certify 39 of these units as having fulfilled the CSU lower division general education requirements. The remaining 9 units of upper-division general education coursework are to be taken at the CSU campus after transfer. A course can only be certified if it was approved for CSU GE when it was taken.

Note: Riverside City College and Moreno Valley College are separate colleges and the courses that are approved for CSU GE may vary. Students who wish to take courses at another institution and apply them towards CSU GE should always first consult with a counselor to make sure the course will fulfill the intended requirement.

A. English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (min. 9 semester or 12 quarter units) – Select one course from each group: Grades of “C” or better are required.

A-1: Oral Communication:  
COM-1 Public Speaking  
COM-1H Honors Public Speaking  
COM-6 Dynamics of Small Group Communication  
COM-9 Interpersonal Communication  
COM-9H Honors Interpersonal Communication

A-2: Written Communication:  
ENG-1 Critical Thinking and Writing or  
ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing or  
ENG-1B Honors Critical Thinking and Writing  
ENG-1BH Honors Critical Thinking and Writing  
ENG-1IA English Composition or  
ENG-1IAH Honors English Composition  
REA-4 Critical Reading as Critical Thinking

A-3: Critical Thinking:  
COM-2 Introduction to Persuasion  
COM-3 Argumentation and Debate  
ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing or  
ENG-1BH Honors Critical Thinking and Writing  
MAT-32 Introduction to Symbolic Logic (Same as PHI-32)  
MAT-32 Introduction to Symbolic Logic

B. Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning (min. 9 semester or 12 quarter units) – Select one course from each group: Also, one of the science courses must have a lab—see underlined courses.

B-1: Physical Science:  
CHE-1A General Chemistry, I  
CHE-1B General Chemistry, II  
CHE-2A Introductory Chemistry, I  
CHE-2B Introductory Chemistry, II  
CHE-3 Fundamentals of Chemistry  
CHE-10 Chemistry for Everyone  
CHE-12A Organic Chemistry, I

B-2: Life Science:  
ANT-1 Physical Anthropology or  
ANT-1H Honors Physical Anthropology  
ANT-1L Physical Anthropology Laboratory  
BIO-1 General Biology or  
BIO-1H Honors General Biology  
BIO-3 Field Botany  
BIO-4 Human Biology (Formerly BIO-17)

B-3: Laboratory Activity:  
This requirement is satisfied by completion of any course in B-1 or B-2 with a laboratory. Lab courses are underlined.

B-4: Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Grade of “C” or better is required; min. 3 semester or 4 quarter units):  
MAT-1A Calculus I  
MAT-1B Calculus II  
MAT-1C Calculus III  
MAT-2 Differential Equations  
MAT-3 Linear Algebra

C. Arts and Humanities (min. 9 semester or 12 quarter units) – Select three courses, with at least one course from “Arts” and one course from “Humanities”:

C-1: Arts:  
ARE-35 History of Architecture - Beg. to Gothic  
ARE-36 History of Architecture - Renaissance to Modern  
ART-1 History of Western Art: Prehistoric, Ancient and Medieval  
ART-2 History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary  
ART-2H Honor's History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary

C-2: Humanities:  
CHI-1 Mandarin Chinese I  
CHI-2 Mandarin Chinese 2  
CHI-11 Culture and Civilization  
COM-7 Oral Interpretation of Literature  
ENG-1B Critical Thinking and Writing or  
ENG-1BH Honors Critical Thinking and Writing

For more information or assistance, please visit our website at:  
https://www.norcocollege.edu/catalogs/Pages/catalogs.aspx
C-2: Humanities (Continued):  
through 18th Century

ENG-7 British Literature II: Romanticism  
through Postmodernism

ENG-8 Intro. to Mythology (Same as HUM-8)

ENG-9 Introduction to Shakespeare

ENG-10 Communication Writing

ENG-14 American Literature I: Pre-Contact  
through the Civil War

ENG-15 American Literature II: 1860 to Present

ENG-16 Introduction to Linguistics

ENG-20 Survey of African American Literature

ENG-23 Bible as Literature (Same as HUM-23)

ENG-30 Child and Youth Literature

ENG-35 Images of Women in Literature

ENG-40 World Literature I: From Ancient  
Literatures to the 17th Century

D. Social Sciences (min. 9 semester or 12 quarter units)  
Select three courses from at least two disciplines:

- ADJ-1 Introduction to Administration of Justice
- ADJ-3 Concepts of Criminal Law
- ADJ-9 Law in American Society
- ANT-2 Cultural Anthropology or
- ANT-2H Honors Cultural Anthropology
- ANT-3 Prehistoric Cultures
- ANT-4 Native American Cultures
- ANT-5 Cultures of Ancient Mexico
- ANT-6 Introduction to Archaeology
- ANT-7 Anthropology of Religion
- ANT-8 Language and Culture
- COM-9 Interpersonal Communication or
- COM-9H Honors Interpersonal Communication
- COM-12 Intercultural Communication
- COM-13 Gender and Communication
- COM-20 Introduction to Communication Theory
- EAR-20 Child Growth and Development
- EAR-42 Child, Family and Community
- ECO-4 Introduction to Economics
- ECO-7 Principles of Macroeconomics or
- ECO-7H Honors Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECO-8 Principles of Microeconomics or

E. Lifelong Learning and Self-Development (min. 3 semester or 4 quarter units):

- BIO-16 Human Reproduction and Sexual Behavior (Formerly BIO-30)
- BIO-35 Health Science (Same as HES-1)
- EAR-20 Child Growth and Development
- EAR-42 Child, Family and Community
- GUI-47 Career Exploration and Life Planning

Activity courses - Only 1 unit of activity coursework may be applied towards area E. Students who took GUI-48 when it was approved in area E as 2 units may combine 1 unit from the approved activity courses listed below in order to fulfill the 3 units required in area E:

- KIN-35 Beginning Aerobics
- KIN-35A Basic Medical Fitness
- KIN-35B Beginning Track and Field
- KIN-35F Fast Track
- KIN-37A Intro to Cardiovascular Exercise
- KIN-37B Intro to Aerobic Dance
- KIN-39A Intro to Aerobics
- KIN-39B Intro to Aquatics
- KIN-39C Intro to Yoga
- KIN-40B Beginning Cross Country
- KIN-40C Intro to Physical Fitness
- KIN-40D Intro to Strength Training
- KIN-40F Intro to Weight Training
- KIN-40G Intro to Weightlifting
- KIN-40H Intro to Cycling
- KIN-40I Intro to Martial Arts
- KIN-40J Intro to Dance

Military veterans who submit a DD214 will be awarded a full 3 units towards area E certification.

CSU Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution and Government:

Although this is not part of the general education requirements, it is a CSU graduation requirement that you can complete at a community college before you transfer. HIS-6/HIS 7/7H, 14, 31, or 34 may also be used to partially fulfill area C or D. HIS-16 may also be used to partially fulfill area E. HIS-24 may be used to partially fulfill area D. HIS-6 United States History to 1877 or HIS-6H United States History to 1877

1. U.S. History
2. Constitution and Government
3. “Golden 4 courses” in areas A-1, A-2, A-3, and B-4 must be completed with grades of “C” or better.
4. It is highly recommended to make an appointment with a counselor to ensure proper academic planning and to complete a student educational plan (SEP).
The 20/21 CSU GE and IGETC Requirements will be posted to our website when available:  
https://www.norcocollege.edu/catalogs/Pages/catalogs.aspx

Norco College  
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) 2019-2020

For Transfer to CSU and UC

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from a community college to a campus in either the California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) system without the need to take additional lower-division general education courses. For certain majors at some of the UC campuses it may be more advantageous to complete a campus-specific general education pattern. IGETC certification is valid for community college transfer students only. Those who have already transferred to the CSU/UC systems may under some circumstances return to Norco College to complete IGETC requirements. A course can only be certified if it was approved for IGETC when it was taken.

Note: Riverside City College and Moreno Valley College are separate colleges and the courses that are approved for IGETC may vary. Students who wish to take courses at another institution and apply them towards IGETC should always first consult with a counselor to make sure the course will fulfill the intended requirement.

Transfer students will receive IGETC certification after completing all of the subject areas below with a min. “C” grade or better (A grade of “C-“ is not acceptable.)

Area 1 - English Communication (min. 6-9 semester or 8-12 quarter units) -

CSU – 3 courses required; select one from each group:

UC – 2 courses required; select one from group 1A and one from group 1B:

1A - English Composition:
- ENG-1A English Composition or
- ENG-1AH Honors English Composition

1C - Oral Communication: (CSU requirement only)
- COM-1H Public Speaking or
- COM-1HJ Honors Public Speaking

Area 2 – Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning (min. 3 semester or 4 quarter units) – select one course:

MAT-1A Calculus I**
MAT-1B Calculus II
MAT-1C Calculus III
MAT-2 Differential Equations

Area 3 – Arts and Humanities (min. 6 semester or 12 quarter units) –

Select three courses, with at least one course from the “Arts” and one course from the “Humanities”:

3A – Arts:

ARE-35 History of Architecture - Beginning through Gothic
ARE-36 History of Architecture - Renaissance through Modern
ART-1 History of Western Art: Pre-Historic, Ancient, and Medieval
ART-2 History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary or
ART-2H Honors History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary

3B – Humanities:

COM-12 Intercultural Communication*
ENG-6 British Literature I: Anglo-Saxon through 18th Century
ENG-7 British Literature II: Romanticism through Postmodernism
ENG-8 Introduction to Mythology (Same as HUM-8)
ENG-9 Introduction to Shakespeare
ENG-14 American Literature I: Pre-Contact through Civil War
ENG-15 American Literature II: 1860 to the Present
ENG-16 Introduction to Linguistics
ENG-20 Survey of African American Literature
ENG-23 The Bible as Literature (Same as HUM-23)
ENG-30 Children’s Literature
ENG-35 Images of Women in Literature
ENG-40 World Literature I: From Ancient Literatures to the 17th Century
ENG-41 World Literature II: 17th Century Through the Present
ENG-44 Poetry from the 20th Century to the Present
ENG-45 Modern Drama
ENG-47 Inlandia: Regional Writing about the Inland Empire

ART-5 Arts of Africa, Oceania, and Indigenous North America
ART-6 Art Appreciation or
ART-6H Honors Art Appreciation
ART-7 Women Artists in History
ART-9 African Art History
ART-10 Modern and Contemporary Art History
ART-12 Asian Art History
ART-13 Pre-Columbian Art History
ART-14 Latin American Art: Colonial to the Present

DAN-6 Dance Appreciation
ENG-2 French 2
FRE-2 French 2
FRE-8 Intermediate Conversation
HIS-1 History of World Civilizations I*
HIS-2 History of World Civilizations II*
HIS-6 United States History to 1877* or
HIS-6H Honors United States History to 1877* or
HIS-7 United States History from 1865* or
HIS-7H United States History from 1865*
HIS-14 African American History I*
HIS-25 History of Mexico*
HIS-26 History of California*
HIS-31 Introduction to Chicano/a Studies*
HIS-34 History of Women in America*
HUM-4 Arts and Ideas: Ancient World through the Late Medieval Period or
HUM-4H Arts and Ideas: Ancient World through the Late Medieval Period
HUM-5 Arts and Ideas: The Renaissance through the Modern Era or
HUM-5H Honors Arts and Ideas: The Renaissance through the Modern Era
HUM-8 Introduction to Mythology (Same as ENG-8)

HUM-9 American Voices
HUM-10 World Religions
HUM-10H Honors World Religions
HUM-11 Religion in America
HUM-16 Arts and Ideas: American Culture
HUM-18 Death: An Interdisciplinary Perspective
HUM-23 The Bible as Literature (Same as ENG-23)
HUM-35 Philosophy of Religion (Same as PHI-35)
PHI-10 Introduction to Philosophy or
PHI-10H Honors Introduction to Philosophy
PHI-12 Intro. to Ethics: Contemporary Moral Issues
PHI-19 Native American Thought
PHI-22 Philosophy of Science
PHI-33 Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy
PHI-35 Philosophy of Religion (Same as HUM-35)
SPA-2 Spanish 2
SPA-3 Spanish 3
SPA-4 Spanish 4
SPA-8 Intermediate Conversation
SPA-11 Spanish Culture and Civilization
SPA-12 Latin American Culture and Civilization
### Area 4 – Social and Behavioral Sciences (min. 9 semester or 12 quarter units) – Select three courses from at least two disciplines:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-1</td>
<td>Introduction to the Administration of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-3</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJ-9</td>
<td>Law in American Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-1</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology* or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-2</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-3</td>
<td>Prehistoric Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-4</td>
<td>Native American Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-5</td>
<td>Cultures of Ancient Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-6</td>
<td>Introduction to Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-7</td>
<td>Anthropology of Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-8</td>
<td>Language and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-12</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-13</td>
<td>Gender and Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-20</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-20</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-4</td>
<td>Introduction to Economics**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-7</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-7H</td>
<td>Honors Principles of Macroeconomics or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO-8</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics or</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UC limits transfer credit for some courses. Students may review the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) with a counselor for information on course limitations.**

### Area 5 – Physical and Biological Sciences (min. 7 semester or 9 quarter units) – Select at least one Physical and one Biological Science course. One of the two courses must include a lab – see underlined courses:

#### 5A – Physical Science:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE-1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-2A</td>
<td>Introductory Chemistry, I***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-2B</td>
<td>Introductory Chemistry, II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Chemistry***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-10</td>
<td>Chemistry for Everyone**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-12A</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry, I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE-12B</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry, II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UC limits transfer credit for some courses. Students may review the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) with a counselor for information on course limitations.**

### 5B – Biological Science:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT-1</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology* or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-1H</td>
<td>Honors Physical Anthropology*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT-1L</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-1</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-1H</td>
<td>Honors General Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-3</td>
<td>Field Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO-4</td>
<td>Human Biology (Formerly BIO-17)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UC limits transfer credit for some courses. Students may review the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) with a counselor for information on course limitations.**

### 5C – Science Laboratory: This requirement is satisfied by completion of any course in 5A or 5B with a laboratory. Lab courses are underlined.

### Area 6 – Languages Other Than English (Select one course – UC requirement only):

#### 6A:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE-1</td>
<td>French 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE-2</td>
<td>French 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UC limits transfer credit for some courses. Students may review the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) with a counselor for information on course limitations.**

#### 6B:

**Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school in the same language. (Students from non-English speaking countries should see a counselor for language proficiency equivalencies.)**

### CSU Graduation Requirement Only in United States History, Constitution and Government:

Although this is not part of the IGETC, it is a CSU graduation requirement that you can complete at a community college before you transfer. HIS-6/6H, 7/7H, 14, 31, or 34 may also be used to partially fulfill area 3B or 4. HUM-16 may also be used to partially certify area 3B. POL-1H may also be used to partially fulfill area 4.

#### 1. U.S. History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS-6</td>
<td>United States History to 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-7</td>
<td>United States History from 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-14</td>
<td>African American History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-31</td>
<td>Introduction to Chican/o Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS-34</td>
<td>History of Women in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM-16</td>
<td>Arts and Ideas: American Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UC limits transfer credit for some courses. Students may review the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) with a counselor for information on course limitations.**

#### 2. Constitution and Government

**Note: Norco College’s POL-1 fulfills the CSU graduation requirement in both U.S. government and California state and local government. Students with a score of 3 or higher on the AP U.S. Government and Politics exam or who have taken a U.S. government class at a regionally accredited out-of-state institution may have fulfilled the U.S. government requirement but will still need to fulfill the California state and local government in order to graduate from the CSU.**

### IGETC Advisement: Former UC, CSU and students with coursework from other four-year institutions, including outside the U.S., should consult with a counselor to determine whether they should complete the IGETC or the lower-division general education requirements at the campus they plan to attend.

For the UC: Students who initially enroll at a UC campus, then leave and attend a California Community College, and subsequently return to the same UC campus, are considered “re-admits” by the UC. Such students cannot use IGETC. However, students who enroll at a UC campus, then leave and attend a California Community College, and subsequently return to a different UC campus may use the IGETC pattern. It is recommended that students meet with a counselor to discuss possible further IGETC limitations.

**Notes:**

1. **Courses cannot be double-counted to satisfy more than one area, even if a course is listed in more than one area. The only exceptions to this are several courses in Area 6A – Language Other Than English, which can also be counted towards area 3B.**

2. **UC limits transfer credit for some courses. Students may review the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) with a counselor for information on course limitations.**

3. **Some of the UC campuses do not accept or recommend IGETC for certain majors, (i.e., Engineering, Sciences). Students should consult with a counselor to determine the most appropriate general education pattern for their major and intended transfer institution. For updated information about IGETC limitations visit:**


4. It is highly recommended to make an appointment with a counselor to complete a student educational plan (SEP).
INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM FOR STEM

IGETC for STEM - Students pursuing certain Associate Degrees for Transfer may be eligible to complete IGETC for STEM, deferring two to three lower-division GE courses until after transfer. IGETC for STEM is applicable only to majors in which the Transfer Model Curriculum explicitly indicates the availability of the option. At Norco College, currently only ADT’s in Biology, Chemistry and Environmental Science allow IGETC for STEM.

“IGETC for STEM” certification as part of an Associate Degree for Transfer in Biology or Chemistry or Environmental Science would require:

Complete the following courses before transfer:
- All courses in Areas 1, 2, and 5 of the traditional IGETC; and
- One course in Area 3A; one course in Area 3B; and two courses in Area 4 from two different disciplines.

Complete the following courses after transfer:
- One remaining lower-division general education course in Area 3;*
- One remaining lower-division general education course in Area 4;* and
- One course in Area 6 for UC-bound students who have not satisfied it through proficiency.*

*These deferred lower division courses must be replaced with calculus and/or science courses required by the major before transfer. Please consult with a Norco College counselor to discuss which general education pattern is the best option for you based on your individual major, goals, and transfer institution.

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION FOR STEM

CSU GE for STEM - Students pursuing certain Associate Degrees for Transfer may be eligible to complete CSU GE for STEM, deferring two lower-division GE courses until after transfer. CSU GE for STEM is applicable only to majors in which the Transfer Model Curriculum explicitly indicates the availability of the option. At Norco College, currently only the ADT in Biology allows CSU GE for STEM.

“CSU GE Breadth for STEM” certification as part of an Associate Degree for Transfer in Biology would require that the student has completed:
- All courses in Areas A, B, and E of the traditional GE Breadth curriculum; and
- One course in Area C1 Arts and one course in Area C2 Humanities; and
- Two courses in Area D from two different disciplines.

Please consult with a Norco College counselor to discuss which general education pattern is the best option for you based on your individual major, goals, and transfer institution.
Section V

CURRICULAR PATTERNS
WORKSHOP COURSES
Each discipline of the College has the option of developing workshop courses that are specifically designated to be experimental courses. (They are developed by faculty members in the discipline and receive curriculum committee approval prior to being offered.) Workshop courses cannot be used to satisfy specific graduation requirements; however, they may be used as elective credit for the Associate degree. Courses with this designation may be periodically found in the semester schedule of classes.

COORDINATE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION
The purpose of the Cooperative Work Experience Education Program is to provide students with an opportunity to increase their overall knowledge of their jobs by relating classroom theory with the world of work, while exposing them to the concepts of human relations in their business and personal lives. There are two work experience programs: general and occupational.

General Work Experience Education
This program provides career guidance, job information, human relations, and on-the-job learning opportunities. The work experience need not be related to the students’ educational goals. Work experience may be paid or unpaid, but students must begin their work experience before the beginning of the third week of class. Students earn 1 unit for every 60 hours of unpaid or 75 hours of paid work experience up to 3 units per semester. Students must also complete any other course requirements including attendance at an orientation and participation in scheduled meetings with instructors. General work experience courses may not count for VA benefits, so veterans are advised to enroll in occupational work experience courses only.

Occupational Work Experience Education
Occupational Work Experience Education is supervised employment extending classroom based occupational learning at an on-the-job learning station relating to the students’ educational or occupational goal. The work experience may be paid or unpaid, but students must begin their work experience before the beginning of the third week of class. Students earn 1 unit for every 60 hours of unpaid or 75 hours of paid work experience up to 4 units per semester. Students must also complete any other course requirements including attendance at an orientation and participation in scheduled meetings with instructors.

Units Determination:
General Work Experience (not related to one of the occupational disciplines) students initially enroll in general work experience (WKX-200) and are then administratively moved to the proper course and unit value after consultation with the course instructor. Units are based on the number of hours employed at the work experience site. Students earn 1 unit for every 60 hours of unpaid or 75 hours of paid work experience. The table below serves as a guide to help students estimate the appropriate number of units based on weekly working hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours Worked Per Week</th>
<th>Students should enroll in:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19-40 (paid)</td>
<td>15-40 (volunteer)</td>
<td>up to 4 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-18 (paid)</td>
<td>12-14 (volunteer)</td>
<td>up to 3 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14 (paid)</td>
<td>8-11 (volunteer)</td>
<td>up to 2 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9 (paid)</td>
<td>4-7 (volunteer)</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students with work experience related to the following disciplines are eligible for occupational work experience courses.

- ACC Accounting
- ADJ Administration of Justice
- ARE Architecture
- ART Art
- BUS Business Administration
- CIS Computer Information Systems
- CON Construction Technology
- DFT Drafting
- EAR Early Childhood Education
- ELE Electronics
- ENE Engineering
- GAM Simulation and Game Development
- MAG Management
- MAN Manufacturing
- MIS Music Industry Studies
- MUS Music
- PHO Photography
- RLE Real Estate
- SCT Supply Chain Technology

ARTICULATED TO THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

Foreign Languages
Two years of high school language with a “C” or better are equivalent to the first semester of the same language at RCCD. For subsequent semesters, one year of high school language with a “C” or better is equivalent to one semester of the same language at RCCD. (For example, two years of high school Spanish are equivalent to Spanish 1 at RCCD; three years of high school Spanish are equivalent to Spanish 2; four years of high school Spanish are equivalent to Spanish 3.)

Chemistry
Information regarding validation of high school chemistry courses for prerequisites can be found on the Assessment webpage at [https://www.norcocollege.edu/services/assessment](https://www.norcocollege.edu/services/assessment).

Articulated Courses
The Riverside Community College District (RCCD) colleges (Moreno Valley, Norco, and Riverside City) have articulation agreements with partnering secondary education districts. Secondary to post-secondary articulation provides a method by which college credit is awarded for the successful completion of equivalent high school and/or regional occupational programs (ROP) coursework. Articulation reduces the need for students to repeat coursework in college and facilitates a smooth transition from secondary to post-secondary education. It allows students to more efficiently reach their educational and career goals. The articulated credit is transcripted as a letter grade on a student’s RCCD college transcript.
The minimum grade required for articulated credit is a “B.” Not all courses are articulated. Students can find the most up-to-date listing of articulated courses, and instructions on how to apply for articulated credit, by visiting https://www.norcocollege.edu/academicAffairs/cte. For further information or assistance, please contact the high school articulation office, cte-info@rccd.edu.

MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE

Colton-Redlands-Yucaipa Regional Occupational Program
Criminal Investigation (ADJ-13)
Creating an Online Business (BUS-51)
Mind Matters: A Study of Mental Health and Illness (HMS-17)
Virtual Enterprise (BUS-30)
Video Design 2 (CIS-35)
Video Game Design (CIS-36)

Moreno Valley Unified School District
Accounting 1 (ACC-55)
BA Empowering Entrepreneurs (BUS-10)
Body Systems and Disorders (MDA-1A)
Introduction to Health Care (HET-79)
Office Suite I and II (CAT-80)
Virtual Business (BUS-30)

NuView Union School District
Anatomy/Physiology (BIO-45)

Riverside County Office of Education
Allied Health Occupations (HET-79)
Emergency Medical Technician (EMS-50 and EMS-51)
Introduction to Health Careers (HET-79)
Introduction to Medical Professions (HET-79)
Professional Business Communications ROP (BUS-22 and BUS-47)
Public Safety Personnel/First Aid (EMS-41)

Riverside Unified School District
Intro to Health Careers (HET-79)
Medical Terminology/Medical Terminology Honors (MDA-1A).

Val Verde Unified School District
CTE Completers Photo (PHO-20)
Introduction to Business (BUS-10)
Photography II (PHO-20)

NORCO COLLEGE

Alvord Unified School District
Accounting Principles (ACC-55)
Anatomy/Physiology (BIO-45)
Computer Aided Design and Drafting: CADD 1-Introduction and CADD 2-Engineering Graphics and Design (ENE-21)
Computer Aided Design and Drafting: CADD 1-Introduction and CADD 3-Architectural Design (ARE-24)
Computer Aided Design and Drafting: CADD 1-Introduction, CADD 2-Engineering Graphics and Design, and CADD 4-Animation (ENE-30)

Chaffey Joint Union High School District
Art 3D Design 1 I and 2 (ART-20)
Digital Arts 1 I and 2 (ART-36A)
Computer Graphic Design 1 I and 2 (CIS-78A)

Colton-Redlands-Yucaipa Regional Occupational Program
Advanced Manufacturing 1 (MAN-38 and MAN-56)
Advanced Manufacturing 2 (MAN-39)
Construction Technology (CON-60)
STEAM Shop (ENE-10)

Corona-Norco Unified School District
Computerized Accounting 1A and 1B (ACC-65)
Medical Anatomy and Physiology (BIO-45).
Anatomy and Physiology 1A and 1B, (BIO-45)
Architectural Design 1A and 1B (ARE-24 and ARE-25)
Introduction to Business (BUS-10)
Business Law (BUS-18A)
Advanced Microsoft Word (CAT-80)
Introduction to Excel (CAT-98A)
Technology Applications 1A and 1B (CIS-1A)
Introduction to Engineering & Architectural Design 1A and 1B (ENE-21 and ENE-30)
Computer Aided Drafting 2A & 2B (ENE-42)
History of Video Games (GAM-2)
Game Design Principles (GAM-3A)
Digital Drawing for Game Art (GAM-5A)
Business Management and Leadership (MAG-44)

Jurupa Unified School District
Computer Graphics and Design (ART-39)

Lake Elsinore Unified School District
AP Computer Science A (CIS-18A)
IB Design Technology HL2 (ENE-42)
Introduction to Engineering Design (ENE-42)
Health Science and Workplace Safety (MAN-55)

Murrieta Valley Unified School District
Video Gaming 1/Computer Programming & Game Design (GAM-3A and GAM-1)

NORCO COLLEGE

Anatomy & Physiology for the Health Profession (BIO-45)
CIS Microsoft Tools Comprehensive (CAT-3)
Construction Technology - Level 1 (CON-60)

Placentia-Yorba Linda Unified School District
Anatomy and Physiology (BIO-45)
PLTW Human Body Systems (BIO-45)
Global Business Info/Tech Acad 2 (BUS-30)
Introduction to Logistics (BUS-80)
Digital Electronics (ELE-25)
Principles of Engineering (ENE-10 and ENE-60)
Game Design Principles (GAM-3A)

Val Verde Unified School District
Anatomy and Physiology (BIO-45)
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE

Alvord Unified School District
American Sign Language 2 (ASL-1)

Chaffey Joint Union High School District
Computer Graphic Design III 1 and 2 (ADM-63A)
Computer Graphic Design II 1 and 2 (ADM-77A)
Computer Graphic Design IV 1 and 2 (ART-36B)

Colton-Redlands-Yucaipa Regional Occupational Program
Introduction to Criminal Justice (ADJ-1)
Graphic Communications (ADM-1)
Graphic Design - Honors (ADM-62)
Graphic Design I (ADM-63A)
The Art of Animation (ADM-67)
Fundamental Web Page Design (ADM-74A)
Automotive General Service Technician (AUT-50)
Microsoft Office Specialist (CAT-34A and CAT-98A)
Cybersecurity I (CIS-25)
CISCO Internetworking, Level 1 (CIS-26A)
CISCO Internetworking, Level 2 (CIS-26B)
Cybersecurity II (CIS-27)
Microsoft Office (CIS-93)
STEAM Shop 2 (ENE-4)
Digital Video Production I (FTV-67)
Digital Video Production II (FTV-74)
Careers in Nutrition and Wellness (KIN-4)
Sports Medicine & Therapy (KIN-16)
Personal Fitness Trainer (KIN-43)
Fashion Marketing (MKT-20)
Sports & Entertainment Marketing (MKT-50)
Welding Technology (WEL-65A, formerly WEL-15)

Corona-Norco Unified School District
3D Animation 1A/1B (ADM-68A)
3D Animation 2A/2B (ADM-68B)
Introduction to Word (CAT-34A)
Introduction to PowerPoint (CAT-65)
Advanced Microsoft Word (CAT-80)
Introduction to Excel (CAT-98A)
Photography 1A/1B (PHO-8)
Digital Photography 1A/1B (PHO-20)

Fontana Unified School District
Dance 3 (DAN-7, DAN-D21, DAN-D32 and DAN-D37)

Jurupa Unified School District
Graphic Tech & Printing (ADM-1)
Digital Imaging (ADM-71A)
Automotive Technology II (AUT-50)
Video Production and Television Production (FTV-45A)
Video Production (FTV-67)
Photography 1 (PHO-8)
Digital Photography I (PHO-20)
Digital Photography 2 (PHO-9)

Lake Elsinore Unified School District
Design 2 (ADM-71A)
Graphic Design 2 (ADM-62)
Digital Photography 1 (PHO-20)
Design for Print Publication (ADM-63A)
Welding and Materials Joining I (WEL-34)
Welding and Materials Joining 2 (WEL-65A, formerly WEL-15)

Moreno Valley Unified School District
Web Page Design (ADM-74)
Automotive Technology I and II (AUT-50)
Photography (PHO-8 and PHO-9)

Murrieta Valley Unified School District
Intro to Design (Project Lead the Way) (ENE-4)

Perris Union High School District
PLTW Introduction to Engineering Design (ENE-4)

Riverside County Office of Education ROP
Graphics Technology I and II (ADM-1)
Creative Digital Media-ROP (ADM-71A)
Digital Imaging (ADM-71A and ADM-77A)
Print Media Production (ADM-85A)
Auto Collision & Refinishing Essentials (AUB-50)
Maintenance & Light Repair I (AUT-50)
Website Design & Development (CIS-72A)
CIS Microsoft Tools I: Introduction of Word/Excel/PowerPoint
(CIS-34A)
CIS Microsoft Tools II: Intermediate-Advanced Word/Excel/
PowerPoint (CIS-98A)
Digital Film Production I (FTV-67)
Digital Film Production II (FTV-65)
Sports Medicine & Therapeutic Services - Level 1 (KIN-16)
Retail Merchandising and Principles of Marketing (MKT-20)
Digital Photography 1 (PHO-20)

Riverside Unified School District
Web Design 2 (ADM-74)
Tech Tools I (CAT-50)
Tech Tools II (CAT-51)
Computer Support Specialist-IT Essentials (CIS-25)
Internet Engineering (CIS-26A and CIS-26B)
Introduction to Engineering Design (ENE-4)
Broadcast Journalism (FTV-45A)
Digital Film Production I (FTV-67)
Advanced Digital Video Production (FTV-67)
Media/Arts Acad 3 (FTV-67)
Music Technology/Comp 1 (FTV-73)
Music Technology and Composition II (MUS-8A)
Music Technology and Composition III (MUS-8B)

San Bernardino City Unified School District
Adobe Prep 1A/1B (ADM-71A)

Temecula Valley Unified School District
American Sign Language 1 and 2 (ASL-1)
American Sign Language - Level 3 and 4 (ASL-2)
Digital Photography 1A/1B (PHO-20)

Val Verde Unified School District
Photography II (PHO-20)
CTE Completer Photo (PHO-20)
CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Norco College offers Associate of Science Degrees and Certificate Programs with an occupational emphasis. Both provide instruction in skills and knowledge needed to enter a skilled or professional occupation. Associate of Science Degree programs require completion of at least 60 units of credit, which normally takes four semesters. Certificate programs, leading to an associate in science degree, require a minimum of 18 units, but vary in number of units required; most can be completed in two semesters. Certificates can lead to employment. Each course required for a certificate must be completed with a “C” grade or better. All certificate courses can be counted toward the degree as well as the major.

Need for Specialized Training

Many find it difficult to secure employment or to advance in current positions and better-paying jobs without specialized training. General education coursework has its value, but in the early stages of a career it is specific, technical skills employers seek. A certificate is the best evidence specialized training has been secured. At times employers actually require certificates as a condition of employment or reclassification for higher pay.

Who Can Enroll in the Career and Technical Education Programs?

Individuals wishing to enroll at Norco College must file an official application. Admission to Norco College is regulated by state law as prescribed in the California Education Code.

Certificate Course Requirements

Students should plan to enroll in the specific courses listed under the certificate desired. If a required course for a certificate program is no longer offered, please see the department chair to ascertain an acceptable course substitute. Fifty percent of the coursework required for any certificate pattern must be completed at Riverside Community College District.

Apprenticeship

Norco College conducts apprenticeship programs in cooperation with industry. An apprenticeship program is a formal system of career training from two to five years that combines paid employment, on-the-job training and job related college-level instruction in order to develop highly skilled workers. Apprenticeship programs may lead to an Associate of Science Degree.

Apprenticeship programs between the Joint Apprenticeship Training Committee (JATC) and the College are a cooperative effort. The JATC is composed of representatives from both labor and management from each apprenticeship area and their purpose is to oversee apprenticeship training. Registered apprenticeship programs are approved by the Division of Apprenticeship Standards of the California Department of Industrial Relations.

Enrollment in an apprenticeship course is limited to registered apprentices; however, anyone meeting the apprenticeship requirements can apply for acceptance. Information on admission to apprenticeship programs can be obtained from the local JATC having jurisdiction over the trade in which you are interested.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

The Associate of Science Degree consists of coursework totaling 60 units or more. This includes coursework in a specific college certificate pattern plus general education and elective courses.

STATE-APPROVED CERTIFICATE

(Certificate of Achievement)

The state-approved certificate consists of coursework totaling 16 units or more (sometimes 8 units or more) completed in a specific occupational college certificate pattern. State-approved certificates may lead to employment competency and may lead to an associate degree.

LOCALLY-APPROVED CERTIFICATE

(Certificate of Career Preparation)

The locally-approved certificate consists of coursework totaling between 4 to 17 units completed in a specific occupational certificate pattern. Locally-approved certificates may lead to employment competency, but do not necessarily lead to an associate degree.
## AREA OF EMPHASIS
### ASSOCIATE DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Emphasis</th>
<th>Moreno Valley</th>
<th>Norco</th>
<th>Norco Catalog Page No.</th>
<th>Riverside</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration &amp; Information Systems</td>
<td>MAA494*/B*/C*</td>
<td>NAA494*/B*/C*</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>AA494*/B*/C*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>MAA492*/B*/C*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA492*/B*/C*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications, Media &amp; Languages</td>
<td>MAA495*/B*/C*</td>
<td>NAA495*/B*/C*</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>AA495*/B*/C*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine &amp; Applied Arts</td>
<td>MAA496*/B*/C*</td>
<td>NAA496*/B*/C*</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>AA496*/B*/C*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities, Philosophy &amp; Arts</td>
<td>MAA497*/B*/C*</td>
<td>NAA497*/B*/C*</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>AA497*/B*/C*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology, Health and Wellness</td>
<td>MAA498*/B*/C*</td>
<td>NAA498*/B*/C*</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>AA498*/B*/C*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math and Science</td>
<td>MAS493*/B*/C*</td>
<td>NAS493*/B*/C*</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>AS493*/B*/C*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social &amp; Behavioral Studies</td>
<td>MAA499*/B*/C*</td>
<td>NAA499*/B*/C*</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>AA499*/B*/C*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree for Transfer</td>
<td>Moreno Valley</td>
<td>Norco</td>
<td>Norco Catalog Page No.</td>
<td>Riverside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS642*</td>
<td>NAS642*</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>AS642*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS643*</td>
<td>NAS643*</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>AS643*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAA616*</td>
<td>NAA616*</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>AA616*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAA618*</td>
<td>NAA618*</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>AA618*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAA742*</td>
<td>NAA742</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>AA742*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAA743*</td>
<td>NAA743</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>AA743*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS767</td>
<td>NAS767</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>AS767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS768</td>
<td>NAS768</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>AS768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS626*</td>
<td>NAS626*</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>AS626*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS628*</td>
<td>NAS628*</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>AS628*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMISTRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NAS769</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>A5769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD AND ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NAA885</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>AA885*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NAA886</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>AA886*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAA587*</td>
<td>NAA587*</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>AA587*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAA588*</td>
<td>NAA588*</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>AA588*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER SCIENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS650*</td>
<td>NAS650*</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>AS650*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS529*</td>
<td>NAS529*</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>AS529*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS530*</td>
<td>NAS530*</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>AS530*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AA756*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AA757*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEMENTARY TEACHER EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AA887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AA888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAA648*</td>
<td>NAA648*</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>AA648*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAA649*</td>
<td>NAA649*</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>AA649*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curricular Patterns</td>
<td>Moreno Valley</td>
<td>Norco</td>
<td>Riverside</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td>NAS893</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>AS893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOGRAPHY</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA758*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA759*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEOLOGY</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern MAA744* NAA744*</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>AA744*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern MAA745* NAA745*</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>AA745*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JOURNALISM</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KINESIOLOGY</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern MAA890 NAA890</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>AA890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern MAA891 NAA891</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>AA891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICS</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern MAS719 NAS719*</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>AS719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern MAS720 NAS720*</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>AS720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern MAA704 NAA704</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>AA704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern MAA705 NAA705</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>AA705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NUTRITION AND DIETETICS</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHILOSOPHY</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern MAA715* NAA715*</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>AA715*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern MAA717* NAA717*</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>AA717*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICS</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLITICAL SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td>With CSUGE pattern MAA754* NAA754*</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>AA754*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With IGETC pattern MAA755* NAA755*</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>AA755*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Moreno Valley</td>
<td>Norco</td>
<td>Riverside</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSYCHOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td>MAA566*</td>
<td>NAA566*</td>
<td>77 AA566*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td>MAA568*</td>
<td>NAA568*</td>
<td>77 AA568*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td>MAA695*</td>
<td>NAA695*</td>
<td>78 AA695*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td>MAA696*</td>
<td>NAA696*</td>
<td>78 AA696*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPANISH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td>MAA707*</td>
<td>NAA707*</td>
<td>78 AA707*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td>MAA708*</td>
<td>NAA708*</td>
<td>78 AA708*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDIO ARTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td>MAA693</td>
<td>NAA693*</td>
<td>79 AA693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td>MAA694</td>
<td>NAA694*</td>
<td>79 AA694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEATRE ARTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With CSUGE pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With IGETC pattern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates &amp; Degrees</th>
<th>Locally Approved Certificates</th>
<th>State Approved Certificates</th>
<th>Associate Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MAMS504*/B*/C*/MCE504*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice/Basic Correctional Deputy Academy</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice/Basic Public Safety Dispatch</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice/Corrections</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAMS932*/B*/C*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice/Law Enforcement Basic Peace Officer Academy Intensive</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MAMS931/B/C/MCE931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice/Law Enforcement Basic Peace Officer Modular Academy</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MAMS922/B/C/MCE922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>CE943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Scene Investigation</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>NCE619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigative Assistant</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>CE785*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATES &amp; DEGREES</td>
<td>Locally Approved Certificates</td>
<td>State Approved Certificates</td>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION</td>
<td>Building Automation Control</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Building Energy Systems Professional in HVAC Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HVAC Commercial Technology</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HVAC Residential Technology</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Residential Installation</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE</td>
<td>Sign Language Interpreting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLIED DIGITAL MEDIA AND PRINTING</td>
<td>Basic Graphic Communication</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Graphic Design</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCE939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graphic Design and Digital Media</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graphic Design and Printing</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electronic Publishing and Design</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motion Graphics and 3D Animation</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>Architectural Graphics</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Visual Communications-Animation</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual Communications-Illustration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>Automotive Collision Repair</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive Trim and Upholstery</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive Hybrid and Electric Vehicle</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive Refinishing and Paint</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive Technology - Electrical</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive Technology - Mechanical</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGY</td>
<td>California Naturalist</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATES &amp; DEGREES</td>
<td>Locally Approved Certificates</td>
<td>State Approved Certificates</td>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Concentration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MAS523*/B*/C*  MCE523*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business Concentration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MASS24*/B*/C* MCE524*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Concentration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MAS521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logistics Management Concentration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MASS25*/B*/C* MCE525*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Concentration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M527*/B*/C* MCE527*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Concentration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Concentration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M527*/B*/C* MCE527*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship: Getting Started</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship: Legal and Finance</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gig Economy</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations and Production Mgmt</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Practice</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Salesperson and Transaction</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered and Small Business Income Tax Preparer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Accounting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>M521*/B*/C* MCE521*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY INTERPRETATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Interpretation</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MAS557*/B*/C* MCE557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates &amp; Degrees</td>
<td>Locally Approved Certificates</td>
<td>State Approved Certificates</td>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS &amp; OFFICE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Office Professional</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Worker</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Worker</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Office Management</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Office Professional</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Administrative Professional</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Assistant</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazon Web Services (AWS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud Computing</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C++ Programming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISCO Networking</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Programming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Assurance Auditing</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Security and Cyber Defense</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Java Programming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Java Programming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulation and Gaming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Technician Pathway: Cybersecurity Specialist</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Technician Pathway: IT Systems Specialist</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Technician Pathway: IT Systems Support and Sales</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Python Programming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Master-Web Designer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Master-Web Developer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATES &amp; DEGREES</td>
<td>Locally Approved Certificates</td>
<td>State Approved Certificates</td>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbering Concepts</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology Business Admin – Entrepreneurial Concentration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology Business Admin – Mgmt and Supervision Concentration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology, Instructor Training</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esthetician</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esthetician Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hairstyling Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manicuring Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baking and Pastry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilate’s Dance/Conditioning Instructor</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE/Assistant Teacher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE/Twelve Core Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Intervention Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATES &amp; DEGREES</td>
<td>Locally Approved Certificates</td>
<td>State Approved Certificates</td>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Human Development and Special Needs</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Paraprofessional</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| ELECTRICIAN/ELECTRONICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Digital Electronics | • |  |  |  |  | NAS656/B/C NCE656 | 112 |
| Electrician | • |  |  |  |  | NAS766/B/C NCE766 | 113 |
| Electrician Apprenticeship | • |  |  |  |  | NAS485/B/C NCE485 | 113 |
| Green Technician |  |  |  |  |  | NCE856 | 115 |
| Sound and Communication Systems Installer Apprenticeship | • |  |  |  |  | NAS644/B/C NCE644 | 114 |

| EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emergency Medical Technician | • |  |  |  |  | MCE935 |  |
| Paramedic | • |  |  |  |  | MAS585/B/C MCE585 |  |

| ENERGY SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Inspection Technology | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zero Net Energy | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | CE964 |  |

| ENGINEERING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-D Mechanical Drafting | • |  |  |  |  | NCE863 | 116 |
| Engineering Graphics | • |  |  |  |  | NCE796 | 115 |
| Pre-Engineering |  |  |  |  |  | NAS763 NAS764 (CSUGE) NAS765 (IGETC) | 115 |

| ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| English as a Second Language | • |  |  |  |  | MCE866 |  |

| FILM, TELEVISION AND VIDEO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Television Production | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production Specialist | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | CE842 |  |

| FIRE TECHNOLOGY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Technology | • |  |  |  |  | MAS555*/B*/C* MCE555 |  |
| Firefighter Academy | • |  |  |  |  | MAS669/B/C MCE669 |  |
| Fire Service Leadership | • |  |  |  |  | MAS895/B/C MCE895 |  |
### Certificates & Degrees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game Development</th>
<th>Locally Approved Certificates</th>
<th>State Approved Certificates</th>
<th>Moreno Valley</th>
<th>Norco</th>
<th>Norco Catalog Page No.</th>
<th>Riverside</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game Design</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>NAS685/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game Programming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>NAS691/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Human Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Human Services</th>
<th>Locally Approved Certificates</th>
<th>State Approved Certificates</th>
<th>Moreno Valley</th>
<th>Norco</th>
<th>Norco Catalog Page No.</th>
<th>Riverside</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MAS663/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Therapist</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careers in Social Work</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE898*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Welfare</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug and Alcohol Studies</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Support Specialization</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE802*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Studies</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice System Studies</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Social Work</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural Counseling</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work Administration Studies</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kinesiology/Exercise, Sport & Wellness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Athletic Training Emphasis</th>
<th>Locally Approved Certificates</th>
<th>State Approved Certificates</th>
<th>Moreno Valley</th>
<th>Norco</th>
<th>Norco Catalog Page No.</th>
<th>Riverside</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coaching Emphasis</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Professions Emphasis</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Logistics Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logistics Management</th>
<th>Locally Approved Certificates</th>
<th>State Approved Certificates</th>
<th>Moreno Valley</th>
<th>Norco</th>
<th>Norco Catalog Page No.</th>
<th>Riverside</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logistics Management</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MAS579/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Manufacturing Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Computer Numerical Control Programming</th>
<th>Locally Approved Certificates</th>
<th>State Approved Certificates</th>
<th>Moreno Valley</th>
<th>Norco</th>
<th>Norco Catalog Page No.</th>
<th>Riverside</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computerized Numerical Control (CNC) Operator</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAS655/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Machine Operator</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>NCE799</td>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Maintenance</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>NCE865</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Automation</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAS737/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medical Assisting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Admin/Clinical Medical Assisting</th>
<th>Locally Approved Certificates</th>
<th>State Approved Certificates</th>
<th>Moreno Valley</th>
<th>Norco</th>
<th>Norco Catalog Page No.</th>
<th>Riverside</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Transcription</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MAS701/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATES &amp; DEGREES</td>
<td>Locally Approved Certificates</td>
<td>State Approved Certificates</td>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
<td>Moreno Valley</td>
<td>Norco</td>
<td>Norco Catalog Page No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAA564/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td>AA680/B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Performance</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guitar Performance</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MCE930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Performance</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Technology</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano Performance</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSIC INDUSTRY STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NAA564/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Industry Studies: Audio Production</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAS684/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td>CE581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Industry Studies: Performance</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>NAA645/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td>A5591/B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NURSING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Nurse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistant</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS921/B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Nursing</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS588/B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PARALEGAL STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS591/B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHOTOGRAPHY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS592/B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RETAIL MANAGEMENT/WAFC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NASS684/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Management/WAFC</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NCE536/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td>CE592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUPPLY CHAIN AUTOMATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NAS924/B/C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Automation</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NCE924</td>
<td></td>
<td>CE592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEATRE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Theatre</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Theatre</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WELDING TECHNOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS606/B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Welding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stick Welding (SMAW)</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIG Welding (GTAW)</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Welding (FCAW, GMAW)</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CE818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NON-CREDIT CERTIFICATES</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Certificate of Competency</td>
<td>Moreno Valley</td>
<td>Norco</td>
<td>Norco Catalog Page No.</td>
<td>Riverside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE Engine Performance and Electric Specialist</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE Powertrain Specialist</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASE Undercar Specialist</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Basics for Small Business</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8009</td>
<td>NCC8009</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>CC8009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Skills Bootcamp</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Skills - MOSPrep: Microsoft Office Specialist</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gig: The Solopreneurs Adventure</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding Prep</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Maintenance and Security</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems: Cyber-Skills</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet of Things (IOT): Embedded Systems and Microcontrollers</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Python Programming</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Systems and Internet Literacy</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CULINARY ARTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Service Career and Certification Preparation</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Skills for the Professional Baker</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced American College English</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning American College English</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Education Profession for ESL Students</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENTREPRENEURSHIP</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Media for Business</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8011</td>
<td>NCC8011</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>CC8011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GUIDANCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Career Readiness and Student Educational Planning</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Student Success</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CC8021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerized Numerical Control Operator</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NCC8019</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Relations</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8012</td>
<td>NCC8012</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>CC8012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerging Leaders</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8013</td>
<td>NCC8013</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>CC8013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Communication</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8014</td>
<td>NCC8014</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>CC8014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Literacy</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8015</td>
<td>NCC8015</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>CC8015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Techniques</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8016</td>
<td>NCC8016</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>CC8016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Essentials</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>MCC8017</td>
<td>NCC8017</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>CC8017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCOUNTING
See BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
The following certificate may lead to employment competency, but does not lead to an Associate of Science Degree:

CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION (NR) NCE619
This certificate is designed to offer a basic pattern of course work that will prepare the participant to enter the professional field of crime scene investigation and forensic science at the assistant level. The successful participant will gain sufficient skills and understanding of the criminal investigative procedure to assist professional Forensic Identification Technicians, within the criminal justice system, to properly gather, analyze, prepare, and present crime scene evidence.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

• Demonstrate an advanced knowledge of the principle components of criminal law and the criminal justice system.
• Demonstrate an advanced knowledge of the procedures and process of collecting, preserving, and cataloging physical evidence from a crime scene.
• Demonstrate an advanced ability to use computer technology to report the collection, preservation, and presentation of crime scene evidence.

Required Courses (15 units) Units
ADJ-2 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3
ADJ-3 Concepts of Criminal Law 3
ADJ-13 Criminal Investigation 3
ADJ-14 Advanced Criminal Investigation 3
Select another 3 units from the following: 3
ADJ-12 Introduction to Criminalistics 3
ANT-10 Forensic Anthropology 3

ARCHITECTURE
The following certificate may lead to employment competency, but does not lead to an Associate of Science Degree:

ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS (N) NCE787
The Architectural Graphics certificate prepares students with technical communication skills, and the knowledge and craft of two dimensional drafting solutions for architecturally related industry applications. Students learn to present graphic solutions, provide design refinements, modifications, and delineations of working technical drawings using current Computer-Aided Drafting CAD methods and techniques with an understanding of industry standards. Certificate completers are able to secure drafting technician positions in areas related to architecture, environmental design, and to assist in the development of architectural construction documents for light frame structures, under the supervision of a professional.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

• Complete a set of residential working drawings, which may include first floor drawings, second floor drawings, foundation drawings, elevations, cross-sections, framing, electrical drawings, and structural detail.
• Demonstrate an ability to apply and integrate computer technology into the design process to achieve a desired result.

Required Courses (9 units) Units
ARE-24 Architectural Drafting 3
ENE-21 Drafting 3
ENE-30 Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD) 3

AUDIO PRODUCTION
See MUSIC INDUSTRY STUDIES
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Use technology to analyze business decisions and to enhance business communications.
- Apply basic business and accounting calculations and analyses.
- Have an understanding of legal practices relating to business.
- Apply sound management practices.

Major Core Requirements:
Required Courses (18 units) Units
ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3
BUS-10 Introduction to Business 3
BUS-18A Business Law I 3
BUS-20 Business Mathematics 3
BUS-22 Business Communication 3
or BUS-24 Management Communications 3
CIS-1A Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3
or
BUS/CIS/ CAT-3 Computer Applications for Business 3

Major Concentration Requirements (12 units)
(In addition to Business Administration Major Core Requirements of 18 units noted above choose another 12 units selected from list below.)
Accounting 12
General Business 12
Logistics Management 12
Management 12
Real Estate 12

NOTE: Students must complete all Business Administration Major Core Requirements and must complete Major Concentration Requirements (total of 30 units) in order to receive the certificate in the concentration area of their choice.

Associate of Science Degree
The Associate of Science Degree in Business Administration with a Major Concentration will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

ACCOUNTING CONCENTRATION (MNR)
NAS523/NAS523B/NAS523C/NCE523
This program prepares individuals to practice the profession of accounting and to perform related business functions. This includes instruction in accounting principles and theory, financial accounting, managerial accounting, cost accounting, budget control, tax accounting, legal aspects of accounting, reporting procedures, statement analysis, planning and consulting, business information systems, accounting research methods, professional standards and ethics, and applications to specific for-profit, public, and non-profit organizations.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
In addition to outcomes for the Business Administration certificate, on successful completion of the Accounting concentration, students should be able to accomplish at least three of the following eight tasks:

- Apply accounting principles related to a variety of accounting specialties, such as payroll accounting, cost accounting, income tax accounting, and computerized accounting.
- Analyze and solve accounting issues and problems for a variety of business entities.
- Analyze and interpret data and reports for a variety of business entities.
- Develop and apply principles of moral judgment and ethical behavior to business situations.

Business Administration Major Core Requirements 18
Required for this concentration 3
ACC-1B Principles of Accounting II 3
Select another 9 units from the following: 9
ACC-61 Cost Accounting 3
ACC-62 Payroll Accounting 3
ACC-63 Income Tax Accounting 3
ACC-65 Computerized Accounting 3
ACC-66 Non-Profit and Governmental Accounting 3
ACC-200 Accounting Work Experience 1-2-3-4
BUS/ Applied Business and Management Ethics 3
MAG-47

BUSINESS INFORMATION WORKER (NR)
NCE522/NAS522
The Business Information Worker Certificate of Achievement is designed to prepare students for entry-level and administrative support in a variety of fields and businesses.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate computer literacy with respect to computer hardware and software applications.
- Apply standard rules of business conduct and customer service.
- Develop specialized keyboarding skills at an employable level of accuracy and speed.
- Use word processing, spreadsheet, presentation graphics, and scheduling software to perform business and office tasks.
- Apply oral and written communication skills in various business and office environments.
- Design, modify, query, and manipulate lists (database and information in workbooks) using common formulas, data and what if scenario tools to organize and convey information.
Required Courses (19 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT-1A</td>
<td>Business Etiquette</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT/CIS/BUS-3</td>
<td>Computer Applications for Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT-31</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT-51</td>
<td>Intermediate Typewriting/Document Formatting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT/CIS-90</td>
<td>Microsoft Outlook</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 93</td>
<td>Computers for Beginners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT/CIS-98A</td>
<td>Introduction to Excel</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT/CIS-98B</td>
<td>Advanced Excel</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate in Science Degree
The Associate in Science Degree in Business Information Worker will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

GENERAL BUSINESS CONCENTRATION (MNR)
NAS524/NAS524B/NAS524C/NCE524
This program focuses on the general study of business, including domestic, international and electronic, and the important ways in which business impacts our daily lives. The program will prepare students to apply business principles and techniques in various career settings and to gain an understanding of business situations that affect their personal and working lives. This includes the buying, selling and production of goods and services, understanding business organizations, general management, and employee motivation strategies, basic accounting principles, the economy, and marketing.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
In addition to outcomes for the Businesses Administration certificate, on successful completion of the General Business concentration, students should be able to accomplish four of the following seven tasks:
- Explain the managerial applications of accounting reports and ratios to the business enterprise.
- Analyze the law as it pertains to business organizations and to determine the legal management of the various forms of law.
- Analyze the business elements that comprise the logistics function.
- Develop and apply principles of moral judgment and ethical behavior to business situations.
- Anticipate and pose problems relative to understanding and supervising personnel.
- Identify and analyze human relations techniques appropriate to a managerial role.
- Explain and develop the marketing mix, including an analysis of the marketing mix variables—product, place, price, and promotion.

Business Administration Major Core Requirements
- Required for this concentration: 3
- BUS-80 Principles of Logistics: 3
- Select another 9 units from the following: 9

LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION (N)
NAS580/NAS580B/NAS580C/NCE580
This program prepares students for entry into or career growth within the logistics industry, and ongoing study of the field. The focus is on integrated logistics, a necessity for management of effective and efficient supply chains. Logistics disciplines covered include warehousing, transportation, service contracting, purchasing, global logistics, etc.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
In addition to outcomes from the core Business Administration courses, and upon successful completion of the Logistics concentration, students should be able to do four to five of the following eight things:
- Compare roles and objectives of the logistics disciplines
- Understand how logistics functions can interact to efficiently use total personnel, facilities and equipment.
- Contribute knowledge needed by multidisciplinary teams to effectively integrate and exceed end user (customer) expectations
- Analyze, prepare, file and process claims when unavoidable freight disputes arise
- Explain how the overall flow of goods, services and information can be optimized to satisfy customer and business goals
- Identify 3rd party logistics provider and client needs in negotiations, bidding and contracts, as well as legal and regulatory constraints to integrated logistics
- Describe roles and value added by global logistics intermediaries

Business Administration Major Core Requirements
- Required for this concentration: 3
- BUS-80 Principles of Logistics: 3
- Select another 9 units from the following: 9
Note: Students may petition to have elective credit applied toward this Certificate Concentration for military training, extra-institutional learning, and transfer or articulated courses in logistics disciplines. Students must complete at least 9 units at Norco College from the above list 12 unit Concentration for such credit to apply.

**Associate in Science Degree**
The Associate in Science Degree in Logistics Management will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

**MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION (MNR)**
NAS521/NAS521B/NAS521C/NCE521
This program generally prepares individuals to plan, organize, direct, and control the functions and processes of a firm or organization with an emphasis on people as the most important asset of a business. This program will prepare individuals seeking management positions to be better candidates for promotion, and those already in management positions to improve their management skills and effectiveness. This includes instruction in management practice and theory, human resources management and behavior, interpersonal communications in a business setting, marketing management, and business decision making.

**Certificate Programs**
**Program Learning Outcomes**
In addition to outcomes for the Businesses Administration certificate, on successful completion of the Management concentration, students should be able to:

- Apply sound management practices.
- Analyze and apply appropriate managerial practices in one or more areas of ethics, human resources, quality management, operations, motivation, etc.

**Business Administration Major Core Requirements 18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required for this concentration</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAG-44 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select another 9 units from the following:</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAG-46 Contemporary Quality Systems Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG/ Applied Business and Management Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG-53 Human Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG-56 Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG-60 Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG-200 Management Work Experience</td>
<td>1-2-3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-48 International Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAL ESTATE CONCENTRATION (MNR)**
NAS527/NAS527B/NAS527C/NCE527
This program prepares individuals to develop, buy, sell, appraise, and manage real property. This includes instruction in land use development policy, real estate law, real estate marketing procedures, agency management, brokerage, property inspection and appraisal, real estate investing, leased and rental properties, commercial real estate, and property management.

**Certificate Programs**
**Program Learning Outcomes**
In addition to outcomes for the Businesses Administration certificate, on successful completion of the Real Estate concentration, the student should be able to do the following:

- Demonstrate the ability to analyze ethical and procedural problems that arise in residential real estate sales transactions from the perspective of buyers, sellers, brokers, appraisers, lenders, and escrow officers.
- Discuss and evaluate real estate marketing and sales techniques.
- Discuss and calculate real estate taxes and solve basic real estate mathematics problems.
- Explain and evaluate methods of financing real estate purchases and securing loans with real estate.
- Demonstrate the ability to analyze the factors that affect real estate values.
- Discuss and evaluate real estate markets and trends.

**Business Administration Major Core Requirements 18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select another 12 units from the following:</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RLE-80 Real Estate Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLE-81 Real Estate Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLE-82 Legal Aspects of Real Estate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLE-83 Real Estate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLE-84 Real Estate Appraisal</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLE-85 Real Estate Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLE-86 Escrow Procedures I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLE-200 Real Estate Work Experience</td>
<td>1-2-3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following certificates may lead to employment competency, but do not lead to an Associate of Science Degree:

**ENTREPRENEURSHIP: GETTING STARTED (N) NCE861**
This certificate includes courses intended to help students who are interested in pursuing entrepreneurship to develop new ideas, recognize and take advantage of opportunities, as a foundation for creating a new business.

**Certificate Programs**
**Program Learning Outcomes**
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of the entrepreneurial process, from idea generation to commercialization.
- Analyze and evaluate potential business ideas for marketability and success.
- Create and evaluate a comprehensive business plan.
- Outline and construct steps needed to create an effective social marketing campaign for a small business.

**Required Courses (10 units) Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUS-12</th>
<th>Opportunity Analysis for Entrepreneurs</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-13</td>
<td>Developing a Successful Business Plan/Models for Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-14</td>
<td>Social Media and Electronic Marketing for Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-30</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ENTREPRENEURSHIP: LEGAL AND FINANCE (N)**  
NCE864  
This certificate includes courses intended to help students who are interested in pursuing entrepreneurship to develop skills in financing, legal issues, and applied accounting and bookkeeping for the small business.

**Certificate Program**  
**Program Learning Outcomes**  
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
- Demonstrate an understanding of the entrepreneurial process, from idea generation to commercialization.
- Demonstrate the ability to apply accounting and bookkeeping for small business principles to a potential business.
- Analyze and evaluate various funding sources for small businesses.
- Outline and evaluate the legal steps and issues necessary for opening a small business.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses (10 units)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-55 Applied Accounting/Bookkeeping</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-30 Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-31 Financing Your Business</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-33 Business Structure and Legal Issues</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAL ESTATE SALESPERSON AND TRANSACTION (N)**  
NCE854  
This program prepares students to buy, sell and lease, and to represent others to buy, sell and lease residential and commercial real estate property. Prepares students to qualify for the California Real Estate Salesperson license and to successfully take the California Real Estate Salesperson exam. Instruction includes analysis of ethical and procedural real estate problems/types of real estate property ownership and leases; sales contracts and associated documents; required disclosures; land use policy; real estate marketing; real estate financing; and state and federal statutes, regulations and court cases affecting California real estate sales and leases.

**Certificate Program**  
**Program Learning Outcomes**  
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
- Prepare federal and state income tax returns for individuals, sole proprietorships, and other business entities.
- Conduct tax research on client issues using both manual and computerized methods.
- Evaluate and propose strategies that minimize income tax obligations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses (4 units)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-67 U.S. and California Income Tax Preparation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (MNR)**  
NCE859  
Upon completion of this certificate, students will be trained and able to perform the basic duties and responsibilities required of an entry level accounting clerk or bookkeeper utilizing accounting software.

**Certificate Program**  
**Program Learning Outcomes**  
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
- Perform a variety of accounting skills such as journalizing, posting, double entry accounting, record adjusting and closing entries and prepare financial statements.
- Use accounting software to prepare financial statements and to analyze and solve problems.
- Recognize the role of ethics in accounting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses (6 units)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-65 Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC-1A Principles of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC/CAT-55 Applied Accounting/Bookkeeping</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select 3 units from the following:
- ACC-1A Principles of Accounting I 3
- BUS-18A Business Law I 3
- RLE-82 Legal Aspects of Real Estate 3
- RLE-83 Real Estate Finance 3
- RLE-85 Real Estate Economics 3

**REGISTERED INDIVIDUAL AND SMALL BUSINESS INCOME TAX PREPARER (N)**  
NCE858  
U.S. and California income tax principles and tax return preparation as it relates to individuals, sole proprietorships, and other business entities. This course is certified by the California Tax Education Council (CTEC) as fulfilling the 60-hour qualifying education requirement imposed by the State of California for becoming a Registered Tax Preparer.

**Certificate Program**  
**Program Learning Outcomes**  
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
- Prepared federal and state income tax returns for individuals, sole proprietorships, and other business entities.
- Conduct tax research on client issues using both manual and computerized methods.
- Evaluate and propose strategies that minimize income tax obligations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses (4 units)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-67 U.S. and California Income Tax Preparation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SMALL BUSINESS PAYROLL ACCOUNTING (MNR)  
NCE860

Upon completion of this certificate, students will be trained and able to perform the basic duties and responsibilities required of an entry level payroll accounting clerk.

Certificate Program

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Analyze, synthesize, and evaluate payroll principles as defined by Social Security Act and understand laws relating to the payment of wages and salaries.
- Analyze and solve problems associated with the calculation and reporting of payroll.
- Accurately apply accounting principles to computerized and manual payroll systems.

Required Courses (6 units)  Units
ACC-62 Payroll Accounting  3

and one of the following:
ACC-1A Principles of Accounting  3
ACC/CAT-55 Applied Accounting/Bookkeeping  3

Total Units: 6

BIOLOGY

CALIFORNIA NATURALIST CERTIFICATE (N)  NCE894

The California Naturalist Certificate is an introduction to California's unique ecology and stewardship of California's natural communities with certification from the UC ANR California Naturalist program and training in Project Learning Tree. The UC ANR California Naturalist program uses a science curriculum, hands-on learning, problem-solving, citizen science, and community service to encourage engagement with nature and conservation of local resources.

Certificate Program

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Integrate knowledge about the interconnectedness of abiotic, biotic and cultural factors and their influence on the natural history of California.
- Develop and implement a naturalist project, which may include nature interpretation for public presentation, collaboration with community organizations, collaborative conservation, and/or citizen science.

Required Courses (3 Units)  Units
BIO-21 California Naturalist  3

Total Units: 3

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

This program focuses on computers, computing problems and solutions, and design of computer systems and user interfaces from a scientific perspective. This includes instruction in their principles of computation science, and computing theory; computer hardware design; computer development and programming; and application to a variety of end-use situations.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING (MNR)  
NAS728/NAS728B/NAS728C/NCE728

This program focuses on the general writing and implementation of generic and customized programs to drive operating systems that generally prepare individuals to apply the methods and procedures of software design and programming to software installation and maintenance. This includes instruction in software design; low and high level languages and program writing; program customization and linking; prototype testing; troubleshooting; and related aspects of operating systems and networks.

Certificate Program

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Design structured programs using C++, Javascript, or Java.
- Design and use object oriented programs in one of these languages C++, Java or PHP.
- Design and use advanced programming techniques in C++ or Java.

Required Courses (26.5 units)  Units
CIS-1A Introduction to Computer Information Systems  3
CIS/CSC-2 Fundamentals of Systems Analysis  3
CIS/CSC-5 Programming Concepts and Methodology I: C++  4
CIS-21 Introduction to Operating Systems  3
CIS-72A Introduction to Web Page Creation  1.5
Electives From Group 1  6
Electives From Group 2  6

Electives - Group 1 (6 units)
CIS/CSC-12 PHP Dynamic Web Site Programming  3
CIS/CSC-14A Web Programming: JavaScript  3
CIS-14B Web Programming: Active Server Pages  3
CIS/CSC-17A Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++  3
CIS/CSC-18A Java Programming: Objects  3

Electives - Group 2 (6 units)
CIS/CSC-11 Computer Architecture and Organization: Assembly  3
CIS-17B C++ Programming: Advanced Objects  3
CIS-17C C++ Programming: Data Structures  3
CIS-18B Java Programming: Advanced Objects  3
CIS-18C Java Programming: Data Structures  3
Associate of Science Degree
The Associate of Science Degree in Computer Programming will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

GRAPHIC DESIGN (N)
NAS647/NAS647B/NAS647C/NCE647
This program is designed for students who wish to pursue training in desktop publishing. Training will focus on using a computer to design page layouts, develop presentations, and create advertising campaigns. Students will learn to design, integrate, and format all forms of digital images into printable media.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Design and create images used for printed media in advertising and web design.
- Understand and apply the techniques used to create and modify artwork using a vector-based program or bitmap program.
- Integrate text and graphics in a document layout program to create professional-quality, full-color documents.
- Format and combine text, numerical data, photographs, charts, and other visual graphic elements to produce publication-ready material.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of workflow process in the creation of printed media in advertising.
- Demonstrate the knowledge of design principles in advertising and layout design, type, and lettering applications.
- Incorporate two-dimensional design visual media of printed media in advertising.

C++ PROGRAMMING (NR) NCE803
Create structured and object code in C++ for business, gaming, mathematical and scientific problems by identifying the information input requirements, synthesizing the algorithmic steps needed to transform the data input into the required output information, and organizing the output format to facilitate user communication.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Create structured and object code in C++ for business, gaming, mathematical and scientific problems by identifying the information input requirements, synthesizing the algorithmic steps needed to transform the data input into the required output information, and organizing the output format to facilitate user communication.
- Using C++ libraries create and run C++ programs that include the following:
  - Multiprocessors
  - Multimedia
  - ODBC
  - SQL
  - Establish client/server relationship
- OR Using C++ libraries create and run C++ programs that incorporate data structures.

Required Courses (13 units) Units
CIS/CSC-5 Programming Concepts and Methodology I: C++ 4
CIS/CSC-17A Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++ 3
CIS -17B C++ Programming: Advanced Objects 3
CIS -17C C++ Programming: Data Structures 3

JAVA PROGRAMMING (NR) NCE809
Completion of this certificate provides the student with skills a new programmer would need to obtain employment programming Java applications.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Create structured and object code in Java for business, gaming, mathematical and scientific problems by identifying the information input requirements, synthesizing the algorithmic steps needed to transform the data input into the required output information, and organizing the output format to facilitate user communication.
- Using Java libraries create and run Java programs that include the following:
  - Multiprocessors
  - Multimedia
  - JDBC
  - SQL
  - Establish client/server relationship.
- Using Java libraries create and run Java programs that incorporate data structures.
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

This program generally prepares individuals to understand the people and principle phases involved in the management of construction projects. This program will introduce the skills required to effectively manage and supervise a construction team. This includes understanding the basics for estimating, scheduling, and controlling costs of a construction project. Completion of this program prepares students for gainful employment as a construction manager, foreman, construction area manager, construction superintendent, or construction project manager.

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (N) NAS906/NAS906B/NAS906C/NCE906

Certificate Program

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

• Understand the people involved and the principle phases in the design of the construction process.
• Apply the skills required to effectively manage and supervise a construction management team.
• Understand the basics for estimating, scheduling, and controlling costs of construction projects.

Required Courses (18 units) Units
CON-62 Blueprint Reading 3
CON-73 Project Planning for Site Construction 3
CON-74 Construction Estimating 3
CON-80 Construction Scheduling 3
ENE-27 Technical Communications 3
MAG-51 Elements of Supervision 3

Electives (6-7 units)

Electives (Choose from list below) 6

CON-63A Uniform Building Codes and Operations 3
CON-64 Office Procedures and Field Inspections 3
CON-66 National Electrical Code 3
ELE-77 Electrical Theory 3
ELE-408 Transformer Theory, Leadership, Management and Test Equipment 3.5
ELE-409 Electrician Speciality Systems 3.5
ELE-424 Intro to Digital Electronics & Signaling Devices 3.5
ELE-425 Management/Alarms/Codes/Circuits 3.5

Associate of Science Degree

The Associate of Science Degree in Construction Management will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

This program prepares individuals with the technical knowledge and skills in the area of building construction. This includes instruction enabling students to better understand and interpret construction codes, as well as clarifying processes and materials used in construction; and the basic physical laws which are used to formulate the prescriptive code regulations. Management and inspection skills are also examined.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY (N) NAS532/NAS532B/NAS532C/NCE532

Certificate Program

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

• Identify and describe the materials and methods currently being employed in today’s construction industry.
• Interpret and understand the major construction codes currently adopted by the state, county, and city which regulate construction installations.
• Evaluate the basic concepts of engineering and soil design as they relate to structures.

Program Learning Outcomes

In addition to achieving the program learning outcomes for the construction technology certificate program, students who complete the Associate of Science Degree in Construction Technology will demonstrate proficiency in general education student learning outcomes and proficiency in subject matter student learning outcomes.

Required Courses (30 units) Units
CON-63A Uniform Building Codes and Ordinances 3
CON-64 Office Procedures and Field Inspection 3
CON-65 Plumbing Code 3
CON-66 National Electrical Code 3
CON-67 Mechanical Codes 3
CON-68 Simplified Engineering for Building Inspectors 3
CON-70 Fundamentals of Soil Technology 3
CON-71 Energy Conservation Standards 1.5
CON-72 California State Accessibility Standards 1.5

Electives (Choose from list below) 6

Electives (6 units)

Electives (Choose from list below) 6

CON-60 Introduction to Construction 3
CON-61 Materials of Construction 3
CON-62 Blueprint Reading 3
CON-63BCD Analysis of Revisions to the Uniform Building Code 3-3-3
CON-73 Project Planning for Site Construction 3
CON-200 Construction Work Experience 1-2-3-4
## Associate of Science Degree

The Associate of Science Degree in Construction Technology will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

## Drafting Technology

This program prepares individuals to apply technical skills and advanced computer software and hardware to the creation of graphic representations and simulation in support of drafting and engineering design problems typical of industry. This includes instruction in engineering graphics, computer-aided drafting (CAD), two-dimensional and three-dimensional engineering design, solids modeling, rapid prototyping and engineering animation. Students completing this certificate will be qualified for an entry level drafting or mechanical design position.

### Drafting Technology (N)

NAS539/NAS539B/NAS539C/NCE539

**Certificate Program**

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to demonstrate:

- An ability to apply and integrate computer technology in the design process, exhibiting skills necessary for entry-level employment, as a designer in the drafting industry.

- Knowledge of engineering drawing skills and practice in the solution of industry related design projects.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

In addition to achieving the program learning outcomes for the drafting technology certificate program, students who complete the Associate of Science Degree in Drafting Technology will demonstrate proficiency in general education student learning outcomes and proficiency in subject matter student learning outcomes.

### Required Courses (25-27 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE-21</td>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE-22</td>
<td>Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE-28</td>
<td>Technical Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE-30</td>
<td>Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE-42</td>
<td>SolidWorks I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE-51</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENE-52</td>
<td>Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE-60</td>
<td>Math for Engineering Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>MAT-36 Trigonometry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives (Choose from list below)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electives (3-4 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ARE-24</td>
<td>Architectural Drafting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE-23</td>
<td>Descriptive Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ELE/</td>
<td>Technical Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENE-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE-42B</td>
<td>SolidWorks II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-56</td>
<td>CNC Machine Set-Up and Operation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Early Childhood Education

### Early Childhood Education (MNR)

NAS544/NAS544B/NAS544C/NCE544

The Early Childhood Education program provides an educational and practical foundation for students interested in working with children from infancy through third grade. In addition to theoretical principles, the curriculum offers practical skills and on-site training that will prepare students for employment in the field of Early Childhood Education. The program leads to certificates in Early Childhood Education and/or an Associate of Science Degree. The EAR courses will also fulfill the required child development coursework for the state issued Child Development Permit. Information regarding this permit and/or the Early Childhood Education Certificates are available from the Early Childhood Education Department.

### Certificate Program

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Develop, implement, and evaluate developmentally appropriate thematic and emergent curriculum for children who are typical and atypical in the areas of physical, cognitive, language, creative and social/emotional growth.

- Develop and apply appropriate practices and effective techniques that respect the cultural diversity of young children and their families.

- Integrate an educational philosophy into classroom practices that reflects a personal belief supportive of theoretical principles regarding how and why young children should receive early educational experiences.

- Develop and implement a system of ongoing observational practices that contributes toward the creation of learning environments conducive to the emergence of curriculum that adapts to the evolving needs of children.

### Required Courses (31 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAR-19</td>
<td>Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-20</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-24</td>
<td>Introduction to Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-25</td>
<td>Teaching in a Diverse Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-26</td>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-28</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-30</td>
<td>Practicum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-42</td>
<td>Child, Family, and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Electives (Choose from list below)** 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAR-23</td>
<td>Family Home Child Care Program</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-33</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-34</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Care and Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-37</td>
<td>School Age Child Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-38</td>
<td>Adult Supervision and Mentoring in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-40</td>
<td>Introduction to Children with Special Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-41</td>
<td>Internship in Early Intervention/ Special Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-43</td>
<td>Children with Challenging Behaviors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-44</td>
<td>Administration I: Programs in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-45</td>
<td>Administration II: Personnel and Leadership in Early Child</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-46</td>
<td>Curriculum and Strategies for Children with Special Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-47</td>
<td>Childhood Stress and Trauma</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-52</td>
<td>Parenting: Parents as Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-53</td>
<td>Parenting: Guiding Young Children-Approaches to Discipline</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-54</td>
<td>Parenting: Contemporary Parenting Issues and Childhood</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-3</td>
<td>Art for Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-30</td>
<td>Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN-6</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Education for Preschool and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN-30</td>
<td>First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-1</td>
<td>Teaching Music to Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Child Development Permit**

Upon completion of the requirements for the certificate program and 16 units of special courses in general education, the student has fulfilled the course requirements for the Child Development Permit, teacher level. See the State guidelines for experience qualifications and additional levels. For child development interactive video information, see [http://www.rcc.edu/departments/earlychildhoodstudies/Pages/Child-Development-Permit.aspx](http://www.rcc.edu/departments/earlychildhoodstudies/Pages/Child-Development-Permit.aspx)

For students interested in transferring to a California State University, please see the requirements for the Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer degree in Section IV of this catalog.

**Associate of Science Degree**

The Associate of Science Degree in Early Childhood Education will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

**EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION ASSISTANT (MNR) NAS601/NAS601B/NAS601C/NCE601**

This certificate is appropriate for students interested in working as an assistant or a paraprofessional in early intervention, early childhood special education, and community child development programs serving children with special needs. In addition to theoretical principles, the curriculum offers practical skills and on-site training that will prepare students for employment in the field of Early Childhood Intervention. The program leads to a certificate in Early Childhood Intervention and/or an Associate of Science Degree. The program will also fulfill the required child development coursework for the state issued Child Development Permit. Information regarding this permit and/or the Early Childhood Intervention Certificate is available from the Early Childhood Education Department.

Upon completion of the requirements for the certificate program and 16 units of special courses in general education, the student has fulfilled the course requirements for the Child Development Permit, Teacher Level. See the state guidelines for experience qualifications and additional levels. For interactive video information about the Child Development Permit, see [www.rcc.edu/departments/earlychildhoodstudies/Pages/Child-Development-Permit.aspx](http://www.rcc.edu/departments/earlychildhoodstudies/Pages/Child-Development-Permit.aspx)

**Certificate Program**

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of family function and structure, along with familial need for information and support that respects and values diverse cultures, values, beliefs and behaviors.
- Demonstrate basic knowledge of laws and regulations pertaining to and protecting children with disabilities and their families. Understand and identify the process of accessing community agencies, referral systems and procedures for specialized support, specialized documents, resources and placement options.
- Describe the typical child development milestones of children birth to adolescence and identify the strengths and special needs of the child in the context of his/her family, early childhood classroom, or early intervention setting.
- Describe the developmental assessment process and outline its role in identifying, planning and intervening for a child with special needs and his/her family, including the process of curriculum development.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the purpose and intent of an inclusive environment that supports the whole child while meeting the individual needs of children with disabilities.
### Required Courses (34 units)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAR-19</td>
<td>Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-20</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-24</td>
<td>Introduction to Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-28</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-40</td>
<td>Introduction to Children with Special Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-41</td>
<td>Internship in Early Intervention/Special Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-42</td>
<td>Child, Family, and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-43</td>
<td>Children with Challenging Behaviors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-46</td>
<td>Curriculum and Strategies for Children with Special Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electives (Choose from list below)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAR-26</td>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-33</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-34</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Care and Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-38</td>
<td>Adult Supervision and Mentoring in ECE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-44</td>
<td>Administration I: Programs in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-47</td>
<td>Childhood Stress and Trauma</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION/TWELVE CORE UNITS (MNR)  

**NCE797**  
This certificate prepares the holder to provide service in the care, development, and instruction of children in a child development program. The 12 core units include EAR 20, 24, 28, and 42 and form the foundation upon which further early childhood coursework is built.

#### Certificate Program  

**Program Learning Outcomes**  
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
- Demonstrate an understanding of the theoretical perspectives in human development and education.
- Appraise the role of the child as an active learner.
- Integrate child growth and development into practical and meaningful applications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses (12 units)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAR-20</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-24</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-28</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR-42</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### ELECTRICIAN/ELECTRONICS  

**DIGITAL ELECTRONICS (N)**  

**NAS656/NAS656B/NAS656C/NCE656**  
The Digital Electronics Program first prepares students with the fundamental theories of DC and AC electronic components, circuits & behaviors. It then grows to emphasize digital integrated circuit logic, analysis, design, mapping and simplification, and then culminates in microcontroller construction and programming. Printed Circuit Board (PCB) design will follow from schematic capture and circuit simulations. Students will learn to communicate, verbally and graphically, to a wide range of audiences, using various media and delivery methods. Completers of this program may qualify for a certificate, an Associate of Science Degree, or an entry level position in the Digital Electronics Industry, as knowledgeable and productive employees.

#### Certificate Program  

**Program Learning Outcomes**  
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
- Fluently read and write electronic symbols of schematics, and develop schematic diagrams to guide the simulation, construction, maintenance, troubleshooting or repair of DC, AC, microcontrollers and digital circuits.
- Explain the operation of electronic components and predict their behavior in given circuit designs, and calculate solutions to complex networks, and justify the formulas and calculations.
• Capture a schematic of a mixed-signals circuit, using the appropriate electronics computer-aided-design (CAD) software, and simulate the behavior of it, and then create a PCB design for that circuit. Then, after fabrication of a Printed Circuit Board (PCB), “stuff” and solder components to it, test and contrast with simulation predictions.

• Fluently read and write Boolean Algebra logic equations, symbols, truth-tables and circuits, then synthesize logic forms, simplify to lowest terms, and implement circuits using only NAND or NOR logic gates.

• Design, program, compile, install, wire, test, verify and explain the proper operation of a microcontroller with respect to given specifications, then explain the purpose and methods whereby a microcontroller may perform math, logic or conversions between analog and digital forms.

**Required Courses (28 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE-11</td>
<td>DC (Direct Current) Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE-13</td>
<td>AC (Alternating Current) Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-25</td>
<td>Digital Techniques</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-26</td>
<td>Microcontrollers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFT/ENE/ELE-27</td>
<td>Technical Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-28</td>
<td>MultiSim CAD PCB Design/Fab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives: Choose 7 units from the list below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELE-10</td>
<td>Survey of Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-23</td>
<td>Electronic Devices and Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-61</td>
<td>Robotics for Manufacturing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-63</td>
<td>LabView Visual Programming for Automated Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-64</td>
<td>Programmable Logic Controllers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-67</td>
<td>Programmable Logic Controllers Using Siemens</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE-97</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Solar Energy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-200</td>
<td>Electronics, Work-Experience</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-55</td>
<td>Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) for General Industry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Certificate Program**

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate the installation maintenance and troubleshooting of electrical devices (switches, sensors, motor, controllers, and lights).
- Explain how the electrical grid works, from generation to the end user.
- Solve electrical design criteria by using formula, and tables for proper electrical installation.
- Demonstrate electrical raceway sizing and installation, meeting NEC requirements for sizing, location requirements, distances, supports and bending.
- Demonstrate quantitative analysis of electrical circuits for blueprints.
- Demonstrate electrical wiring of circuits or devices to meet the standards and requirement of the NEC.

**Required Courses (31-32 units)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE-71</td>
<td>Residential Electrical Wiring</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE/MAN-72</td>
<td>Commercial and Industrial Electrical Wiring</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE/MAN-73</td>
<td>Electric Motors and Transformers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE/MAN-74</td>
<td>Industrial Wiring and Controls</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE/MAN-75</td>
<td>Solid State Devices and Lighting Controls</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE-76</td>
<td>Low Voltage Wiring and Alternate Energy Generation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC/ELE/MAN-77</td>
<td>Electrical Theory for Electricians</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENE-62</td>
<td>Math for Automated Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-36</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-66</td>
<td>National Electrical Code</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associate of Science Degree**

The Associate of Science Degree in Electronic Engineering will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

**ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICESHIP (N)**

NAS485/NAS485B/NAS485C/NCE485

A five-year apprenticeship program, consisting of full time, on-the-job employment plus related classroom instruction. Completers of this program may qualify for certificate, Associate of Science Degree, and/or a Journey person trade certificate. Students who wish to obtain an Associate in Arts Degree may do so by fulfilling the general graduation requirements in addition to the completion of the apprenticeship courses.

Applicants for Riverside/San Bernardino/Mono/Inyo counties should be directed to the Riverside and San Bernardino Joint Electrical Apprenticeship Training. Committees, 1855 Business Center Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408. Telephone: (909) 890-1703.
Certificate Program

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Apply a working knowledge of math formulas and complex solution methods related to the electrical trades, along with blueprint symbols and drawings of wiring diagrams with common schematic symbols, including troubleshooting of common system faults, detection and repair, while properly applying OSHA construction site safety standards to all practices.
- Properly apply all pertinent National Electric Code (NEC) to all workplace practices involving DC, AC single and poly-phase systems, utilizing proper grounding, bonding, lightning protection, wire sizing, conduit fill, overload protection, layout, connections, installations, troubleshooting, fault isolation, repairs or modifications.
- Demonstrate appropriate leadership and expertise in applying special control and monitoring functions related to layout, installation, testing, and troubleshooting of digital and analog systems involving such ancillary equipment as CATV, CCTV, telephone circuits, Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs), sensors, actuators, low-voltage and high-voltage, transformation, interfacing, hardware, setup, and programming services needed to comply with all NFPA-70E (NEC) and OSHA regulations for safety and fitness.

Required Courses (35 units) Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELE-400</td>
<td>Introduction to the Electrical Trades and Construction Safety</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-407</td>
<td>Motor Control Principles, Generators and Power Supplies, with National Electric Code (NEC)</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-408</td>
<td>Transformer Theory, Leadership, Management, and Test Equipment</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-409</td>
<td>Electrician Specialty Systems</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-401</td>
<td>Introduction to Electrical Theory, Basic Math Concepts, and the National Electric Code</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-402</td>
<td>Advanced DC Circuit Concepts, Introduction to 3-Phase AC Circuits, Test Equipment, and National Electric Code Applications</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-404</td>
<td>Digital Logic Circuits, Conductor Characteristics, Applications, and National Electric Code (NEC)</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-405</td>
<td>Electrician Blueprint Reading with Code Applications for National Electrical Code (NEC)</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Associate of Science Degree
The Associate of Science Degree in Electrician Apprenticeship will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

SOUND AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS INSTALLER APPRENTICESHIP NAS644/NCE644
The new 37 unit Sound & Communication Systems Installer Apprenticeship certificate and AS degree will create a three-year apprenticeship program with the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW). Norco College will become the Lead Education Agency for the program.

The goal of the Sound & Communication Systems Installer Apprenticeship Program at Norco College is to provide electrical apprentices with the up-to-date knowledge and technical skills to complete the California state requirements to begin a career as a licensed journeyman, a craftsperson recognized for his or her knowledge and ability in the selected trade. The program will allow students to work in the trade while taking courses. The students will be earning a wage while on the job. As they progress through the apprenticeship they will increase their skill set.

- Analysis a circuit of electrical device(s) with the appropriate meters or testing equipment so that troubleshooting of common system faults can be detected and repair.
- Demonstrate electrical wiring of circuits or devices to meet the standards and requirement of the NEC.
- Residents within Riverside/San Bernardino/ Mono/Inyo counties will be able to jointly apply to the Riverside and San Bernardino Joint Electrical Apprenticeship Training Committees via the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. Applicants must submit proof of high school diploma or GED, be at least 18 years of age, and official unopened transcripts showing successful completion of one year of high school or College Algebra 1 or higher. The applicant will then complete a written aptitude test and oral interview to be placed on the eligibility list.

Required Major Total: (37 units) Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELE-420</td>
<td>Intro to Sound/Communication</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-421</td>
<td>Electrical Theory and Practices DC</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-422</td>
<td>Electrical Theory and Practices AC</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-423</td>
<td>Semiconductor Electronics</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-424</td>
<td>Intro to Digital Electronics and Signaling Devices</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-425</td>
<td>Management/Alarms/Codes/Circuits</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-499</td>
<td>Work Experience in Electricians Apprenticeship</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following certificates may lead to employment competency, but do not lead to an Associate of Science Degree:
GREEN TECHNICIAN (N) NCE856
Renewable energy and related sustainability concepts; DC and AC electrical theory; and solar power systems. Design, installation, and maintenance issues along with OSHA safety are included.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Draw and identify all the primary components of a typical, 4-KW, utility-interactive, photo voltaic (PV) system and explain how each part operates in this grid-tied configuration.
- Solve basic, direct current, electronic problems involving resistance, current, voltage, and power, as applied to both simple and complex combinations of series and/ or parallel circuit components, comprised of resistors, capacitors and coils, in a given network configuration.
- Explain the basic principles of sinusoidal sources of Alternating Current (AC) and solve AC network circuit problems involving resistors, capacitors, inductors and/or transformers.
- Utilize OSHA standards and regulations to supplement an ongoing safety and health program.
- Thoroughly explain the typical maintenance requirements for the PV array and other components, including inverters and batteries of a stand-alone system, to keep a 5-KW, off-grid power installation safe and operating at high-efficiency.

Required Courses (12 units) Units
ELE-91 Fundamentals of Solar Energy 3
ELE/MAN-55 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards for General Industry 1
ELC/ELE/ MAN-77 Electrical Theory for Electricians 3
or ELE-11 DC Electronics 4
and ELE-13 AC Electronics 4

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

PRE-ENGINEERING (N) NAS763 (CSUGE) NAS764/(IGETC) NAS765
This program is designed to prepare students for a possible major in an Engineering related field. Possible university engineering majors include: Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering and Mechanical Engineering.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate the standard methods of mathematical analysis including trigonometry and analytic geometry, differential and integral calculus, and the solutions to differential equations.
- Demonstrate a working knowledge of the theories and principles of physics.
- Conduct experiments and analyze and interpret data collected.

Required Courses (24-26 units) Units
MAT-1A Calculus I 4
MAT-1B Calculus II 4
PHY-4A Mechanics 4
Choose one of the following:
PHY-4B Electricity and Magnetism 4
or PHY-4C Heat, Light and Waves 4

Elective Courses (8-10 units)
CHE-1A General Chemistry, I 5
CHE-1B General Chemistry, II 5
MAT-1C Calculus III 4
PHY-4B Electricity and Magnetism (if not used above) 4
or PHY-4C Heat, Light and Waves (if not used above) 4

Associate of Science Degree
The Associate of Science Degree in Pre-Engineering will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements including Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) or RCCD General Education requirements.

ENGINEERING GRAPHICS (N) NCE796
Certificate Program
This program prepares individuals to apply basic manual drafting skills, computer software and hardware to the creation of graphic representations and simulation in support of drafting and engineering design problems typical of general drafting industry. This includes instruction in Drafting sketches, computer-aided drafting (CAD), two-dimensional Engineering Drafting, and Technical Communication. Students completing this certificate will be qualified for an entry level Drafting position.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Apply and integrate manual sketching and computer technology in the design process, exhibiting skills necessary for entry-level employment, as a drafter.
- Demonstrate knowledge of engineering drafting skills and practice in delivering design concepts with generating drawings.
Curricular Patterns

Riverside Community College District • Norco College 2020-2021

Required Courses (9 units) Units
DFT/ENE-21 Drafting 3
DFT/ENE-30 Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD) 3

Select one:
ELE/ENE-27 Technical Communications 3
OR
ENE-41 Engineering Graphics 3

3D MECHANICAL DRAFTING (N) NCE863
This certificate includes courses intended to help students qualify for an entry level CAD operator/drafter or help someone, already in industry, to update their skills. Students can expect an entry level position as a CAD operator, mechanical drafter, engineering assistant and engineering technician.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of 3D mechanical modeling so as to be able to capture design intent in a 3D model.
- Map out the most efficient path in 3D model creation.
- Reverse engineer existing parts and recreate them as 3D computer models.

Required Courses (9 units) Units
ENE-21 Drafting 3
ENE-42 SolidWorks I 3
ENE-42B SolidWorks II 3

GAME DEVELOPMENT

Additional Gaming Development programs are under review such as 3D Game Modeling and Animation, Game Concept Art and Game Development Core. Please refer to the Norco College 2020-2021 Catalog Addendum for additional program offerings.

GAME DESIGN (N) NAS685/NAS685B/NAS685C/NCE685
Students completing the Game Design program will be well versed in the process by which games and game assets are designed and created, with a special emphasis on planning, building, testing, and documenting mechanical and economical systems and elements for a range of game types and platforms. Students will be capable of applying theory to construct and test analog or rapid digital prototypes, assess success, and elaborate or truncate based on findings. Students will work collaboratively in a creative environment working with teams to provide direction on games and suitable game systems. Students will be prepared to enter the field as entry level game designer, but with a versatile skillset that would afford them a wide range of career possibilities.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Build simple to intermediate game systems using logic and programming using modern game development software.
- Apply the principles of modern game development through the creation of creative assets and supporting materials.
- Contribute to working games and prototypes require team management, effective planning, communication, time management, and responsiveness.
- Develop content that contributes and adds value to games projects or portfolio.
- Create modern portfolio demonstrating viable capability utilizing games and class projects.

Required Courses (27 units) Units
GAM-1 Business of Video Games 3
GAM-2 History of Video Games 3
GAM-3A Game Design 3
GAM-3B Advanced Game Design 3
GAM-4A Game Scripting 3
GAM-5A Concept Art 3
GAM-6A 3D Digital Modeling 3
GAM 7 Game Studio 3
GAM 8 Current Topics in Game Development 3

Associate of Science Degree
The Associate of Science Degree in Game Design will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

GAME PROGRAMMING (N) NAS691/NAS691C/NCE691
Students completing the Game Development program will be well versed in the process by which games and game assets are designed and created, with a special emphasis on how they are programmatically constructed. Students will be capable of building complete simple games and intermediate game systems that integrate with large programs. Students will work collaboratively in a creative environment creating programmatic assets for simple games and rapid prototypes to emphasize teamwork and strengthening of soft skills. Students will be prepared to enter the field as game programmers, but with a versatile skillset that would afford them a wide range of career possibilities.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Build simple to intermediate game systems using logic and programming using modern game development software.
- Apply the principles of modern game development through the creation of creative assets and supporting materials.
- Contribute to working games and prototypes require team management, effective planning, communication, time management, and responsiveness.
- Develop content that contributes and adds value to games projects or portfolio.
- Create modern portfolio demonstrating viable capability utilizing games and class projects.
Required Courses (27 units)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GAM-1</td>
<td>Business of Video Games</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAM-2</td>
<td>History of Video Games</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAM-3A</td>
<td>Game Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAM-4A</td>
<td>Game Scripting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAM-4B</td>
<td>Advanced Game Scripting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAM-5A</td>
<td>Concept Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAM-6A</td>
<td>3D Digital Modeling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAM 7</td>
<td>Game Studio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAM 8</td>
<td>Current Topics in Game Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associate of Science Degree**

The Associate of Science Degree in Game Programming will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

**GENERAL BUSINESS**

See BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT**

This program prepares individuals to manage business logistics functions, ranging from acquisitions to receiving and handling, through internal allocation of resources to operations units, and delivery to the final customer. This includes instruction in the domestic and international aspects of logistics contracts and purchasing, computerized logistics systems, inventory control, warehousing, transportation, and freight claims. Emphasis is placed on the efficient and effective integration of all logistics activities.

**LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT (N)**  
NAS579/NAS579B/NAS579C/NCE579

This program prepares students for entry into or career growth within the logistics industry, and ongoing study of the field. The focus is integrated logistics, a necessity for management of effective and efficient supply chains. Logistics disciplines covered include warehousing, transportation, service contracting, purchasing, global logistics, etc.

**Certificate Program**

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Identify 3rd party logistics provider and client needs in negotiations, bidding and contracts, as well as legal and regulatory constraints to integrated logistics.
- Describe roles and value added by global logistics intermediaries.
- Compare roles and objectives of the logistics disciplines.
- Understand how logistics functions can interact to efficiently use total personnel, facilities and equipment;
- Contribute knowledge needed by multidisciplinary teams to effectively integrate and exceed end user (customer) expectations.
- Analyze, prepare, file and process claims when unavoidable freight disputes arise.
- Explain how the overall flow of goods, services and information can be optimized to satisfy customer and business goals.

**Required Courses (18 units)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-80</td>
<td>Principles of Logistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-82</td>
<td>Freight Claims</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-83</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-85</td>
<td>Warehouse Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-86</td>
<td>Transportation and Traffic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-87</td>
<td>Purchasing and Supply Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-90</td>
<td>International Logistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Students may petition to have elective credit applied toward this Certificate for military training, extra-institutional learning, and transfer or articulated courses in logistics disciplines. Students must complete at least 9 units at Norco College from the above list for such credit to apply.

**Associate of Science Degree**

The Associate of Science Degree in Logistics Management will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

In addition to achieving the program learning outcome for the logistics management certificate program, students who complete the Associate of Science Degree in Logistics Management will demonstrate proficiency in general education student learning outcomes and proficiency in subject matter student learning outcomes.

**MANAGEMENT**

See BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY**

This program prepares individuals to apply basic engineering principles and technical skills to the identification and resolution of production problems in the manufacture of products. This includes instruction in machine operations, production line operations, engineering analysis, systems analysis, instrumentation, physical controls, automation, computer-aided manufacturing (CAM), manufacturing planning, quality control, and informational infrastructure.

**FACILITY MAINTENANCE (N)**  
NCE771/NAS771

The Associate in Science in Facility Maintenance program prepares students for jobs such as entry-level facility maintenance technician, field service technician, industrial maintenance technician, maintenance mechanic, or maintenance repair mechanic.
Students will gain skills in: safety standards, technical math, blueprint reading, troubleshooting, preventative maintenance, drive components, lubrication, bearings, wiring methods, hydraulics, pneumatics, basic electricity, technical communication and more. Students will learn and apply maintenance methods to repair and maintain commercial or industrial facilities, including the machinery in buildings, plants, and factory settings.

**Certificate Program**

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of maintenance techniques.
- Apply maintenance fundamentals to simulated and actual workplace applications.
- Recognize, identify, and describe the functions of hand and power tools.
- Troubleshoot and repair a given, complex configuration of maintenance equipment and create a thorough report, including necessary interactions with tools and safety standards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses (24-25 units)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN-55 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards for General Industry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-69 Fundamentals of Tooling and Test Equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-68 Fundamentals of Maintenance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/ENE-27 Technical Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENE-51 Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-77 Electrical Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-60 Hydraulic and Pneumatics Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/CON-66 National Electrical Code</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENE-60 Math for Engineering Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MAT-36 Trigonometry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

None of the courses in the area of emphasis require a prerequisite course.

*Total Major Units: 24-25 Units
*General Education Requirements: 35-36 Units
Total A.S. Degree Units: 60 Units

Note: Students must complete all Facility Maintenance Major Core Requirements and must complete Major Concentration Requirements (total of 30 units) in order to receive the certificate in the concentration area of their choice.

**Associate of Science Degree**

The Associate of Science Degree in Facility Maintenance will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

**INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION (N)**

NAS737/NAS737B/NAS737C/NCE737

Businesses and other organizations depend on complex electronic equipment for a variety of functions. Industrial controls automatically monitor and direct production processes on the factory floor. Transmitters and antennae provide communication links for many organizations. Industry needs well-trained technicians with the knowledge of how to design, repair and implement new equipment. The Industrial Automation program teaches how to use Electronics, Microprocessors, Microcontrollers, Programmable Logic Control and Fluid Power systems to create and program new machinery used in industry. This certificate prepares students for employment as an automated systems technician, maintenance mechanic, or general maintenance worker.

**Certificate Program**

**Program Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate the installation maintenance and troubleshooting of Programmable Logic Control systems (PLCs) and PLC modules.
- Set-up and operate fluid powered valves, cylinders, controls filters, and actuators.
- Solve formulas by using unknowns and apply this knowledge to solve problems encountered in technological areas and various fields of engineering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses (23-24 units)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELE-10 Survey of Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/ENE-27 Technical Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE-74 Industrial Wiring and Controls</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-64 Programmable Logic Controllers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ELE/MAN-67 Programmable Logic Controllers Using Siemens</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENE-51 Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE/MAN-55 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards for General Industry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-60 Hydraulics and Pneumatic Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENE-62 Math for Automation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MAT-36 Trigonometry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Associate of Science Degree**

The Associate of Science Degree in Industrial Automation will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

In addition to achieving the program learning outcomes for the Industrial Automation certificate program, students who complete the Associate of Science Degree in Industrial Automation will demonstrate proficiency in general education student learning outcomes and proficiency in subject matter student learning outcomes.
COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL PROGRAMMING (N)
NAS655/NAS655B/NAS655C/NCE655
This program prepares individuals for an entry level career in computer numerical control programming. Computer control programmers and operators use computer numerically controlled (CNC) machines to cut and shape precision products, such as automobile, aviation, and machine parts. CNC machines operate by reading the code included in a computer-controlled module, which drives the machine tool and performs the functions of forming and shaping a part formerly done by machine operators. CNC machines include machining tools such as lathes, multi-axis spindles, milling machines, laser cutting machines, and wire electrical discharge machines. CNC machines cut away material from a solid block of metal or plastic—known as a workpiece—to form a finished part. Computer control programmers and operators normally produce large quantities of one part, although they may produce small batches or one-of-a-kind items. They use their knowledge of the working properties of metals and their skill with CNC programming to design and carry out the operations needed to make machined products that meet precise specifications.

CNC programmers—also referred to as numerical tool and process control programmers—develop the programs that run the machine tools. They review three-dimensional computer aided/automated design (CAD) blueprints of the part and determine the sequence of events that will be needed to make the part. This may involve calculating where to cut or bore into the workpiece, how fast to feed the metal into the machine, and how much metal to remove.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Create a steam or stirling engine based on blueprints that involves parts using both the mill and the lathe.
- Create five-axis part drawing files using Computer Aided Manufacturing program such as Mastercam, numerical code files and Solid Works.
- Compose written assignments on occupation safety in general industry.
- Solve mathematical formulas by using unknowns and apply this knowledge to solve problems for the industry.
- Establish a systematic approach to recognizing the essential information given on a blueprint.

In addition to achieving the program learning outcomes for the Computer Numerical Control programming certificate, students who complete the Associate of Science Degree in Computer Numerical Control Programming (CNC) technology will demonstrate proficiency in general education student learning outcomes and proficiency in subject matter student learning outcomes.

Required Courses (26-27 units) Units
ENE-30 Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) 3
ENE-42 SolidWorks I 3
ENE-51 Blueprint Reading 2
ENE-52 Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 2
ENE-60 Math for Engineering Technology 3
or
MAT-36 Trigonometry 4
MAN-35 Computer-Aided Manufacturing-Mastercam 5
MAN-55 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards for General Industry 1
MAN-56 CNC Machine Set-up and Operation 4
MAN-57 CNC Program Writing 3

Associate of Science Degree
The Associate of Science Degree in Computer Numerical Control Programming will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

The following certificate may lead to employment competency, but does not lead to an Associate of Science Degree:

COMPUTER NUMERICAL CONTROL (CNC) OPERATOR (N) NCE799
This certificate is designed to provide entry-level skills to operate a Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathe or milling type machine tool. Upon completion, students could secure employment as a CNC Operator.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate sufficient proficiency to apply for and obtain entry-level employment in the field of computer numerical control technology.
- Create parts specified by the National Institute of Metalworking Skills (NIMs).
- Create a portfolio which may include portable document files (PDF) printouts of CNC programs created during the program’s courses.
- Solve formulas by using unknowns and apply this knowledge to solve problems encountered in technology areas and various fields of machining.
- Establish a systematic approach to recognize the essential information given on a blueprint.

Required Courses (17 units) Units
ENE-42 Solid Works I 3
ENE-51 Blueprint Reading 2
MAN-36 General machine shop and theory of machining 4
MAN-55/ELE-55 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards for General Industry 1
MAN-56 CNC Machine Set-up and Operation 4
MAN-57 CNC Program Writing 3
CONVENTIONAL MACHINE OPERATOR (N) NCE865

This certificate is designed to prepare students with basic entry-level machine operator skills, safety knowledge, theory, and quality control skills in manufacturing processes. Students obtaining this certificate will qualify for the first level certification in National Industry Metal Skills (NIMS). This certificate prepares students for employment as Conventional Machinists, Machine Operators, and/or Machine Tool Cutting Setters.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate aptitude in safely setting up and operating the lathe, mill, drill press, saw and grinder.
- Demonstrate use of gages (gage blocks and pins), calculate angles for work setup, utilize the proper precision measuring tools when machining.
- Create parts specified by the National Institute of Metalworking Skills (NIMs) using conventional machining.
- Establish a systematic approach to recognize the essential information given on a blueprint.

Required Courses (10 units) Units
ENE-42 SolidWorks I 3
ENE-51 Blueprint reading 2
MAN-36 General machine shop and theory of machining 4
MAN-55/ELE-55 OSHA Standards for General Industry 1

MUSIC

MUSIC (MNR) NAA564, NAA564B, NAA564C

The Associate in Arts in Music Degree is designed to prepare the student for the rigors of becoming a music major at four year institutions of higher education and is specifically intended to satisfy many of the lower division requirements for the Baccalaureate in Arts in Music at the California State University and University of California. This degree is designed to prepare students to demonstrate competence and discipline in the study of music theory, music analysis, music composition, and musicianship skills, and demonstrate proficiency in ensemble skills and solo performance skills. Completion of this curriculum will demonstrate commitment to the serious study of Music in practice and in theory and provide comprehensive preparation for upper division work.

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate ensemble specific performance practices and professional standards of conduct expected of ensemble participants.
- Perform solo literature with an accompanist (if appropriate) using stylistically accurate rhythm, pitch, diction (or articulation) and musical expression.
- Demonstrate the ability to “audiate” a musical score by sight reading and performing complex rhythms and by sight-singing chromatic, modulating, and post-tonal melodies.
- Demonstrate the ability to recognize patterns and musical function by aurally identifying and transcribing scales, modes, post-tonal melodies, and complex harmonic progressions.
- Analyze chromatic harmonic progressions that include modulation using 20th century techniques.
- Write, analyze, and compose music using 20th century techniques, such as: tone row, set theory, augmented sixth chords, pandiatonicism and polytonalism.
- Demonstrate keyboard proficiency at the level required to perform theoretical concepts studied in music theory courses.

Required Courses Units
MUSIC THEORY (16 units)
MUS 3 Fundamentals of Music 4
MUS 4 Music Theory I 4
MUS 5 Music Theory II 4
MUS 6 Music Theory III 4

APPLIED MUSIC (10-12 units; 4 semesters of study from the following)

MUS 38 Beginning Applied Music I 2
MUS 78 Beginning Applied Music II 2
MUS 39 Intermediate Applied Music I 3
MUS 79 Intermediate Applied Music I 3
OR
MUS 39 2x Intermediate Applied Music I 3(6)
MUS 79 2x Intermediate Applied Music II 3(6)

MUSIC ENSEMBLES (8 units from the following over 4 semesters)

MUS 41 Chamber Choir 2
MUS 81 Consort Singers 2
MUS 77 Guitar Ensemble 2
MIS 11a Studio Arts Ensemble I 2
MIS 11b Studio Arts Ensemble II 2

Total Units: 34-36
Recommended Courses:
Keyboard Proficiency - Most 4-year institutions require that lower-division students pass a keyboard proficiency exam. The following courses are recommended to prepare students for the exam (4 units from the following):

- MUS 32a Class Piano I 1
- MUS 32b Class Piano I 1
- MUS 32c Class Piano I 1
- MUS 32d Class Piano I 1
- MUS 53 Keyboard Proficiency 1

Associate of Arts Degree
The Associate of Arts Degree in Music Industry Studies: Performance will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

MUSIC INDUSTRY STUDIES: AUDIO PRODUCTION (N)
NAS684/NAS684B/NAS684C/NCE684
The Music Industry Studies certificate in Audio Production is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for producing popular music, and engineering in the recording studio as well as for live sound. Courses allow students to become proficient on a DAW (Digital Audio Workstation); gain experience recording and producing music on digital and analog devices; and record and mix in a state-of-the-art multi-track digital recording studio. Classes are taught utilizing industry-standard software and equipment in state-of-the-art facilities. The program prepares students for a wide variety of careers as music producers or audio engineers in studio and/or live performance settings.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of musicianship and music theory.
- Employ music technology to create and refine musical product.
- Sensitive enhance multitrack recordings and live performances as a mixing engineer.
- Collaborate effectively with peers to create new musical works that exhibit quality and craftsmanship.
- Demonstrate a fundamental understanding of intellectual property law as it applies to music.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core (32 units)</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIS-1A Beginning Performance Techniques for Studio Recording</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-1B Intermediate Performance Techniques for Studio Recording</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-1C Advanced Performance Techniques for Studio Recording</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-2 Songwriting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-3 Digital Audio Production 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-4 Digital Audio Production 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-7 Introduction to Music Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-12 Live Sound Reinforcement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-13 Recording Studio Workshop I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-3 Fundamentals of Music</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-93 The Business of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AND
4-6 units from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Courses</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-4 Music Theory I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-23 History of Rock and Roll</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-32A Class Piano I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-32B Class Piano II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-32C Class Piano III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-38 Beginning Applied Music I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-39 Applied Music I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-200 Music Industry Studies Work Experience</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 36-38 units

Associate of Science Degree
The Associate of Science Degree in Music Industry Studies: Audio Production will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

MUSIC INDUSTRY STUDIES: PERFORMANCE (N)
NAA645/NAA645B/NAA645C/NCE645
The Music Industry Studies Performance Certificate is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for studio recording and live performance in the commercial music industry. Courses allow students to become proficient on an instrument or voice, gain experience as an ensemble member, study the fundamentals of music including sight-reading and piano skills, become familiar with digital and analog music technology, and record and mix in a state-of-the-art multi-track digital recording studio. Classes are taught utilizing industry-standard software and equipment in state-of-the-art facilities. The program prepares students for a variety of careers as instrumentalists and vocalists in studio and/or live performance settings.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of musicianship and music theory.
- Employ music technology to create and refine musical product.
- Sensitive interpret and communicate musical literature as a performer or studio musician.
- Collaborate effectively with peers to create new musical works exhibiting quality and craftsmanship.
- Demonstrate a fundamental understanding of intellectual property law as it applies to music.
RETAIL MANAGEMENT/WAFC

This program prepares individuals to perform operations associated with retail sales in a variety of settings. This includes instruction in over-the-counter and other direct sales operations in business settings, basic bookkeeping principles, customer service, team/staff leadership and supervision, floor management, and applicable technical skills.

RETAIL MANAGEMENT/WAFC (NR) (WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF FOOD CHAINS)

NAS536/NAS536B/NAS53 6C/NCE536

Certificate Program

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Use Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or International Accounting Standards guidelines to review and interpret financial documents.
- Calculate pricing models for mark-ups, profit margins for perishable and lost goods, discounts, and sinking funds.
- Prepare and deliver effective oral and written communications through multiple modes in multiple situations.
- Create and use basic word processing documents, spreadsheets and visual (Power Point) presentations.
- Create and present a research paper on selected topics.
- Effectively apply basic management principles to actual and role-played work situations.
- Analyze and assess the legal and productivity implications of work conflicts.
- Effectively communicate in small groups.
- Analyze the effectiveness of marketing decisions and use marketing principles to assess market potential.

Required Courses (30 units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC-1A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ACC/CAT-55</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-20</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUS-22</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-24</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-1A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CIS/CAT/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM-1/1H</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COM-9/9H</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG-57</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG-56</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG-44</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MAG-51</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAG-53</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT-20</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT-42</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Units: 36-37 units

Associate of Arts Degree

The Associate of Arts Degree in Music Industry Studies: Performance will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

REAL ESTATE

See BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Associate of Science Degree
The Associate of Science Degree in Retail Management/WAFC will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.

SIMULATION AND GAME DEVELOPMENT
See GAME DEVELOPMENT

SUPPLY CHAIN AUTOMATION (N)
NAS924/NAS924B/NAS924C/NCE924
Supply Chain Automation is a rapidly-emerging discipline that supports the automated warehousing industry. This program provides students with the skills and hands-on training needed to install, operate, support, upgrade, or maintain the automated material handling equipment and systems that support the supply chain. This includes complex conveyor systems, robotics, sensors, optics, mechanical drive systems and programmable logic controllers. This certificate prepares students for employment as an electro-mechanical technicians, maintenance mechanic, maintenance technicians, or supply chain technicians.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program students should be able to:

• Demonstrate troubleshooting procedures to diagnose and repair hydraulic and pneumatic systems used in automated processes and robotic assemblies.
• Demonstrate the installation, maintenance and troubleshooting of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) and PLC modules.
• Solve arithmetic problems and formulas using unknowns that are typical to solving problems in engineering and industrial setting.

Required Courses (32-33 Units) Units
SCT/SCA-1 Introduction to Automated Warehousing 3
ELC/ELE-73/MAN-73 Electric Motors and Transformers 4
ELC/ELE/MAN-74 Industrial Wiring and Controls 4
ELC/ELE/ELC-77 Electrical Theory for Electricians 3
DFT/EVE/ELE-27 Technical Communications 3
DFT/EVE-51 Blueprint Reading 2
ENE-62 Math for Automated Systems 3
or
MAT-36 Trigonometry 4
MAN/ELE-55 OSHA Standards for General Industry 1
MAN-60 Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems 3
ELE/MAN-64 Programmable Logic Controllers 3
or
ELE/MAN-67 Programmable Logic Controllers Using Siemens 3
ELE-26 Microcontrollers 3

ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTING BASICS FOR SMALL BUSINESS (N)
NCC8009
The Accounting Basics for Small Business Certificate provides students with an understanding of basic accounting, including QuickBooks procedures. The skills and knowledge covered in this program will enable students to get a job in the field or advance in their current career. This certificate also serves as a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

Certificate Program
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

• Understand the basic components of the primary financial statements - balance sheet, income statement, and cash flow statement.
• Understand the interaction between different statements and individual accounting entries.
• Apply these basic accounting concepts to a small business.
• Use the knowledge from this class as a foundation for working with an accounting software package.

Required Courses (48 hours) Hours
ACC-801 Setting Up QuickBooks for Small Business 16
ACC-802 Monthly Procedures Using QuickBooks 16
ACC-803 Year End Procedures with QuickBooks 16

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SOCIAL MEDIA FOR BUSINESS (MN) NCC8011
The Social Media for Business Certificate provides students with an understanding of how to effectively leverage social media as part of a business marketing strategy. Students will analyze the ways in which business and nonprofits use social media marketing to engage customers and develop a successful business presence on social media using Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, Instagram and Pinterest. This certificate is designed to both support students seeking to expand on their existing knowledge of social media marketing as well as those new to the field.
Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
  • Explain how to develop effective social media marketing strategies for various types of industries and businesses.
  • Describe the major social media marketing portals that can be used to promote a company, brand, product, service or person.
  • Evaluate and apply social networking tools to a business scenario or career enhancement.
  • Assess the impact of social networking and its ROI (Return on Investment).

Required Courses (50 hours) 
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENP-801</td>
<td>Facebook for Business</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENP-802</td>
<td>Pinterest and Instagram for Business</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENP-803</td>
<td>YouTube for Business</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENP-804</td>
<td>Twitter for Business</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENP-805</td>
<td>LinkedIn for Business</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MANUFACTURING

COMPUTERIZED NUMERICAL CONTROL OPERATOR (N) NCC8019

This certificate is designed to provide entry-level skills to operate a Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathe or milling type machine tool. Upon completion, students can may secure employment as an entry level CNC operator. This certificate also serves as a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

Certificate Program

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
  • Demonstrate sufficient proficiency to apply for and obtain entry-level employment in the field of computer numerical control technology.
  • Perform machine start-up and make machine adjustments and minor programming changes.
  • Perform inspections, make tool changes and knowledge of machine shut down.

Required Courses (216 hours) 
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAN-857</td>
<td>CNC Program Writing</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN-856</td>
<td>CNC Machine Set-up and Operation</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

CUSTOMER RELATIONS (MNR) NCC8012

The Customer Relations Certificate provides students with important communication skills and an understanding of how these skills should be utilized when working in customer service. Additionally, students will learn about different personality styles and how to effectively adapt to working with people with different styles. As a result of their classroom experience, students will be able to provide effective customer service and demonstrate collaborative problem solving.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
  • Analyze and apply four essential customer service best practices in a role play.
  • Construct and deliver constructive criticism of a customer service experience session.
  • Demonstrate the collaborative problem-solving model to a case study.

Required Courses (48 hours) 
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PDS-813</td>
<td>Best Practices in Customer Service</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDS-806</td>
<td>The Art of Negotiating and Collaborating</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDS 807</td>
<td>Personality Styles and Difficult Relations</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMERGING LEADERS (MNR) NCC8013

The Emerging Leaders Certificate enables students to develop the management, supervisory, and leadership skills necessary to get a job or advance on their current career path. Through the guided exploration of best practices in essential workplace skills, students will be prepared to successfully navigate complex professional environments. Both current and future leaders will benefit from the comprehensive overview of the skills necessary to be dynamic and effective leaders. This certificate also serves as a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:
  • Explain and apply communication techniques for constructive criticism to a workplace scenario
  • Explain the four stages of team development and apply to a case study
  • Identify a problematic employee issue and identify if it is a coaching issue or disciplinary action case
  • Explain and apply to a case study involving ways to motivate employees

Required Courses (48 hours) 
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PDS-801</td>
<td>Leadership Skills</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDS-802</td>
<td>Supervisory Skills</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDS-803</td>
<td>Increasing Productivity</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDS-804</td>
<td>Motivating Yourself and Others</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENTERPRISE COMMUNICATION (MNR)  NCC8014
The Enterprise Communication Certificate enables students to develop strategic communication techniques and skills necessary to succeed in the workplace. Students will demonstrate oral and written workplace communication skills, including learning constructive business writing concepts. This certificate is also a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

• Describe and apply different strategic communication techniques to a workplace scenario.
• Identify your professional EI strengths and limitations.
• Apply business writing concepts to writing letters and emails using complete sentences with sentence variety, clarity with pronouns, proper punctuation, paragraphing and clear organization of ideas.

Required Courses (48 hours)  Hours
PDS– 812 Workplace Communication Strategies 12
PDS– 809 Business Writing in a Technological World 12

Choose 2 courses from the following:

Elective Courses  Hours
PDS– 805 Difficult Conversations 12
PDS– 806 The Art of Negotiating and Collaborating 12
PDS– 813 Best Practices in Customer Service 12
PDS– 807 Personality Styles and Difficult Relationships 12

SALES TECHNIQUES (MNR)  NCC8016
The Sales Techniques Certificate provides students with an understanding of how to effectively leverage various communication techniques and mediums to identify leads, work directly with decision makers, and close deals. The important sales techniques that students acquire will allow them to build lasting, long-term and mutually beneficial relationships with clients. These foundational sales techniques will enable student to get a job in sales or marketing, or advance in their current career. This certificate also serves as a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

• Develop and deliver a series of sales scripts to fit a given sales situation and effectively deliver the scripts.
• Describe and demonstrate techniques for closing sales.
• Describe and demonstrate how to ask for the sale when a potential customer is resistant.
• Develop and deliver scripts for call center or ‘inside sales’.

Required Courses (16  hours)  Hours
PDS– 814 Closing Techniques that Win the Sale 8
PDS– 815 Winning Sales Scripts 8

FINANCIAL LITERACY (MNR)  NCC8015
The Financial Literacy Certificate of Completion provides students with an introduction to the principles of finance with an emphasis on personal finance. Students will learn general personal financial management skills, including developing realistic financial goals and methods for creating a plan to meet those goals. This certificate also serves as a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs in personal or business finance.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

• Create a personal budget of income and expenses.
• Explain how credit works and how to use credit responsibly.
• Describe available banking and loan services.
• Develop long-term and short-term financial goals.

Required Courses (27 hours)  Hours
PDS– 816 Personal Finance 18
PDS– 817 Financial Future 9

WORKPLACE ESSENTIALS (MNR)  NCC8017
The Workplace Essentials Certificates aims to provide students with the skills and knowledge to be successful in the workplace. Students will learn how to maximize efficiency, engage in strategic problem solving, and clearly communicate with internal and external stakeholders. These skills will allow both students with extensive experience in the workplace and those entering the workforce to improve their effectiveness and advance in their career. This certificate also serves as a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

Program Learning Outcomes
Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

• Relate the role of critical thinking to meeting business challenges and solving problems.
• Hypothesize solutions to typical and atypical problems and test these hypotheses.
• Demonstrate business-writing skills in the form of emails, memos, and proposals.
• Apply the time management quadrant to a business case study attempting to balance personal and organizational goals.

Required Courses (48 hours)  Hours
PDS– 808 Critical Thinking, Problem Solving and Decision Making 12
PDS– 809 Business Writing in the Technological World 12
PDS– 810 Time Management 12
PDS– 812 Workplace Communication Strategies 12
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Norco College offers a comprehensive program of instruction for students who wish to transfer to four-year institutions, complete an associate degree, train for specific occupations, or develop skills and knowledge. The information listed on courses and transferability is accurate as of the catalog publication date, but from time-to-time this varies based on changes that occur at four-year institutions. It is always advisable to check with a counselor and the Board of Trustees for current updates. The following section includes a description of courses which the Board of Trustees has authorized the District to offer. The complete course outlines of record including student learning outcomes can be found at http://rccd.curricunet.com/PublicSearch/Index.

UC/CSU

Designated courses are transferable to the campuses of the University of California and the California State University system. Courses that are not marked UC are not transferable to a University of California college. Courses marked with an * (UC*) indicate courses that have transfer credit limitations. The UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) indicating transfer credit limitations can be found on the assist.org website. When in doubt, students are advised to confer with a counselor.

COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)

The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should always go to www.assist.org to confirm how each college’s course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

DELIVERY METHODS

A variety of delivery methods are used to offer classes at Riverside Community College District, including face-to-face classroom instruction and distance delivery methods such as hybrid classes and online classes (taught entirely online utilizing computer and Internet technology). Enrollment in online classes is limited to students who have demonstrated competency in working in the online environment. Please see the Distant Education section of the class schedule for details on meeting the limitation on enrollment for online classes.

NON-DEGREE CREDIT

Courses indicated as non-degree credit earn credit, but the credit is not counted toward the associate degree. These courses (Communication Studies 51, 85A, 85B, English 60AB, 80, 85, 90B, 91; English as a Second Language 51, 52, 53, 65, 71, 72, 90A, 90D, 90L, 90M, 90P, 91, 92, 95; Interdisciplinary Studies 3, 800; Mathematics 37, 52, 63, 64, 65, 81, 82, 90 A-F, 98; Nursing-Continuing Education: 81; Nursing-Registered: 11B, 11C, 12B, 12C, 18, 21B, 21C, 22B, 22C; Nursing-Vocational: 52A, 52B, 52C, 62A, 62B, 62C; Reading 81, 82, 83, 86 and 90) are intended to help students develop skills necessary to succeed in college level degree-applicable courses. Non-degree credit courses can be used toward the following: athletic eligibility, work study, financial aid, social security benefits, veteran’s benefits, associated student body office, and full-time status.

NONCREDIT

Courses are numbered in the 800’s, and no unit credit is earned in these courses.

REPEATING A COURSE

Students may repeat courses in which a “C” or better grade was earned only for the following types of courses: courses for which repetition is necessary to meet the major requirements of CSU or UC for completion of a bachelor’s degree, intercollegiate athletics, and intercollegiate academic or vocational competition courses that are related in content. The designation of whether a course is repeatable is indicated in the course description.

LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

Please check course description carefully to see if there are any prerequisites, corequisites, advisory or other limitations on enrollment.

PREREQUISITE

When a course has a prerequisite, it means that the corresponding discipline has determined that the student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (type 40 WPM), and ability (speak and write French fluently), a preparation score (placement test and prior academic background), or successful completion of a course (grade of C or better, P or CR). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the class. Successful completion of a prerequisite requires a grade of “C” or better, “P” (Pass), “C-,” “D,” “E,” “FW,” “NP” (No Pass), or “I” are not acceptable. Students currently enrolled in a prerequisite course at Riverside Community College District (i.e. Math 52) will be allowed to register for the succeeding class (i.e. Math 35). However, if the prerequisite course is not passed with at least a “C” grade, the student will be dropped from the succeeding class.

COREQUISITE

When a course has a corequisite, it means that a student is required to take another course concurrent with or prior to enrollment in the course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary for a student to be successful in the course. (Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, Math 1A is required for Physics 4A.) It is the student’s responsibility to know and meet the course prerequisites and corequisites. These are stated in the course descriptions of the schedule of classes and the current college catalog. A student may be required to file proof of prerequisite and corequisite requirements.
ADVISORY
When a course has an advisory, it means that there is a recommendation to have a certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student’s success in the course. Since the preparation is advised, but not required, the student will not be blocked from enrolling in the class.

VERIFYING PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES
It is the student’s responsibility to know and meet the course prerequisites and corequisites. These are stated in the course descriptions within the Schedule of Classes and the college catalogs. If you have met the prerequisites at another accredited college or university, you must provide verification through one of the following:

• Submit official transcript(s) and complete a Prerequisite Validation form.
• Submit unofficial transcript(s) or grade reports and complete a Matriculation Appeals petition. Petitions approved on an unofficial transcript will be approved for one semester only. This will provide time for the student to request official transcripts.
• Coursework must be listed on the original transcript. Coursework listed on a secondary transcript is not acceptable documentation.
• If you wish to challenge a prerequisite for courses other than English, ESL, math or reading on the basis of knowledge or ability or because of the unavailability of the prerequisite, submit a Matriculation Appeals petition at any of our campus’s counseling offices.
• Completion of some high school course are accepted by the discipline as an appeal to existing prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Petitions to challenge a prerequisite are available in the Counseling offices on all three colleges.

CREDIT COURSES
Credit courses can be degree or non-degree applicable. Unlike noncredit courses, they do carry units based on the number of hours of lecture, lab, or both that are required in the official course outline for the course. These courses are in a wide variety of areas; each requires critical thinking, reading and writing, and assignments that are completed outside of class that require the student to study and work independently. Credit courses are approved by the district and college Curriculum Committees and the Board of Trustees.


CREDIT COURSES

ACADEMIC LITERACY & READING
(See READING)

ACCOUNTING

ACC-65
Computerized Accounting 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: ACC-1A or ACC-55
Advisory: CIS-1A or CIS-3
Description: An introduction to computerized accounting, integrating the principles of accounting to an automated system in use by many accounting professionals. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ACC-66
Non-Profit and Governmental Accounting 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: ACC-1A
Advisory: BUS-20
Description: A study of the principles and practices of non-profit and governmental entities fund accounting. Topics include accounting concepts, types and structure of funds and accounts, application of generally accepted accounting principles to non-profit and governmental organizations. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ACC-67
U.S. and California Income Tax Preparation 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: U.S. and California income tax principles and tax return preparation as it relates to individuals, sole proprietorships, and other business entities. This course is certified by the California Tax Education Council (CTEC) as fulfilling the 60-hour qualifying education requirement imposed by the State of California for becoming a Registered Tax Preparer. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade only)

ACC-200
Accounting Work Experience 1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass.)
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJ-1
Introduction to the Administration of Justice  3 Units
(C-ID: AJ 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America; recapitulation of the system; identifying the various subsystems, role expectations, and their interrelationships; theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education, and training for professionalism in the system. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-2
Principles and Procedures of the Justice System  3 Units
(C-ID: AJ 122)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal utilizing statutory law and state and constitutional precedents. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-3
Concepts of Criminal Law  3 Units
(C-ID: AJ 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Historical development, philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classification of crimes, and their application to the system of administration of justice; legal research, study of case law, methodology, and concepts of law as a social force. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-4
Legal Aspects of Evidence  3 Units
(C-ID: AJ 124)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-5
Community Relations  3 Units
(C-ID: AJ 160)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course examines the complex, dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict with an emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-6
Patrol Procedures  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Responsibilities, techniques and methods of police patrol. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-8
Juvenile Law and Procedures  3 Units
(C-ID: AJ 220)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The organization, functions and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies; the processing and detention of juveniles; juvenile case disposition; juvenile statutes and court procedures. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-9
Law In American Society  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A general survey of practical law intended as an introduction to the American legal system and to acquaint the student with elements of the law that affect everyday legal relationships: criminal and juvenile justice, consumer law, family law, housing law, and individual rights and liberties. Emphasis is placed on the philosophical and political foundations of law and on civil law. Recommended for prelaw students and for others interested in the practical application of the law. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-12
Introduction to Criminalistics  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the role of criminalistics in criminal investigations. The methods utilized in the forensic analysis of crime scenes, pattern evidence, instruments, trace evidence, biological evidence, weapons and firearms, questioned documents, and controlled substances. The categories of direct evidence, circumstantial evidence, physical evidence, testimonial evidence, and exculpatory evidence will be explored, and the pattern, chemical, and biological types of evidence will be examined. 54 hours lecture and 12 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-13
Criminal Investigation  3 Units
(C-ID: AJ 140)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Fundamentals of investigation, crime scene searches and documentation, collection and preservation of physical and testimonial evidence, forensic evidence analysis, modus operandi, sources of information, interviews and interrogations, follow-up and case preparation. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
Course Descriptions

ADJ-14
Advanced Criminal Investigation 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: ADJ-13
Description: Advanced training and skill development in crime scene investigation and in the recording, collection, and preservation of physical and testimonial evidence. Focus in on the understanding and working knowledge of fingerprints, ballistics firearms identification, varieties of trace evidence and a basic introduction to forensic sciences. 54 hours lecture and 12 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-20
Introduction to Corrections 3 Units
(C-ID: ADJ 200)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An overview of the history and trends of adult and juvenile corrections, including probation and parole. Focus on the legal issues, specific laws, and general operations of correctional institutions. The relationship between corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined. This course has been identified by the Correctional Peace Officers Standards and Training Board of the Department of Corrections, California Youth Authority, and the California Peace Officers Association to fulfill the educational requirements of the CPOST Certificate for apprentices hired after July 1, 1995 by CDC and CYA. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ADJ-23
Criminal Justice Report Writing 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This is an introductory course emphasizing the practical aspects of gathering, organizing, and preparing written reports applicable to the criminal justice system. The course will cover the techniques of communicating facts, information, and ideas effectively in a simple, clear, and logical manner. Students will gain practical experience in note taking, report writing, memoranda, letters, directives, and written administrative projects. Students will also gain practical experience in preparation for court appearances. This course has been identified by the Correctional Peace Officers Standards and Training Board of the Department of Corrections, California Youth Authority, and the California Peace Officers Association to fulfill the educational requirements of the CPOST Certificate for apprentices hired after July 1, 1995, by CDC and CYA. Total of 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass)

ADJ-200
Work Experience: Administration of Justice 1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition) Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

ANATOMY COURSES HAVE BEEN CHANGED. SEE BIOLOGY.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANT-1
Physical Anthropology 3 Units
(C-ID: ANTH 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to human biological evolution, physical diversity, and relationship to the animal world, using scientific and comparative methods. Incorporates the study of genetics, fossils, primates, and modern human variation within an evolutionary framework. Students may not receive credit for both ANT-1 and ANT-1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ANT-1H
Honors Physical Anthropology 3 Units
(C-ID: ANTH 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the RCCD Honors Program
Description: This honors course offers an enriched introduction to human biological evolution, physical diversity, and relationship to the animal world, using scientific and comparative methods. Incorporates the study of genetics, fossils, primates, and modern human variation within an evolutionary framework. Students may not receive credit for both ANT-1 and ANT-1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
ANT-1L
Physical Anthropology Laboratory 1 Unit
(C-ID: ANTH 115L)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: ANT-1 or 1H
Description: Laboratory course exploring case studies and problems of human genetics, human variation, the identification of fossils through examination of fossil casts, human evolution, the study of the human skeleton, observation of primate behavior and structures utilizing the scientific method. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ANT-2
Cultural Anthropology 3 Units
(C-ID: ANTH 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the anthropological concept of culture and to the methods and theories used in the comparative analysis of cultures. Cultural practices and institutions are examined using perspectives that enhance effective participation in a culturally diverse world. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ANT-2H
Honors Cultural Anthropology 3 Units
(C-ID: ANTH 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: An introduction to the anthropological concept of culture and to the methods and theories used in the comparative analysis of cultures. Cultural practices and institutions are examined using perspectives that enhance effective participation in a culturally diverse world. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ANT-2 and ANT-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ANT-3
Prehistoric Cultures 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The development of human society from the earliest evidence of culture to the beginnings of recorded history. The concepts, methods, and data of prehistoric archaeology are used to examine the major transitions in prehistoric human history, including the origins of culture, agriculture, and early civilization. 54 hours lecture (Letter grade only).

ANT-4
Native American Cultures 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A survey of Native American cultures from the pre-Columbian period through conquest and reservation life and into the present. Incorporates evidence from archaeology, oral history, personal narratives, and other sources. Emphasis will be on the growth of Native American cultures, modern communities, including urban life, social and religious institutions, and traditional cultural elements and artistic traditions. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ANT-5
Cultures of Ancient Mexico 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The development of civilization in ancient Mexico, integrating evidence from archaeology and the prehispanic and post-Conquest written records. Emphasizes the history, lifeways, and social and religious institutions of Mexico from the earliest cultures to the Aztec civilization, and their persistence in the modern world. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ANT-6
Introduction to Archaeology 3 Units
(C-ID: ANTH 150)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An examination of the basic concepts, methods, and findings of modern archaeology. Covers the history of archaeology, the application of archaeological methods of recovery and interpretation, and the analysis of archaeological evidence as it is used to reconstruct ancient societies and major trends in cultural evolution. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ANT-7
Anthropology of Religion 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to the anthropological study of religion in world cultures, using a cross-cultural approach to the analysis of beliefs, rituals, mythology, and the role of religion in society, particularly focusing on non-Western traditional societies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ANT-8
Language and Culture 3 Units
(C-ID: ANTH 130)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the anthropological study of language in world cultures. Characteristics of human verbal and non-verbal communication, language diversity and change, and the relationship of language to culture and social groups. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ANT-10
Forensic Anthropology 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The application of the methods of physical anthropology, within a medicolegal framework, to the identification of human remains. Focuses on human osteology for the determination of age, sex, ancestry, stature, and unique features. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
ANT-16
Field Methods in Archaeology
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ANT-6
Description: Provides students experiential based training in archaeological survey, excavation, and laboratory processing of excavated material. Includes recognition and recordation of historic and prehistoric sites, theory and methods of archaeological processes (stratigraphy, sampling, record keeping, note taking, profiles, mapping), and basic archaeological field laboratory techniques. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours lab. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ARCHITECTURE

ARE-24
Architectural Drafting
(Same as DFT-24)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: DFT/ENE-21 and DFT/ENE-30
Description: Introduction to methods and techniques used in the development of architectural construction documents for light frame structures (Type V construction) including construction theory, notation, materials symbols, drawing format and general practice. Using Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD) and Building Information Modeling (BIM-Revit I), this course will focus on the drawing of a set of plans to include a plot plan, foundation plan, floor plan(s), sections, exterior and interior elevations, electrical plan and basic structural details. Sketching techniques will also be covered. 27 hours lecture and 90 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ARE-25
Advanced Architectural Drafting
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ARE-24
Description: This course is designed for advanced study of architectural detailing and construction methods, including the preparation of working drawings. Other topics include the development of construction documents, study of the Uniform Building Code, and practice from site selection to completion using advanced Computer Aided Design tools (CAD-Revit II). A completed portfolio is a requirement of the course. 27 hours lecture and 90 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ARE-35
History of Architecture-Beginnings through Gothic
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An examination of Western architecture form and design from antiquity through the Gothic period. Architectural monuments of the Western world will be analyzed and interpreted in terms of religious, social, and political context. Particular emphasis is given to process and sources of design, types and purposes of buildings as well as architecture and art in the built environment by considering the source and meaning of beauty. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ARE-36
History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A survey of the major movements in the form, theory and design of Western architecture and art from the Renaissance through the 20th century will be studied analyzed and interpreted in terms of religious social and political context. Particular emphasis will be placed on a comparative study of architectural monuments and architects, the sources of design, meaning of beauty, and conditions that influence the Western architectural traditions. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ARE-37
Architectural Design I
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course is designed for advanced study of architecture, and sculpture, Prehistoric through the Medieval periods. 36 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ARE-200
Architecture Work Experience
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition) Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART

ART-1
History of Western Art: Prehistoric, Ancient, and Medieval
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG-IA
Description: Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, Prehistoric through the Medieval periods. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>UC, CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-2</td>
<td>History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(C-ID: ARTH 120)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ENG-1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, from the Renaissance through contemporary art. Student may not receive credit for both ART-2 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-2H</td>
<td>Honors Art History of Western Art: Renaissance through Contemporary</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(C-ID: ARTH 120)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ENG-1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Honors survey of the history of Western art: painting, architecture, and sculpture, from the Renaissance through Contemporary art. Students may not receive credit for both ART-2 and ART-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-5</td>
<td>Arts of Africa, Oceania, and Indigenous North America</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ENG-1A and college level reading recommended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>An introductory survey of the arts of non-European cultures. History, form, functions, and aesthetics will be discussed in an overview of the arts of Indigenous North America, Oceania, and Africa. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-6</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ENG-1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>An introductory course for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media, evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-6H</td>
<td>Honors Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ENG-1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>An introductory course designed for the non-art major. The creative process and the diversity of style, technique and media evident in various art forms throughout history and culture. Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size; seminar format; focus on primary texts; and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ART-6 and ART-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-7</td>
<td>Women Artists in History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: ENG-1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Survey of the contributions of women artists from the ancient era through the present. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-9</td>
<td>African Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>A survey of the traditional through contemporary arts of African peoples. Both historical and current expressions of sculpture, body adornment, dance, architecture, painting, artifacts, ceramics, and textiles will be introduced and integrated with other aspects of life and culture in sub-Saharan Africa. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-10</td>
<td>Modern and Contemporary Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>A survey of the development and history of modern art with emphasis on its major movements, leading artists, and contemporary trends. Painting, sculpture, and architecture will be discussed in terms of their historical, social, and political context. Beginning with mid-19th century movements (Realism and Impressionism), the study will continue through the current trends and new media of the day. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-12</td>
<td>Asian Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(C-ID: ARTH 130)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>A survey of the history of Asian art from prehistoric times to the present, including the religious and philosophical influence on the development of the art forms of architecture, sculpture, ceramics, painting, and the minor arts. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-13</td>
<td>Pre-Columbian Art History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(C-ID: ARTH 145)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>A survey of the visual arts of ancient Mesoamerica and the Andes from 2000 BC-AD 1521 including the Maya, the Aztecs, and the Inca. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-14</td>
<td>Latin American Art: Colonial to the Present</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Survey of architecture, sculpture, painting, and minor arts of Latin American countries from Colonial times through contemporary art. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ART-17
Beginning Drawing 3 Units
(C-ID: ARTS 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of drawing in a variety of media. The exploration of the elements of art, the principles of composition, perspective and the development of observational, motor and creative skills. Emphasis will be on black and white media. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-18
Intermediate Drawing 3 Units
(C-ID: ARTS 205)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ART-17
Description: Intermediate level and continued study of drawing with emphasis on the use of color media. Basic color theory will be explored in thoughtful compositions. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-20
Beginning Sculpture 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of sculpture design and creation. A variety of materials, such as clay, wax and plaster, will be used. Additive, subtractive and construction methods for creating the sculptural pieces will be explored, as well as other traditional and contemporary forms and techniques. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-22
Basic Design 3 Units
(C-ID: ARTS 100)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of two-dimensional design. The organization of visual elements according to the principles of design. Emphasis placed on visual perception, theory, dexterity, problem solving, analysis, application, skill, and presentation. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-23
Color Theory and Design 3 Units
(C-ID: ARTS 270)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ART-22 or ART-17
Description: The study of color theory and two-dimensional design. The practice of the organization of the visual elements according to the principles of design. Emphasis placed on more advanced methods of communicating ideas through color in design. ART-19 and ART-23 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repeatability and repetition. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-24
Three Dimensional Design 3 Units
(C-ID: ARTS 101)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of three-dimensional design. The use of the visual elements and the practice of the principles of design as they relate to various three-dimensional art forms (i.e., sculpture, architecture and product, commercial, stage, environmental and interior design). Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.) (Materials fee: $15.00)

ART-25A
Watercolor - Beginning 3 Units
(C-ID: ARTS 205)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ART-17
Description: Course work that reflects the fundamentals of painting with transparent watercolors at an introductory level. Basic techniques, tools, and materials will be explored. Composition, idea, method, color, and creativity will be examined. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-26
Beginning Painting 3 Units
(C-ID: ARTS 210)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ART-17
Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of painting (oil or acrylic). An exploration of various considerations in painting: techniques, process, color theory, visual perception, composition, and creative skills. Students pay for their own materials. ART-18, 26 and 27 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repeatability and repetition. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-27
Intermediate Painting 3 Units
(C-ID: ARTS 210)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ART-23 or ART-26
Description: Intermediate level of painting (oil or acrylic). Continued exploration of various techniques and the application of color theory. Development of visual, compositional, and creative skills. Students pay for their own materials. ART-18, 26 and 27 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repeatability and repetition. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
ART-28A  
**Studio Painting-Portfolio Preparation**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: ART-27*  
Description: Independent painting studio for the self-motivated student with emphasis on individual art problems and portfolio development. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Emphasis will be on independent concept, development, and portfolio preparation. ART-28A and 48A are courses related in content and are limited to four enrollments according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repeatability and repetition. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)

ART-36A  
**Computer Art - Introduction**  
3 Units  
(C-ID: ARTS 250)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: None*  
Description: Introduction to creating fine art and design using digital media. The exploration of the visual characteristics of electronic imagery with emphasis on the essentials of fine art, design, and creative problem solving. Artwork will be developed using the computer, related software, and/or other electronic equipment. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours of lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-36B  
**Computer Art - Intermediate**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: ART-36A*  
Description: Intermediate level of creating fine art and design using digital media. The continuation of the exploration of electronic imagery with emphasis on the essentials of fine art, design, and creative problem solving. Artwork will be developed using the computer, related software, and/or other electronic equipment. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours of lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-39  
**Design and Graphics**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Advisory: ART-17 or ART-22 or ART-35A*  
Description: Fundamental design methodology for visual communication. Exploration of design principles in advertising and layout design, type and lettering creation and techniques, corporate imagery, and portfolio preparation. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-40A  
**Figure Drawing-Introduction**  
3 Units  
(C-ID: ARTS 200)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: ART-17*  
Description: Introduction to drawing the human figure. Students will draw from a nude model using a variety of media. Students pay for their own materials. ART-40A and 40B are courses related in content and are limited to four enrollments according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repeatability and repetition. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-40B  
**Figure Drawing-Intermediate**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: ART-40A*  
Description: Intermediate level of drawing the human figure where emphasis will be on more developed and accurate figurative work, anatomy, improved composition, and further creative exploration. Students will draw from a nude model using a variety of media. Students pay for their own materials. ART-40A and 40B are courses related in content and are limited to four enrollments according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repeatability and repetition. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-41A  
**Figure Painting - Introduction**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: ART-26 and ART-40A*  
Description: Introduction to painting from the human figure. Students will paint from a nude model using a variety of methods and materials. Students pay for their own materials. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ART-48A  
**Studio Drawing-Portfolio Preparation**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: ART-18*  
Description: Continued studio drawing for the self-motivated student with emphasis on planning, independence, individualized problems, and portfolio organization and preparation. Specific agreement identifying intent, ideas, goals, and media, to be arranged between instructor and student. Students pay for their own materials. ART-28A and 48A are courses related in content and are limited to four enrollments according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repeatability and repetition. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
ART-200  
Art Work Experience  
1-4 Units  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  

Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)  
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.  

Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass.)

**BIOLOGY**

BIO-1  
General Biology  
4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  

Description: Introductory course designed for non-science majors that offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology, with emphasis on the principles of structure and function, genetics, development, evolution, and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, concepts, and implications of modern biology will be included. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only)

BIO-1H  
Honors General Biology  
4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  

Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors program  

Description: The course is designed for the non-science major. Students will explore the basic principles of biology, with particular emphasis on the molecular and cellular basis of life as well as genetics, development, evolution and ecology. Discussions on the philosophy, unifying concepts and applications/implications of biology will be included. The Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through smaller class size; a focus on the evidentiary basis of biological models; and the application of higher level critical thinking skills. Moreover, a thematic/concept-based approach to the course material will be used rather than the traditional topic-based, survey format. The laboratory component will involve completion of directed research projects that culminate in the submission and presentation of research papers, oral presentations and/or poster presentations in the appropriate scientific format. Students may not receive credit for both BIO-1 and BIO-1H. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BIO-3  
Field Botany  
4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  

Description: Introduction to the classification of native and introduced plants with special emphasis on identification of species. Several field trips. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BIO-4  
Human Biology  
4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  

Description: A non-major introductory course in biology which offers an integrated study of the basic principles of biology as revealed in the human body. Emphasis is placed on cellular and system organization in relation to specific function and common disorders affecting the body; the interaction between the human body and its environment. Controversial, thought-provoking topics related to modern biology and medical advances involving genetic engineering will be included. This course satisfies district graduation and transfer requirements for a science lecture and laboratory course. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BIO-5  
General Botany  
4 Units  
(C-ID:AG-PS 104)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  

Description: Introduction to the plant sciences with principal emphasis on the structures, functions and ecology of common members of each of the major plant divisions. Designed for nonmajors and majors in health science, forestry, agriculture, environmental science, landscape design, horticulture and general nature studies. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BIO-7  
Marine Biology  
4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  

Description: An ecological study of the marine environment. Emphasis will be placed on the local marine algae, plants, and animals and their interactions with the physical environment. Frequent field trips are combined with laboratory observations to acquaint the student with the identification and understanding of the common marine organisms of the Southern California coastline. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BIO-8  
Principles of Ecology  
4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  

Description: Ecology is the study of the interactions between organisms and their environment. Basic principles include evolution and natural selection, climate and other abiotic factors, population growth and genetics, community interactions, species diversity, biogeography, and biome recognition. Human impacts on the above will also be discussed. This course requires field trips. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)
BIO-10  
**Life Science Principles**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: For non-life science majors. An introduction to the principles of life sciences through the study of basic biological concepts of living organisms involving structure, behavior, evolutionary relationships and the social and environmental implications of life science. No credit at the University of California if taken following BIO-1 or 1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BIO-16  
**Human Reproduction and Sexual Behavior**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Human anatomy, physiology and behavior as related to sexual reproduction, including discussion of fertilization, pregnancy, childbirth and birth control. Consideration also will be given to homosexuality, sexually transmitted disease, sex education, and sexual intercourse and response. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BIO-18  
**Human Genetics**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: High school biology or any college life science course with laboratory.  
Description: A general education course for non-biology majors and allied health students who are interested in the underlying mechanisms of human heredity. Emphasis will be given to the role of genetics and environment on cells, individuals, family and human populations. Discussion on human genetic disorders and the social implications of modern human genetics will be included. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BIO-19  
**Environmental Science**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: A study of humans in relation to the environment that emphasizes population ecology, nutrient cycles and energy flow, pollution, food production, and conservation of natural resources. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BIO-21  
**California Naturalist**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Course Credit Recommendation: Degree Credit  
Description: Introduction to California’s unique ecology and stewardship of California’s natural communities with certification as a California Naturalist and training in Project Learning Tree. The UC ANR California Naturalist program uses a science curriculum, hands-on learning, problem-solving, citizen science, and community service to encourage engagement with nature and conservation of local resources. 36 hours lecture 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BIO-35  
**Health Science**  
(Same as HES-1)  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: A general education course that offers a basic study of human health and health care as revealed in the anatomy and physiology of the body, nutrition, exercise, stress management, weight management, protection from degenerative and communicable diseases, personal safety, environmental health, wellness, and professional medical care. Students will explore making responsible decisions regarding all aspects of healthy lifestyle including getting fit, disease prevention and treatments, substances use and abuse, human sexuality, and selection of health providers. This course satisfies the California requirement in drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition education for teacher certification. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BIO-45  
**Survey of Human Anatomy and Physiology**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: An introductory and survey course of structural and functional aspects of the human body. Emphasis is placed on cell organization, human tissues, and discussion of each of the human systems. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BIO-50A  
**Anatomy and Physiology I**  
(C-ID: BIOL 115S = BIO-50A+BIO-50B)  
4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: BIO-1 or BIO-IH or BIO-4 or BIO-55 or BIO-60 or BIO-60H  
Description: First of a two course sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for advanced study of the human body. The course covers body orientation and organization, cells and tissues, the skeletal and muscular systems, and the eye and ear. Designed to meet the prerequisites for professional programs, e.g. nursing, dental hygiene, and physical therapy. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BIO-50B  
**Anatomy and Physiology II**  
(C-ID: BIOL 115S = BIO-50A+BIO-50B)  
4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: BIO-50A  
Description: Second of a two course sequence in anatomy and physiology that covers these systems: nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, digestive, and reproductive organ systems. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BIO-55  
**Microbiology**  
4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: CHE-2A or CHE-2B or CHE-3, and BIO-1 or BIO-IH or BIO-50A or BIO-60 or BIO-60H  
Description: General characteristics of microorganisms with emphasis on morphology, growth, control, metabolism and reproduction; their role in disease, body defenses, and application to the biomedical field. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)
BIO-60
Introduction to Molecular and Cellular Biology  5 Units
(C-ID: BIOL 190) (C-ID BIOL 135S = BIO-60+BIO-61)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH
Advisory: MAT-35, ENG-50, ENG-80 or qualifying placement level
Description: An intensive course for all Life Science majors designed to prepare the student for upper division courses in molecular biology, cell biology, developmental biology, evolution, and genetics. Course material includes principles of biochemistry, prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, metabolism including photosynthesis and respiration, cell division and its control, classical and molecular genetics, signal transduction, early animal development, evolution and the diversity of life at the cellular level. 72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BIO-61
Introduction to Organismal and Population Biology  5 Units
(C-ID: BIOL 140) (C-ID BIOL 135S = BIO-60+BIO-61)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: BIO-60 or BIO-60H
Description: An intensive course designed for all Life Science majors to prepare the student for upper division courses in organismal and population biology. Course materials include plant structure and function, animal systems and behavior, ecological diversity and dynamics, and evolutionary theory, including population genetics. This course along with Biology 60 is intended to fulfill a year of transferable lower division general biology. Some field trips are required. 72 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS-3
Computer Applications for Business  3 Units
(Same as CAT/CIS-3)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course introduces a suite of computer applications to students preparing to enter business, and office professions. Individuals who are already established in these professions may also benefit from skills emphasized which include: use of basic operating system functions, file management, word processing, spreadsheets, database management, and presentation graphics. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

BUS-10
Introduction to Business  3 Units
(C-ID:BUS 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Scope, function and organization of contemporary business; fundamentals, concepts, principles, and current practices in the major areas of business activity with an integrated global perspective. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade only)

BUS-10H
Honors Introduction to Business  3 Units
(C-ID: BUS 110)
UC, CSU
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: Scope, function and organization of contemporary business; fundamentals, concepts, principles and current practices in the major areas of business activity with an integrated global perspective. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both BUS-10 and BUS-10H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BUS-12
Opportunity Analysis for Entrepreneurs  2 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course examines the entrepreneur's role in the global economy as an exploiter of opportunities. Topics include the creative search for ideas, the innovation process, and the opportunity analysis to screen for the best ideas. Learning activities cover the decisions needed to transform an idea into a business opportunity. 36 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BUS-13
Developing a Successful Business Plan/Model  2 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course provides a systematic process for developing a business plan or model. It establishes a clear road map for clarifying a vision for a business and the strategic, tactical, and operational plans and/or model to move ideas into action. Students further along in the planning and research process will work through the major components of writing a business plan and/or model and emerge with a completed draft of a business plan/model. 36 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BUS-14
Social Media and Online Digital Media Promotions for Entrepreneurs  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to social media and online digital promotional tools used to help promote entrepreneurs with their online presence and to successfully establish their brands. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

BUS-18A
Business Law I  3 Units
(C-ID:BUS 125)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The social and practical basis of the law. Covers the legal and ethical environment of business, contracts, agency and employment, and the law of sales. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS-18B</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>UC, CSU Description: Commercial paper, secured transactions, bankruptcy, agency and employment, business organizations, governmental regulations, international law, real and personal property and trusts and estates. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-20</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSU Description: An introduction to quantitative approaches for solving common business problems using general mathematics and first degree equations. Includes the development and solution of problems in the areas of business stats payroll, taxes, simple interest, promissory notes, compound interest, present and future value, annuities and sinking funds, installment buying and credit cards, home ownership costs, insurance, stocks and bonds, mutual funds, financial reports, depreciation, inventory, and overhead. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-22</td>
<td>Management Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSU Prerequisite: None Advisory: CAT-30 Description: Examines the dynamics of organizational communication including a cross cultural emphasis. Practical experience is attained in verbal, non-verbal and interpersonal communication. Includes business report writing, letter writing and resume writing. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-24</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG-1A or ENG-1AH</td>
<td>CSU Prerequisite: None Description: Applies the principles of ethical and effective communication to the creation of letters, memos, emails, and written and oral reports for a variety of business situations. The course emphasizes planning, organizing, composing and revising business documents using word processing software for written documents and presentation graphics software to create and deliver professional-level oral reports. Course is designed for students who have college-level writing skills. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-30</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship: Foundations and Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSU Prerequisite: None Description: An introductory course designed to explore, identify and evaluate business opportunities with an emphasis on starting and managing a small or existing business: investigating tools and best practices associated with identifying and creating new venture opportunities; explore ways to shape and evaluate the viability of opportunities; understanding key industry factors, market, competitive factors, and customer needs. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-31</td>
<td>Financing Your Business</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSU Prerequisite: None Description: The importance and impact of funding sources for entrepreneurial ventures. Topics include reviewing the impact of venture capital, identifying funding sources, raising money, and writing funding agreements and proposals. 36 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-33</td>
<td>Business Structure and Legal Issues</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSU Prerequisite: None Description: This course examines the primary forms of business structures, such as sole proprietorship, partnership, and corporation, and the legal elements needed to comply with regulations and guidelines of various governmental agencies. The course will help entrepreneurs recognize the legal issues before they become problems, select legal representation, and manage and grow businesses more effectively within the law. 36 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-31</td>
<td>Applied Business and Management Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSU (Same as MAG-47) Prerequisite: None Description: An examination of ethical concerns in business decision making. Includes corporate, personal, global, governmental, public, environmental, product, and job-related issues. Case studies and corporate ethics programs and audits also covered. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-80</td>
<td>Principles of Logistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSU Prerequisite: None Description: An introduction to the management of business logistics functions including purchasing, inventory management, transportation, warehousing and their related technologies. Focus is on integration of logistics functions to improve overall supply chain customer service and cost performance. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-82</td>
<td>Freight Claims</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSU Prerequisite: None Description: A study of loss avoidance and mitigation in transit and of the preparation, filing, and resolution. 27 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS-83</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>CSU Prerequisite: None Description: A study of the legal and regulatory requirements applicable to contracts for product transportation and logistics functions and considerations for drafting and negotiating contracts with freight carriers, warehouses and other logistics service providers. 27 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUS-85
Warehouse Management  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to an integrated logistics approach to warehouse management. Includes the role of warehousing within the supply chain, performance metrics, applicable leadership basics, how to interact with other logistics managers to optimize overall activity, as well as principles of warehouse location, design, layout, operating functions, and customer service. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

BUS-86
Transportation and Traffic Management  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A study of the freight transportation system including the demand for freight movement, laws, regulations, pricing, and policies, traffic management and international transportation issues. Focuses on how transportation collaborates with other supply chain functions to optimize cost and customer service. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

BUS-87
Purchasing and Supply Management  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Study of the purchasing and supply manager's responsibilities including the identification, acquisition, positioning and management of materials, services and equipment that organizations needs to attain their goals. Emphasis is on decision making, integration with suppliers, critical internal relationships, and customer (end user) service. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

BUS-90
International Logistics  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the role of logistics in global business; including the economic and service characteristics of international transportation providers, the government's role, documentation and terms of sale used in global business, and the fundamentals of effective export and import management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

BUS-200
Business Administration Work Experience  1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition) Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass)

CHEMISTRY

CHE-1A
General Chemistry, I  5 Units
(C-ID: CHEM 110) (C-ID: CHEM 120S = CHE-1A + CHE-1B)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35
Description: The student will explore simple chemical systems, their properties and how they can be investigated and understood in terms of stoichiometry, gas laws, elementary thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1A and CHE-1AH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CHE-1B
General Chemistry, II  5 Units
(C-ID: CHEM 120S = CHE-1A + CHE-1B)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CHE-1A or CHE-1AH
Description: Continued exploration of the principles of chemistry with emphasis on kinetics, thermodynamics, acid-base theory, equilibrium and electrochemistry. Special topics from descriptive inorganic chemistry, nuclear chemistry and introductory organic chemistry. Laboratory techniques in the investigation of chemical systems. Students may not receive credit for both CHE-1B and CHE-1BH. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CHE-2A
Introductory Chemistry, I  4 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: Introduction to the nature of chemicals, their properties, chemical bonding, reactions, and mixtures. Applications to health and environmental topics. Fulfills the needs of non-science majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
CHE-2B
Introductory Chemistry, II 4 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CHE-2A
Description: Introduction to organic and biochemistry including: (1) structure, nomenclature, and reactions of some organic compounds and drugs, (2) structure and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids, and (3) enzyme activity and inhibition. Meets the chemistry requirements for nursing, physical education, paramedics, nutrition, dental hygiene, physical therapy assistants, and inhalation therapy majors. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CHE-3
Fundamentals of Chemistry 4 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Description: A systematic presentation of the chemical, mathematical, and laboratory skills underlying Chemistry. Topics will include stoichiometry, bonding, reactions and solutions. Designed primarily as preparation for Chemistry 1A. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CHE-10
Chemistry for Everyone 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A lecture-demonstration presentation of the basic principles of chemistry with special emphasis on how chemistry applies and contributes to society. The course is designed to provide a general overview of chemistry with emphasis on historical, industrial, environmental, organic, biological, and nuclear aspects. CHE-10 covers a wide variety of topics ranging from atoms and molecules, acids and bases, organic and biochemistry, to a look at genetics and nuclear chemistry. The chemistry of air and water pollution is also discussed. This course is designed for students desiring a general knowledge of the field and fulfills the natural science requirement for the Associate of Arts Degree. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CHE-12A
Organic Chemistry I 5 Units
(C-ID: CHEM 160S = CHE-12A + CHE-12B)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CHE-1B or CHE-1BH
Description: A discussion of aliphatic hydrocarbons that focuses on their structure, reactivity, methods of synthesis, physical properties, and reaction mechanisms. Laboratory work emphasizes techniques used to identify, separate, and purify substances. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CHE-12B
Organic Chemistry, II 5 Units
(C-ID: CHEM 160S = CHE-12A + CHE-12B)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CHE-12A
Description: Continues discussion based on the content of CHE-12A. Develops a detailed study of nucleophilic and elimination reactions from a mechanistic viewpoint. Aliphatic and aromatic chemistry will be fully integrated throughout CHE-12B. Considerable emphasis on synthesis. Laboratory includes techniques of syntheses, separation, and identification of several compounds, and an introduction to qualitative organic analysis. 54 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CHINESE

CHI-1
Chinese 1 5 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Develops basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Mandarin Chinese at the beginning level. Includes discussion of Chinese culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CHI-2
Chinese 2 5 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CHI-1
Description: Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Mandarin Chinese at the beginning level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Chinese culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CHI-11
Chinese Culture and Civilization 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to China’s cultural norms, values, social development and organization as revealed through its complex and unique history. Class conducted in English. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COM-1
Public Speaking 3 Units  
(C-ID:COMM 110)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

COM-1H
Honors Public Speaking 3 Units  
(C-ID:COMM 110)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program  
Description: Prepares students to compose (develop outlines and research) and present a minimum of four speeches, including informative and persuasive presentations in front of a live audience. Emphasis will include the enhanced exploration of: different purposes of speaking, types of speeches and organizational patterns, topic choice and audience adaptation, rhetorical principles, development and support of sound reasoning and argument, theories of persuasion, application of ethics in public speaking, listening skills, and theory and principles of effective delivery. Students will speak formally for a minimum of 20 total semester minutes. This Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size; seminar format; focus on primary texts; and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both COM-1 and COM-1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

COM-2
Introduction to Persuasion 3 Units  
(C-ID:COMM 190)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: An examination of historical and contemporary approaches to persuasive messages throughout time. A focus on theoretical perspectives involving persuasion including Aristotelian and Ciceronian Canons of Rhetoric and strategies on construction, delivery and critical analysis of persuasive messages. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

COM-3
Argumentation and Debate 3 Units  
(C-ID:COMM 120)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: An examination of argumentation and debate including a systematic approach to the process of debate, theories of argumentation as related to topic analysis, research, case construction, refutation/rebuttals, cross-examination, utilization of sound reasoning, fallacies in reasoning, and the importance of ethical behavior in debate. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

COM-6
Dynamics of Small Group Communication 3 Units  
(C-ID:COMM 140)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Principles of communication in a variety of group contexts. Theory, application, and evaluation of group communication processes, including problem solving, conflict management, decision-making, and leadership. Oral group presentations required. Students will speak formally as part of a group for a minimum of 20 semester minutes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

COM-7
Oral Interpretation of Literature 3 Units  
(C-ID:COMM 170)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Preparation and presentation of interpreting literature (prose, poetry and drama). Principles and techniques of interpreting the printed page are related to preparing and presenting an oral interpretation of literature for an audience. Provides opportunities for cultural enrichment, literary analysis, creative outlet, articulate expression and improved speaking ability. Oral presentations required. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

COM-9
Interpersonal Communication 3 Units  
(C-ID:COMM 130)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
COM-9H
Honors Interpersonal Communication 3 Units
(C-ID: COMM 130)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: Analyzes the dynamics of the two-person communication process in relationships. Students study values, communication models, listening, verbal and nonverbal communication, perception, self-concept, self-disclosure, management of emotions, relationship theories and conflict management. This Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size; seminar format; focus on primary texts; and greater application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both COM-9 and COM-9H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

COM-11
Storytelling 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A study of the history, theory, and practice of the oral art of storytelling. The historical and current practice of the oral tradition of both prose and poetry will be covered using a multicultural perspective. Students will research, prepare, and perform stories from a variety of genres and cultures. Oral presentations required. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

COM-12
Intercultural Communication 3 Units
(C-ID: COMM 150)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to the factors affecting intercultural communication focusing on culture, language, and social patterns and their influence on how members of groups relate among themselves and with members of different ethnic and cultural groups. Theory and knowledge of effective communication within and between cultures and appreciation and comparison of communication among diverse groups within the larger context of American culture are explored with an emphasis on self-evaluation and skill development. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

COM-13
Gender and Communication 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Examines how communication is used to understand and create gender within the spectrum of masculinity and femininity. Theoretical approaches are discussed to heighten awareness of the importance of communication as a variable in the development of this communication construct. Gender communication issues are addressed with an emphasis on biological sex, society, media, education, culture, verbal, nonverbal communication and conflict in various contexts. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

COM-20
Introduction to Communication Theory 3 Units
(C-ID: COMM 180)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A survey of the discipline of communication studies with emphasis on multiple epistemological, theoretical, and methodological issues relevant to the systematic inquiry and pursuit of knowledge about human communication. This course explores the basic history, assumptions, principles, processes, variables, methods, and specializations of human communication as an academic field of study. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option)

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

CAT-1A
Business Etiquette 1 Unit
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Practical human relations skills with a primary emphasis on soft skills and expected workplace behaviors. Includes the essentials of appropriate and professional business communications and protocols using email, text, phone, portable devices, video and teleconferencing, and social media in the workplace. 18 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CAT-3
Computer Applications for Business 3 Units
(Same as BUS/CIS-3)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course introduces a suite of computer applications to students preparing to enter business, and office professions. Individuals who are already established in these professions may also benefit from skills emphasized which include: use of basic operating system functions, file management, word processing, spreadsheets, database management, and presentation graphics. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CAT-31
Business Communications 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CAT-30
Description: This course is designed to teach the fundamentals of written and oral communications in business by providing specific practical applications. Emphasis will be on written and oral communications, stressing the most common forms of correspondence. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
CAT-51
Intermediate Document Formatting  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CAT-50
Description: The focus of this course is mastery of professional keyboarding skills and document production. Emphasis is placed on increasing speed, improving accuracy, developing and applying formatting skills and document production techniques using word processing software. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CAT-78A
Introduction to Adobe Photoshop  3 Units
(Same as CIS-78A)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including mastery of digital image editing, selections, photo correction, image improvement, and vector drawing. Additional instruction in these skills: type manipulation, special effects, color correction, and web page illustrations. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

CAT-79
Introduction to Adobe Illustrator  3 Units
(Same as CIS-79)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to Adobe Illustrator, involving creating artwork for logos, illustrations, posters, perspective drawing and web content. Development of a working knowledge of creating graphic images and typography along with color use. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

CAT-80
Word Processing: Microsoft Word forWindows  3 Units
(Same as CIS-80)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CAT-51
Description: This course provides introductory, intermediate, and advanced skill levels necessary to produce a variety of professional documents using Microsoft Word word processing program. Students will develop skills in word processing techniques and tasks. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

CAT-90
Microsoft Outlook  3 Units
(Same as CIS-90)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the features of Microsoft Outlook. Students learn how to manage messages, schedule appointments, organize and manage tasks and contact lists, and customize Outlook for the workplace. Emphasis is placed on the use of Outlook for communication, sharing information, and productivity within a company or small business. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CAT-93
Computers for Beginners  3 Units
(Same as CIS-93)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course is designed as a practical step-by-step introduction to computer literacy topics including computer hardware and software, application skills, the Internet and Internet searching, Web page creation and computer ethics. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CAT-98A
Introduction to Excel  1.5 Units
(Same as CIS-98A)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introductory spreadsheet development using Microsoft Excel for business and scientific related applications. The course covers introductory through intermediate spreadsheet development. 27 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CAT-98B
Advanced Excel  1.5 Units
(Same as CIS-98B)
CSU
Prerequisite: CAT/CIS-98A
Description: Advanced concepts of Microsoft Excel including managing large spreadsheets, creating and working with databases, creating and using templates, and macro creation. Spreadsheet manipulation with advanced macro techniques, customizing Excel screen and toolbars and solving problems with goal seeker and solver. 27 hours lecture and 18 hours of laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CAT-99
Computer Applications and Office Technology Work Experience  1-4 units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student's on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION

CIS-1A
Introduction to Computer Information Systems  3 Units
(C-ID:ITIS 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Examination of information systems and their role in business. Focus on information systems, database management systems, networking, e-commerce, ethics and security, computer systems hardware and software components. Application of these concepts and methods through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions to business problems. Utilizing a systems approach students will use databases, spreadsheets, word processors, presentation graphics, and the Internet to solve business problems and communicate solutions. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

CIS-2
Fundamentals of Systems Analysis  3 Units
(Same as CSC-2)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The course presents a systematic methodology for analyzing a business problem or opportunity, determining what role, if any, computer-based technologies can play in addressing the business need, articulating business requirements for the technology solution, specifying alternative approaches to acquiring the technology capabilities needed to address the business requirements, and specifying the requirements for the information systems solution in particular, in-house development, development from third-party providers, or purchased commercial-off-the-shelf packages. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-3
Computer Applications for Business  3 Units
(Same as BUS/CAT-3)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course introduces a suite of computer applications to students preparing to enter business, and office professions. Individuals who are already established in these professions may also benefit from skills emphasized which include: use of basic operating system functions, file management, word processing, spreadsheets, database management, and presentation graphics. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-5
Programming Concepts and Methodology I: C++  4 Units
(Same as CSC-5)
(C-ID:COMP 122)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

CIS-7
Discrete Structures  3 Units
(Same as CSC-7)
(C-ID:COMP 152)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CIS/CSC-5
Description: This course is an introduction to the discrete structures used in Computer Science with an emphasis on their applications. Topics covered include: Functions, Relations and Set; Basic Logic; Proof Techniques; Basics of Counting; Graphs and Trees; and Discrete Probability. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory (TBA option). (Letter grade only)

CIS-11
Computer Architecture and Organization: Assembly  3 Units
(Same as CSC-11)
(C-ID:COMP 142)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5
Description: An introduction to microprocessor architecture and assembly language programming. The relationship between hardware and software will be examined in order to understand the interaction between a program and the total system. Mapping of statements and constructs in a high-level language onto sequences of machine instructions is studied as well as the internal representation of simple data types and structures. Numerical computation is performed, noting the various data representation errors and potential procedural errors. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

CIS-12
PHP Dynamic Web Site Programming  3 Units
(Same as CSC-12)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5 and CIS-72A and CIS/CSC-14A
Description: Dynamic web site programming using PHP. Fundamentals of server-side web programming. Introduction to database-driven web sites, using PHP to access a database such as MySQL. Web applications such as user registration, content management, and e-commerce. This course is intended for students already familiar with the fundamentals of programming and HTML. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Lab) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
CIS-17A
Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++ 3 Units
(Same as CSC-17A)
(C-ID:COMP 132)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CIS/CSC-5
Description: The application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs; data abstraction, structures, and associated algorithms. A comprehensive study of the syntax and semantics of the C++ language and the methodology of Object-Oriented program development. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

CIS-17B
C++ Programming: Advanced Objects 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-17A
Description: This is an advanced C++ programming course for students familiar with object-oriented programming and utilization of basic graphical interface techniques. An emphasis will be placed on advanced concepts associated with complex business and gaming applications that utilize exception handling, multithreading, multimedia, and database connectivity. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-17C
C++ Programming: Data Structures 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-17A
Description: This course offers a thorough presentation of the essential principles and practices of data structures using the C++ programming language. The course emphasizes abstract data types, software engineering principles, lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs, and the comparative analysis of algorithms. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-18A
Java Programming: Objects 3 Units
(Same as CSC-18A)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5
Description: An introduction to Java programming for students already experienced in the fundamentals of programming. An emphasis will be placed upon object-oriented programming. Other topics include graphical interface design and typical swing GUI components. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-18B
Java Programming: Advanced Objects 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-18A
Description: This is an advanced Java programming course for students familiar with object-oriented programming and utilization of basic graphical interface techniques. An emphasis will be placed on advanced concepts associated with Business, E-Commerce and Gaming applications that utilize exception handling, multithreading, multimedia, and database connectivity. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-18C
Java Programming: Data Structures 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-18A
Description: This course is designed to be an advanced Java programming course for students familiar with object-oriented programming and database concepts. The major emphasis will be related to concepts of storing and retrieving data efficiently, which are the essential principles, and practices of data structures. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-21
Introduction to Operating Systems 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: CIS-1A
Description: An introduction to operating system concepts, structure, functions, performance, and management is covered. A current operating system, such as Windows, Linux, or UNIX is used as a case study. File multi-processing, system security, device management, network operating systems, and utilities are introduced. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-44
Portfolio Production 2 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Creative organization and presentation of a body of work exhibiting portfolio-quality aptitude. Covers all aspects of creation and presentation of a professional portfolio for students of multimedia majors such as 3D modeling, animation, game design, game programming, mobile applications development and graphic design. Students will edit existing work to emphasize individual strengths and areas of specialization. Compilation of a professional resume and mock interviews will be completed by each student. 18 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)
### CIS-59
**Typography and Graphic Design**  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
**Description:** This course is a study of the fundamentals of typography including type anatomy, design, hierarchy, and aesthetic expression. Emphasis is placed on the process of design development from roughs to comprehensives, layout, and the use of type for effective communication. Industry standard software is used in the development of typographic and graphic design solutions appropriate for print, web and other media. 36 hours lecture and 72 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

### CIS-66
**Web Development I**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Description:** An introduction to the web technologies and languages. This course provides in depth understanding in the roles of markup and scripting languages to display text and multimedia content for basic web pages. Demonstrates the process by which the latest standard of HTML and construction of cascading style sheets frame generic content delivery. Functional extension is then applied through the use of Javascript and other relevant scripting languages, introducing dynamic functionality to web sites. Students will also become familiar with the use of web servers and file transfer protocol applications. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

### CIS-77
**Full Stack Web Development**  
8 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Description:** The course teaches students how to develop web-based applications (apps) and websites to prepare for entry level web media jobs and to provide resources and techniques to assist aspiring entrepreneurs in conceiving web-based start-up companies. This course prepares a student to become a full-stack web developer. Course is subdivided into three phases. The first phase teaches web-media development fundamentals such as HTML language, Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), and Javascript, and open source software tools, etc. The next phase introduces web apps and website programming tools for rapid deployment and for expanding the functionality of a project. During the last phase the student selects and develops a special project to demonstrate and showcase the newly acquired full-stack web development skills. 36 hours lecture and 234 hours of lab. (Letter grade only)

### CIS-78A
**Introduction to Adobe Photoshop**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Description:** Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including mastery of digital image editing, techniques for selecting, photo correction, manipulating images, and vector drawing. This course also provides instruction in retouching images, special effects, working with image color and web page illustrations. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

### CIS-78B
**Advanced Adobe Photoshop**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite:** CAT/CIS-78A or ADM-71A  
**Description:** Advanced techniques and methods for using Adobe Photoshop to produce custom graphic solutions. Focus on real-world projects, workflow foundations, adjusting and optimizing images, and tips and tricks for enhanced image creation. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

### CIS-79
**Introduction to Adobe Illustrator**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Description:** Introduction to Adobe Illustrator, involving creating artwork for logos, illustrations, posters, perspective drawing and web content. Development of a working knowledge of creating graphic images and typography along with color use. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

### CIS-80
**Word Processing: Microsoft Word for Windows**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Advisory:** CAT-51  
**Description:** Develops introductory through advanced skills to format documents using Microsoft Word. Students create fliers, letters, memos, reports and office documents. Topics include mail merge and table basics and introduces advanced features and text editing tools of Microsoft Word. Students create reference documents, online forms and newsletters. Topics may include the use of macros and collaboration and integration tools. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) (Letter grade only)

### CIS-81
**Introduction to Desktop Publishing using Adobe InDesign**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Description:** Introduction to Adobe InDesign, the industry-standard publishing app. Design and publish high-quality documents across a full spectrum of digital and print media. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

### CIS-90
**Microsoft Outlook**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Description:** An introduction to the features of Microsoft Outlook. Students learn how to manage messages, schedule appointments, organize and manage tasks and contact lists, and customize Outlook for the workplace. Emphasis is placed on the use of Outlook for communication, sharing information, and productivity within a company or small business. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
CIS-93
Computers for Beginners  3 Units
(Same as CAT-93)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course is designed as a practical step-by-step introduction to computer literacy topics including computer hardware and software, application skills, the Internet and Internet searching, Web page creation and computer ethics. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-98A
Introduction to Excel  1.5 Units
(Same as CAT-98A)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introductory spreadsheet development using Microsoft Excel for business and scientific related applications. The course covers introductory through intermediate spreadsheet development. 27 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-98B
Advanced Excel  1.5 Units
(Same as CAT-98B)
CSU
Prerequisite: CAT/CIS-98A
Description: Advanced concepts of Microsoft Excel including managing large spreadsheets, creating and working with databases, creating and using templates, and macro creation. Spreadsheet manipulation with advanced macro techniques, customizing Excel screen and toolbars and solving problems with goal seeker and solver. 27 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CIS-200
Computer Information Systems Work Experience  1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester.  (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass.)

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CSC-2
Fundamentals of Systems Analysis  3 Units
(Same as CIS-2)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A systematic methodology for analyzing a business problem or opportunity, determining what role, if any, computer-based technologies can play in addressing the business need, articulating business requirements for the technology solution, specifying alternative approaches to acquiring the technology capabilities needed to address the business requirements, and specifying the requirements for the information systems solution in particular, in-house development, development from third-party providers, or purchased commercial-off-the-shelf packages. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CSC-5
Programming Concepts and Methodology I: C++  4 Units
(Same as CIS-5)
(C-ID:COMP 122)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: Introduction to the discipline of computer science incorporating problem definitions, algorithm development, and structured programming logic for business, scientific and mathematical applications. The C++ language will be used for programming problems. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

CSC-7
Discrete Structures  3 Units
(Same as CIS-7)
(C-ID:COMP 152)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CIS/CSC-5
Description: This course is an introduction to the discrete structures used in Computer Science with an emphasis on their applications. Topics covered include: Functions, Relations and Set; Basic Logic; Proof Techniques; Basics of Counting; Graphs and Trees; and Discrete Probability. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

CSC-11
Computer Architecture and Organization: Assembly  3 Units
(Same as CIS-11)
(C-ID:COMP 142)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5
Description: An introduction to microprocessor architecture and assembly language programming. The relationship between hardware and software will be examined in order to understand the interaction between a program and the total system. Mapping of statements and constructs in a high-level language onto sequences of machine instructions is studied as well as the internal representation of simple data types and structures. Numerical computation is performed, noting the various data representation errors and potential procedural errors. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)
CSC-12
PHP Dynamic Web Site Programming
(Same as CIS-12)
3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5 and CIS/72A and CIS/CSC-14A
Description: Dynamic web site programming using PHP. Fundamentals of server-side web programming. Introduction to database-driven web sites, using PHP to access a database such as MySQL. Web applications such as user registration, content management, and e-commerce. This course is intended for students already familiar with the fundamentals of programming and HTML. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CSC-14A
Web Programming: JavaScript
(Same as CIS-14A)
3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Previous programming experience and knowledge of HTML, CIS/CSC-5 and CIS-72A
Description: Fundamentals of JavaScript programming for the world wide web for students already familiar with the fundamentals of programming and HTML. Language features will include control structures, functions, arrays, JavaScript objects, browser objects and events. Web applications will include image rollovers, user interactivity, manipulating browser windows, form validation and processing, cookies, creating dynamic content, and Dynamic HTML programming. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

CSC-17A
Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++
(Same as CIS-17A)
3 Units
(C-ID:COMP 132)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: CIS/CSC-5
Description: The application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs; data abstraction, structures, and associated algorithms. A comprehensive study of the syntax and semantics of the C++ language and the methodology of Object-Oriented program development. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

CSC-18A
Java Programming: Objects
(Same as CIS-18A)
3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS/CSC-5
Description: An introduction to Java programming for students already experienced in the fundamentals of programming. An emphasis will be placed upon object-oriented programming. Other topics include graphical interface design and typical swing GUI components. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
CON-63C 
Analysis of Revisions to the Uniform Building Code  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: CON-63A
Description: An analysis which discusses the changes, amendments and the intent of the code. This analysis to provide to the building industry a concise understanding and purpose of facilitating the current code. In addition, the analysis of the revisions may be used as a plancheck and field inspection aid to ensure a better appraisal of the latest revisions. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.).

CON-63D 
Analysis of Revisions to the Uniform Building Code  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: CON-63A
Description: An analysis which discusses the changes, amendments and the intent of the code. This analysis to provide to the building industry a concise understanding and purpose of facilitating the current code. In addition, the analysis of the revisions may be used as a plancheck and field inspection aid to ensure a better appraisal of the latest revisions. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.).

CON-64 
Office Procedures and Field Inspection  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Office organization, procedures and necessary paper work pertinent to building and safety office management and inspection. Field inspection for completed buildings, zoning, health and safety ordinance application. Several field trips. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-65 
Plumbing Code  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Review of plumbing codes including discussion and analysis of the application of physical laws in development of the code requirements. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-66 
National Electrical Code  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Review of electrical codes including discussion and analysis of the application of physical laws in development of the code requirements. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-67 
Mechanical Code  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course will examine the complete requirements for the installation and maintenance of heating, ventilating, cooling and refrigeration systems as promulgated in the Uniform Mechanical Code. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-68 
Simplified Engineering for Building Inspectors  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to basic engineering. Fundamental static and stress formulas. Shear and moment diagrams and their applications. Properties of sections and their uses. Design of wood joists, beams, posts and use of tables with practical composite design applications. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-70 
Fundamentals of Soil Technology  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Field inspection and testing of soils and rock for grading and building contractors. A systematic approach to soil classification, strength, compressibility and expansive characteristic is covered. Methods of observation and foundation types are considered in detail. A survey of engineering and analysis is made. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-71 
Energy Conservation Standards  1.5 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Administrative regulations and codes that regulate the energy conservation for new residential buildings. Energy measures and mandatory features and devices that must be installed in new residential buildings and the enforcement by local building departments. 27 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-72 
California State Accessibility Standards  1.5 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Examines the provisions of Title 24 accessibility standards of the California International Building Code for application in the construction industry. These legal requirements establish minimum facility accessibility standards and requirements to provide or improve access to and use by people with physical disabilities. Students will gain an understanding of the legal requirements and will interpret, analyze, and apply these provisions to various construction, alteration, remodeling, repair, and use of building and related facilities. 27 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-73 
Project Planning for Site Construction  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Organization, procedures, and necessary paperwork pertinent to the planning and construction of site improvements. Site analysis by evaluating the needs of the property as well as the needs of those using the property and the design correlations with scope, specifications and control of local, state, and federal agencies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
CON-74
Construction Estimating 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: CON-62
Description: Introduction to estimating will provide an overview of basic and advanced principles of construction estimating and bidding currently used in the construction industry from pre-bid to post-bid. This course will be taught utilizing Construction Specifications Institute format (www.csinet.org). 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-80
Construction Scheduling 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Construction Scheduling will provide an overview of the uses and the types of schedules that are used in the preconstruction and construction stages of a project. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

CON-200
Construction Technology Work Experience 1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)

DANCE

DAN-6
Dance Appreciation 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A nontechnical course for the general student leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as a medium of communication, entertainment, and as an art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

DRAFTING

DFT-21
Drafting
(Same as ENE-21) 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Fundamentals of Architectural and Mechanical Engineering drafting including lettering, instruments and their uses, geometric construction, types of projection, freehand drawing, sectioning, dimension, auxiliary views, and pictorial drawing. Recommended for beginners and students with up to one year of drafting in high school. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

DFT-24
Architectural Drafting
(Same as ARE-24) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: DFT/ENE-21 and DFT/ENE-30
Description: Introduction to methods and techniques used in the development of architectural construction documents for light frame structures (Type V construction) including construction theory, notation, materials symbols, drawing format and general practice. Using Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD), this course will focus on the drawing of a set of plans to include a plot plan, foundation plan, floor plan(s), sections, exterior and interior elevations, electrical plan and structural details. Sketching techniques will also be covered. 27 hours lecture and 90 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

DFT-27
Technical Communications
(Same as ELE/ENE-27) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Procedures for organizing and presenting technical data through informal and formal documents and presentations. Includes practice in writing memoranda, letter reports, and formal technical reports. Also includes discussion of personal resume and preparation of job applications. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

DFT-30
Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)
(Same as ENE-30) 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: A two-dimensional computer aided drafting class for drafters. Students will use an AUTOCAD computer drafting system to develop “computer drawn” drawings, which are typical to the various fields of drafting. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)
DFT-42
Solidworks I
(Same as ENE-42) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: Introduces the student to three-dimensional parametric solid modeling with SolidWorks. Students will begin with basic parametric solid modeling techniques advancing into complex assemblies requiring animation. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

DFT-42B
Solidworks II
(Same as ENE-42B) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: DFT/ENE-42 or prior SolidWorks experience
Description: An advanced course in using the three-dimensional parametric solid-modeler SolidWorks. Designed to further 3D parametric solid modeling techniques advancing into complex assemblies requiring animation. Students will delve deeper into topics that were introduced in the first SolidWorks course such as extruding, sweeping, lofting, shaping, assemblies, and animation. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

DFT-51
Blueprint Reading
(Same as ENE-51) 2 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENE-21 or MAT-36
Description: A beginning course in the study of blueprints and their interpretation, types of projection, symbols and abbreviations. This course is designed for students interested in print reading for the machine trades. 27 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

DFT-52
Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing
(Same as ENE-52) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Presents the basics of the Standards of Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing. This course will help students read, interpret and use ANSI Y14.5M, the current standard for drafting. 36 hours lecture. 54 hours lab. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

DFT-60
Math for Engineering Technology
(Same as ENE-60) 3 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: A course in mathematical problems frequently used by students enrolled in the trade and industrial and engineering programs. This course reviews basic arithmetic, linear measurement, basic algebra, basic plane geometry, trigonometry, and compound angles. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

DFT-200
Drafting Work Experience 1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on Enrollment (e.g. Performance tryout or audition): Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass.)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-19
Observation and Assessment in Early Childhood Education 3 Units
(C-ID:ECE 200)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

EAR-20
Child Growth and Development 3 Units
(C-ID:CDEV 100)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

EAR-24
Introduction to Curriculum 3 Units
(C-ID:ECE 130)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 6. Students will examine a teacher's role in supporting development and engagement for all young children. This course provides strategies for developmentally-appropriate practice based on observation and assessments across the curriculum, including: academic content areas; play, art, and creativity; and development of social-emotional, communication, and cognitive skills. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
**EAR-25**  
**Teaching in a Diverse Society**  
3 Units  
(C-ID:ECE 230)  
UC, CSU  
**Prerequisite: None**  
Description: Examines the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling. Culturally relevant and linguistically appropriate anti-bias approaches supporting all children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. Self-reflection of one’s own understanding of educational principles in integrating anti-bias goals in order to better inform teaching practices and/or program development. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

**EAR-26**  
**Health, Safety and Nutrition**  
3 Units  
(C-ID:ECE 220)  
CSU  
**Prerequisite: None**  
Description: Introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies and procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health safety and nutrition. The key components that ensure physical health, mental health and safety for both children and staff will be identified along with the importance of collaboration with families and health professionals. Focus on integrating the concepts into everyday planning and program development. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

**EAR-28**  
**Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children**  
3 Units  
(C-ID:ECE 120)  
CSU  
**Prerequisite: None**  
Description: An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development for all young children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

**EAR-30**  
**Practicum in Early Childhood Education**  
4 Units  
(C-ID:ECE 210)  
CSU  
**Prerequisite: EAR-20 and EAR-24 and EAR-28 and EAR-42**  
Description: In this course the student will practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood program planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and other qualified early education professionals. Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, and assessment; and knowledge of curriculum content areas will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Lab hours will be completed under the direction of a qualified Master Teacher (Child Development Permit Matrix, California Commission on Teacher Credentialing) with 3 units of supervised field experience in ECE setting. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

**EAR-33**  
**Infant and Toddler Development**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite: None**  
Description: A study of infants and toddlers from pre-conception to age three including physical, cognitive, language, social, and emotional growth and development. Applies theoretical frameworks to interpret behavior and interactions between heredity and environment. Emphasizes the role of family and relationships in development. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

**EAR-34**  
**Infant and Toddler Care and Education**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite: None**  
Description: Applies current theory and research to the care and education of infants and toddlers in group settings. Examines essential policies, principles and practices that lead to quality care and developmentally appropriate curriculum for children birth to 36 months. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade only.)

**EAR-38**  
**Adult Supervision and Mentoring in Early Care and Education**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite: None**  
Description: Methods and principles of supervising student teachers, volunteers, staff, and other adults in early care and education settings. Emphasis is on the roles and development of early childhood professionals as mentors and leaders. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

**EAR-40**  
**Introduction to Children With Special Needs**  
3 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite: None**  
Description: Introduces variations in development of children with special needs ages birth through eight and the resulting impact on families. Includes an overview of historical and societal influences, laws relating to children with special needs, and the identification and referral process. This course will include required observations of programs for infants and children with special needs and their families. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade only.)

**EAR-41**  
**Practicum in Early Intervention/Special Education**  
4 Units  
CSU  
**Prerequisite: EAR-28 EAR-24 EAR-42 EAR-20**  
**Advisory: EAR-40 or EAR-46**  
Description: This course provides students with hands-on experience working with infants, toddlers and young children with special needs in a variety of early intervention and educational settings, including natural environments, self-contained and fully-included early childhood classrooms. It integrates learned theoretical models to real-life situations and affords students opportunities for supervised practice as an assistant in an early childhood special education setting, home visiting program or as an early intervention support person in a general education classroom. 36 hours lecture and 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)
EAR-42  
Child, Family, and Community  
(C-ID:CDEV 110) 
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: An examination of the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

EAR-43  
Children with Challenging Behaviors  
CSU  
Prerequisite: EAR-19 and EAR-20  
Description: This course provides an overview of the developmental, environmental and cultural factors that impact the behavior of young children, including family stressors, child temperament, violence, attachment disorders, and special needs; and proactive intervention and prevention techniques. Topics include addressing reasons children misbehave, how to carefully observe a child, how to create a positive environment to encourage appropriate behavior, and how to effectively address many types of behaviors including those that are aggressive and antisocial, disruptive, destructive, emotional and dependent. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

EAR-44  
Administration I: Programs in Early Childhood Education  
CSU  
Prerequisite: EAR-20 and EAR-24 and EAR-28 and EAR-42  
Description: Introduction to the administration of early childhood programs. Covers program types, budget, management, regulations, laws, development and implementation of policies and procedures. Examines administrative tools, philosophies, and techniques needed to organize, open, and operate an early care and education program. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade only.)

EAR-45  
Administration II: Personnel and Leadership in Early Childhood Education  
CSU  
Prerequisite: EAR-20 and EAR-24 and EAR-28 and EAR-42  
Description: Effective strategies for personnel management and leadership in early care and education settings. Includes legal and ethical responsibilities, supervision techniques, professional development, and reflective practices for a diverse and inclusive early care and education program. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade only.)

EAR-46  
Curriculum and Strategies for Children with Special Needs  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: EAR-40  
Description: Covers curriculum and intervention strategies for working with children with special needs in partnership with their families. Focuses on the use of observation and assessment in meeting the individualized needs of children in inclusive and natural environments. Includes the role of the teacher as a professional working with families, collaboration with interdisciplinary teams, and cultural competence. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

EAR-47  
Childhood Stress and Trauma  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: This course is a comprehensive overview of concepts, theories, and issues related to childhood stress and trauma. Emphasis is on the short-and long-term effects that stress and trauma has on the physical, cognitive, language, social, and emotional stages of a child's development. Students will be introduced to child behavior patterns and potential responses to stress and trauma. Students will examine research and innovative methods that support the child's coping skills and healing process. This course is designed to develop an understanding of how children react and adapt to stress and trauma and what parents and early childhood practitioners can do to assist children. Outside observations required. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

EAR-200  
Early Childhood Work Experience  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition) Students should have paid or voluntary employment.  
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

ECONOMICS

ECO-4  
Introduction to Economics  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: An entry-level, general education course which introduces and surveys basic macroeconomic and microeconomic principles. This course emphasizes the causes and consequences of the business cycle on output, employment, and prices as well as, basic supply and demand analysis across different market structures. Analysis further includes the role of the government in the macro-economy and the micro-economy. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
Course Descriptions

ECO-7
Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Units
(C-ID:ECON 202)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. Emphasizes aggregative economics dealing with the macroeconomic concepts of national income and expenditure, aggregate supply and demand, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic stabilization and growth. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-7 and ECO-7H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ECO-7H
Honors Principles of Macroeconomics 3 Units
(C-ID:ECON 202)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Advisory: MAT-35 and Qualification for ENG-1A
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. Emphasizes the enhanced exploration of aggregative economics dealing with the macroeconomic concepts of national income and expenditure, aggregate supply and demand, fiscal policy, monetary policy, and economic stabilization and growth. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher order critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-7 and ECO-7H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ECO-8
Principles of Microeconomics 3 Units
(C-ID:ECON 201)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. Emphasizes the allocation of resources and the distribution of income through the price mechanism, and deals with the microeconomic concepts of equilibrium in product and factor markets, perfect and imperfect competition, government intervention in the private sector, and international trade and finance. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ECO-8H
Honors Principles of Microeconomics 3 Units
(C-ID:ECON 201)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Advisory: MAT-35 and qualification for ENG-1A
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors program
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. Emphasizes the allocation of resources and the distribution of income through the price mechanism, and deals with the microeconomic concepts of equilibrium in product and factor markets, perfect and imperfect competition, government intervention in the private sector, and international trade and finance. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-8 and ECO-8H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ECO-8H
Honors Principles of Microeconomics 3 Units
(C-ID:ECON 201)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-52
Advisory: MAT-35 and Qualification for ENG-1A
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: Economic theory and analysis as applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. Emphasizes the allocation of resources and the distribution of income through the price mechanism, and deals with the microeconomic concepts of equilibrium in product and factor markets, perfect and imperfect competition, government intervention in the private sector, and international trade and finance. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ECO-8 and ECO-8H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ELEC-11
DC Electronics
(Same as ELE-11)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Basic electrical theory including Ohm’s Law, the Power Law, the Current and Voltage Laws of Kirchhoff, Direct Current (DC) theory, time constants, multimeter measurements, magnetism, electromagnetism, resistors, capacitors, coils, transient analysis and DC Motors, voltage, current, resistance, power, series, parallel and complex series/parallel circuits. 63 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELEC-13
AC Electronics
(Same as ELE-13)
CSU
Prerequisite: ELE-10 or ELEC-11 or ELEC-11 or ELEC-21 or ELEC-23
Description: Alternating Current (AC) theory, devices, circuits and applications—will include: resistance, reactance, impedance, capacitance, inductance, Ohm’s Law, Power Law, sinusoidal waveforms, Peak, Peak-to-Peak and Root-Mean-Square (RMS) measurements, using an oscilloscope, signal generator and meter; applications of series and parallel networks of resistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers and other AC components; J-Factors and phasor-vector solutions to both simple and complex AC circuits; transient reactor analysis; phase-shift, phase-angle, and power-factor calculations and measurements. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELEC-66
National Electrical Code
(Same as ELE-66)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Review of electrical codes including discussion and analysis of the application of physical laws in development of the code requirements. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELEC-68
Fundamentals of Maintenance
(Same as MAN-68)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Foundational skills training for maintenance technicians. Introduction to the basic maintenance and repair methods used in the facility maintenance profession. Preventative maintenance methods and strategies are explored as students receive training in the use of electronic measuring devices, meters, and scopes. Topics include activities focused upon basic electrical skills, basic pneumatics and hydraulics, basic mechanical skills, basic plumbing, basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components, preventative and corrective maintenance. Completion of this basic course will prepare students for a job as a Facility Maintenance Technician. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELC-69</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Tooling And Test Equipment (Same as MAN-69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: An introduction to the tools and equipment used in the facility maintenance occupation, with an emphasis on the safe use, maintenance, and storage of a variety of tools and equipment. Introduces hand and power tools, test equipment, and wiring practices. 27 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC-71</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Residential Electrical Wiring (Same as ELE-71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: The course introduces students to wiring methods commonly used in residential electrical wiring. Topics include wiring of electrical switches, receptacles, code requirements for kitchen, bathroom, GFI and AFI devices, raceways, and boxes. Laboratory allows students to wire and test sample wall and ceiling sections. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC-72</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Commercial and Industrial Electrical Wiring (Same as ELE/MAN-72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Wiring of commercial and industrial buildings including equipment grounding, service grounding, power distribution, conduit types, metal, plastic, flexible, bending and supporting, light distribution and blueprint reading. Hands-on lab experiences are selected to reinforce key theories. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC-73</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Electric Motors and Transformers (Same as ELE/MAN-73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Enables electricians to understand and effectively wire most standard DC motors, servos and steppers, as well as many AC motors, including single and poly-phase units, from fractional horsepower to multi-horsepower, industrial giants. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC-74</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Industrial Wiring and Controls (Same as ELE/MAN-74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Industrial controls and electrical wiring of modern facilities, manufacturing, or warehousing. Included will be production equipment, conveyor systems, hydraulic and pneumatic controls, power distribution, blueprint reading, electrical control wiring, PLC (programmable logic controller) control wiring, VFD (variable frequency drives) wiring and programming. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC-75</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Solid State Devices and Lighting Controls (Same as ELE-75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Students will learn about solid state device (electronics), sensors, SCR (silicone control rectifier), transistors, proximity and light sensors used in most industrial and commercial installations. Included will be showing students different types of sensors used for controlling motors, conveyors, and lighting devices. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC-76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Low Voltage Wiring and Alternate Energy Generation (Same as ELE-76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: Introduces electricians to the specialized needs and requirements of institutional, educational and government entities, along with overlapping demands of other specialty areas that include access-control, security/safety, flood, fire and gas detection, environmental controls and renewable energy systems, patient-monitoring, nurse-call, closed-circuit television (CCTV), Internet-Intercom and phone systems and remote-monitoring and control applications. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC-77</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Electrical Theory for Electricians (Same as ELE/MAN-77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: An introduction to electrical theory, Ohm's Law, magnetism, electromagnetism, voltage, resistance, current, inductance, capacitance, reactance, impedance, Watts, Volt-Amps, VARs, current control devices, sensors and actuators phase angle, power-factor, transformers, motors, power distribution systems, and proper usage of electrical test equipment (meters). Student will learn concepts of electrical power, energy, Kirchoff's Laws, along with basic math to solve fundamental electrical problems for both alternating current (A.C.) and direct current (D.C.) circuits. Student will learn basic electrical safety procedures, including the proper use and requirements for personal protective equipment (PPE). 36 hours lecture, 54 hours lab. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELC-91</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Solar Energy (Same as ELE-91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: ELC/ELE-77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description: An introduction for students interested in a career in the solar industry. The fundamental principles and functions of photovoltaic industry will be introduced along with the planning, installation and maintenance of all necessary components for a photovoltaic system. The transmission and distribution of electric power will be reviewed and basic concepts of electricity, circuit identification, functions and operations of components will be surveyed. Basic Electrical Safety will also be covered. 36 hours lecture; 54 hours lab. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELC-400  
Introduction to the Electrical Trades And Construction Safety  
(Same as ELE-400)  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student is a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: Focusing on electrical trades, students will examine safety issues surrounding construction job-sites and installation of electrical systems. Includes OSHA 10 Construction certification training, identification of job-site hazards, safe work practices and personal protective equipment for various construction job hazards. Care for breathing and cardiac emergencies along with basic first aid and automatic external defibrillator (AED) training for use on both adults and children. Substance abuse will be addressed. Basic math operations will be reviewed and reinforced. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELC-401  
Introduction to Electrical Theory, Basic Math Concepts, and the National Electric  
(Same as ELE-401)  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Provides an introduction to algebraic and trigonometric concepts and application of their principles to solve basic electrical equations and layout conduit bends. Teaches the student to apply basic electrical theory to predict circuit behavior. Basic conduit bending techniques will be developed. The National Electrical Code will be introduced. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELC-402  
Advanced DC Circuit Concepts, Introduction to 3-PHASE AC Circuits, Test Equipment, and National Electric Code Applications  
(Same as ELE-402)  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Electrician circuit analysis techniques, series, parallel, and combination DC circuits, test equipment, National Electric Code (NEC), and elementary 3-Phase AC circuits will be introduced. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELC-403  
AC Circuit Concepts, Applied Electronics, and National Electric Code Applications  
(Same as ELE-403)  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: Electrician AC theory including an exploration of inductance and capacitance and the effect of their combined reactants on AC circuits along with the application of electronic concepts and components. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELC-404  
Digital Logic Circuits, Conductor Characteristics, Applications, and National Electric Code (NEC)  
(Same as ELE-404)  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Digital logic concepts and their real-world application. Electrician identification, selection, and installation of electrical conductors in accordance with National Electrical Code (NEC). 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELC-405  
Electrician Blueprint Reading with Code Applications for National Electrical Code (NEC)  
(Same as ELE-405)  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Electrician studies of blueprints and specifications. Application of the National Electric Code will cover current protection, panel-boards, and lighting systems. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELC-406  
(Same as ELE-406)  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Advanced concepts for blueprints and specifications. Study of motor design and application and National Electric Code concepts. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELC-407  
Motor Control Principles, Generators And Power Supplies, With National Electric Code (NEC)  
(Same as ELE-407)  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Techniques for controlling AC and DC motors; students examine conventional and cutting-edge technologies for power generation. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only.)

ELC-408  
Transformer Theory, Leadership, Management, and Test Equipment  
(Same as ELE-408)  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Explores electrician theory and field application of transformers, test equipment, including management and leadership principles for supervisors, along with special equipment for security systems for the grid. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)
ELC-409
Electrician Specialty Systems
(Same as ELE-409) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Examines specialty electrical systems commonly found in building construction. Includes fire alarm systems, closed-circuit television (CCTV) systems, telephone systems, cable television (CATV and MATV) systems, local area networks (LANs), fiber optic data systems, heating and air conditioning control systems, and lightning protection systems. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELC-420
Introduction to Sound/Communication Trade Industry
(Same as ELE-420) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: An introduction to the sound and communication industry. Students will examine the fundamentals of wiring methods, fastening devices, electrical conductors, circuits, voltage and data communication. Basic math operations will be reviewed and reinforced. Care for breathing and cardiac emergencies along with basic first aid for use on both adults and children. Substance abuse will be addressed. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELC-421
Electrical Theory and Practices DC
(Same as ELC-421) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Study of floor and plot plans, basic blueprint reading and circuit drawing, theory of magnetism, DC and AC generators, motors and transformers, on-the-job safety, first aid, electrical code, telephony and data communications. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

ELC-422
Electrical Theory and Practices AC
(Same as ELE-422) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Study of apprenticeship, electrical inductance, capacitance and reactance, including grounded conductors, branch circuits, transformer principles, RCL circuits and filters. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

ELC-423
Semiconductor Electronics
(Same as ELE-423) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Study of solid-state electronic theory and components, diodes, transistors, SCR, triacs, diacs, IC amplifiers and op amps. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

ELC-424
Introduction to Digital Electronics and Signaling Devices
(Same as ELE-424) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Introduction to digital electronic technology and electronic equipment. Instruction includes basic digital systems, binary and decimal numbering systems, decision-making logic circuits, Boolean Algebra, flip-flops, counters, shift registers, encoders, decoders, ROMs, DC to AC converters and organization of these component blocks to accomplish manipulation of data. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

ELC-425
Management/Alarms/Codes/Circuits
(Same as ELE-425) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Introduction to management, installation of security and fire alarm systems, the National Electrical Code as it relates to alarm installation and circuits as applied to alarm systems. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

ELC-499
Electrician Apprenticeship Work Experience
(Same as ELE-499) 1-4 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: This course provides students the opportunity to work in the electricians apprenticeship program for the purpose of developing specific skills to meet the goals and objectives of the electricians Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee (J.A.T.C.). Students complete work experience hours at approved training sites. Students may take up to 16 units total across all work experience course offerings. This course may be taken up to four times when there are new or expanded learning objectives. Only one work experience course may be taken per semester. 60 hours of volunteer work experience (maximum of 240 hours) or 75 hours of paid work experience (maximum of 300 hours) are required for each enrolled unit. (Letter grade only)

ELC-10
Survey of Electronics 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Basic electronic theory featuring electron-flow, Ohm’s, Watt’s, and Kirchoff’s Laws, analog DC and AC devices, circuits, parameters and equations, diodes, transistors, thyristors, digital logic, integrated circuits, power supplies, amplifiers, oscillators, with laboratory test and measurement equipment. 63 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
ELE-11
DC Electronics
(Same as ELC-11) 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Basic electrical theory including Ohm’s Law, the Power Law, the Current and Voltage Laws of Kirchhoff, Direct Current (DC) theory, time constants, multimeter measurements, magnetism, electromagnetism, resistors, capacitors, coils, transient analysis and DC Motors, voltage, current, resistance, power, series, parallel and complex series/parallel circuits. 63 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-13
AC Electronics
(Same as ELC-13) 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: ELC/ELE-10 or ELC/ELE-11 or ELE-21 or ELE/ MAN-23
Description: Alternating Current (AC) theory, devices, circuits and applications—will include: resistance, reactance, impedance, capacitance, inductance, Ohm's Law, Power Law, sinusoidal waveforms, Peak, Peak-to-Peak and Root-Mean-Square (RMS) measurements, using an oscilloscope, signal generator and meter; applications of series and parallel networks of resistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers and other AC components; J-Factors and phasor-vector solutions to both simple and complex AC circuits; transient reactor analysis; phase-shift, phase-angle, and power-factor calculations and measurements. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-23
Electronic Devices and Circuits (same as MAN-23) 4 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ELE-13
Description: Circuit applications and characteristics of discrete, and integrated circuit (IC) packages containing, diodes, bipolar junction transistors (BJTs), field-effect transistors (FETs), thyristors, op-amps (OAs), and opto-electronic devices. 63 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)

ELE-25
Digital Techniques 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: ELE-10 or ELC/ELE-11
Description: Mathematics, number systems and logic circuits as they relate to modern electronic computers and digital systems. Boolean algebra, circuit simplifications and mapping are included. Basic gate and digital circuits (MSI-LSI) will be analyzed and integrated into complete systems. Digital counters, registers, encoders/decoders, converters and timing. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-26
Microcontrollers 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ELE-25
Description: Computer number systems, codes, and arithmetic functions; microcontroller functions, architecture, instruction sets, addressing modes, internal operations, PIA interfacing, and I/O operations. Introduction to operating systems. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-27
Technical Communications
(Same as DFT/ENE-27) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Procedures for organizing and presenting technical data through informal and formal documents and presentations. Includes practice in writing memoranda, letter reports, and formal technical reports. Also includes discussion of personal resume and preparation of job applications. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ELE-28
MultiSim CAD and PCB Design/Fab 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course covers MultiSim schematic capture, simulation, export to UltiBoard and UltiRoute. Basic Computer Aided Design (CAD)-Drafting, block diagrams, printed circuit board design-layout. The use of Computer Aided Design tools and electronics-library component-templates will be emphasized. PCB design and fabrication with through-hole and SMT/SMD devices. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-55
Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards for General Industry
(Same as MAN-55) 1 Unit
Prerequisite: None
Description: Covers OSHA policies, procedures, and standards, as well as safety for general industry and health principles. Topics include scope and application of the OSHA general industry standards. Special emphasis is placed on those areas that are the most hazardous, using OSHA standards as a guide. Upon successful course completion, the student will receive either an OSHA 10 hour general industry or construction industry training completion card. 18 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-61
Robotics for Manufacturing
(Same as MAN-61) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: Presents the programming and control of robotic systems typically used in industry. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-63
LabVIEW Visual Programming for Automated Systems
(Same as MAN-63) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: Prepares students to develop measurement and test systems, data acquisition, instrument control, data logging, and measurement analysis applications using LabVIEW. Students will create applications that acquire, process, display and store real world data. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)
ELE-64
Programmable Logic Controllers using Allen Bradley PLCs
(Same as MAN-64) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ELE-10 or ELE-11
Description: Fundamentals of programmable logic controllers, with an emphasis on introductory programming of Allen Bradley PLCs. Problem analysis with solutions that integrate programming formats, auxiliary commands and functions, common programming languages, and popular software programs used with PLCs. Installation, maintenance, troubleshooting and repair are inherent components. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-67
Programmable logic controllers using Siemens 3 Units
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ELE-10 or ELE-11
Description: Fundamentals of programmable logic controllers using Siemens controls, with an emphasis on introductory programming of PLCs. Problem analysis with solutions that integrate programming formats, auxiliary commands and functions, common programming languages, and popular software programs used with PLCs. Installation, maintenance, troubleshooting and repair are inherent components. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-71
Residential Electrical Wiring
(Same as ELC/MAN-71) 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduces students to wiring methods commonly used in residential electrical wiring. Topics include wiring of electrical switches, receptacles, code requirements for kitchen, bathroom, GFI and AFI devices, raceways, and boxes. Laboratory allows students to wire and test sample wall and ceiling sections. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-72
Commercial and Industrial Electrical Wiring
(Same as ELC/MAN-72) 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Wiring of commercial and industrial buildings including equipment grounding, service grounding, power distribution, conduit types, metal, plastic, flexible, bending and supporting, light distribution, and blueprint reading. Hands-on lab experiences are selected to reinforce key theories. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-73
Electric Motors and Transformers
(Same as ELC/MAN-73) 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Enables electricians to understand and effectively wire most standard DC motors, servos and steppers, as well as many AC motors, including single and poly-phase units, from fractional horsepower to multi-horsepower, industrial giants. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-74
Industrial Wiring and Controls
(Same as ELC/MAN-74) 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ELE-10 or ELE-11
Description: Fundamentals of programmable logic controllers using Siemens controls, power distribution, blueprint reading, electrical control wiring, PLC (programmable logic controller) control wiring, VFD (variable frequency drives) wiring and programming. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-75
Solid State Devices Lighting Controls
(Same as ELC-75) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Students will learn about solid state devices (electronics), sensors, SCR (silicon control rectifier), transistors, proximity and light sensors used in most industrial and commercial installations. Included will be showing students different types of sensors used for controlling motors, conveyors, and lighting devices. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-76
Low Voltage Wiring and Alternate Energy Generation
(Same as ELC-76) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduces electricians to the specialized needs and requirements of institutional, educational and government entities, along with overlapping demands of other specialty areas that include access-control, security/safety, flood, fire and gas detection, environmental controls and renewable energy systems, patient-monitoring, nurse-call, closed-circuit television (CCTV), Internet-Intercom and phone systems and remote-monitoring and control applications. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-77
Electrical Theory for Electricians
(Same as ELC/MAN-77) 3 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to electrical theory, Ohm’s Law, magnetism, electromagnetism, voltage, resistance, current, inductance, capacitance, reactance, impedance, Watts, Volt-Amps, VARs, current control devices, sensors and actuators phase angle, power-factor, transformers, motors, power distribution systems, and proper usage of electrical test equipment (meters). Student will learn concepts of electrical power, energy, Kirchoff’s Laws, along with basic math to solve fundamental electrical problems for both alternating current (A.C.) and direct current (D.C.) circuits. Student will learn basic electrical safety procedures, including the proper use and requirements for personal protective equipment (PPE). 36 hours lecture 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
ELE-91  
(Same as ELC-91)  
Fundamentals of Solar Energy  
3 Units  
CSU  
Prerequisite: ELC/ELE-77  
Description: An introduction for students interested in a career in the solar industry. The fundamental principles and functions of photovoltaic industry will be introduced along with the planning, installation and maintenance of all necessary components for a photovoltaic system. The transmission and distribution of electric power will be reviewed and basic concepts of electricity, circuit identification, functions and operations of components will be surveyed. Basic Electrical Safety will also be covered. 36 hours lecture; 54 hours lab. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-200  
Electronics Work Experience  
1-4 Units  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: Students should have paid or voluntary employment.  
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass.)

ELE-400  
Introduction to the Electrical Trades And Construction Safety  
(Same as ELC-400)  
3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student is a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Focusing on electrical trades, students will examine safety issues surrounding construction job-sites and installation of electrical systems. Includes OSHA 10 Construction certification training, identification of job-site hazards, safe work practices and personal protective equipment for various construction site hazards. Care for breathing and cardiac emergencies along with basic first aid and automatic external defibrillator (AED) training for use on both adults and children. Substance abuse will be addressed. Basic math operations will be reviewed and reinforced. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-401  
Introduction to Electrical Theory, Basic Math Concepts, and the National Electric Code  
(Same as ELC-401)  
3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Provides an introduction to algebraic and trigonometric concepts and application of their principles to solve basic electrical equations and layout conduit bends. Teaches the student to apply basic electrical theory to predict circuit behavior. Basic conduit bending techniques will be developed. The National Electrical Code will be introduced. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-402  
Advanced DC Circuit Concepts, Introduction to 3-Phase AC Circuits, Test Equipment, and National Electric Code Applications  
(Same as ELC-402)  
3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Electrician circuit analysis techniques, series, parallel, and combination DC circuits, test equipment, National Electric Code (NEC), and elementary 3-Phase AC circuits will be introduced. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-403  
AC Circuit Concepts, Applied Electronics, and National Electric Code Applications  
(Same as ELC-403)  
3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Electrician AC theory including an exploration of inductance and capacitance and the effect of their combined reactants on AC circuits along with the application of electronic concepts and components. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-404  
Digital Logic Circuits, Conductor Characteristics, Applications, and National Electric Code (NEC)  
(Same as ELC-404)  
3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice  
Description: Digital logic concepts and their real-world application. Electrician identification, selection, and installation of electrical conductors in accordance with National Electrical Code (NEC). 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)
ELE-405
Electrician Blueprint Reading with Code Applications for National Electrical Code (NEC)
(Same as ELC-405) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Electrician studies of blueprints and specifications. Application of the National Electric Code will cover current protection, panel-boards, and lighting systems. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-406
(Same as ELC-406) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Advanced concepts for blueprints and specifications. Study of motor design and application and National Electric Code concepts. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-407
Motor Control Principles, Generators and Power Supplies, with National Electric Code (NEC)
(Same as ELC-407) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Techniques for controlling AC and DC motors; students examine conventional and cutting-edge technologies for power generation. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-408
Transformer Theory, Leadership, Management, and Test Equipment
(Same as ELC-408) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Explores electrician theory and field application of transformers, test equipment, including management and leadership principles for supervisors, along with special equipment for security systems for the grid. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-409
Electrician Specialty Systems
(Same as ELC-409) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Examines specialty electrical systems commonly found in building construction. Includes fire alarm systems, closed-circuit television (CCTV) systems, telephone systems, cable television (CATV & MATV) systems, local area networks (LANs), fiber optic data systems, heating and air conditioning control systems, and lightning protection systems. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-420
Introduction to Sound/Communication Trade Industry
(Same as ELC-420) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: An introduction to the sound and communication industry. Students will examine the fundamentals of wiring methods, fastening devices, electrical conductors, circuits, voltage and data communication. Basic math operations will be reviewed and reinforced. Care for breathing and cardiac emergencies along with basic first aid for use on both adults and children. Substance abuse will be addressed. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ELE-421
Electrical Theory and Practices DC
(Same as ELC-421) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Study of floor and plot plans, basic blueprint reading and circuit drawing, theory of magnetism, DC and AC generators, motors and transformers, on-the-job safety, first aid, electrical code, telephony and data communications. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-422
Electrical Theory and Practices AC
(Same as ELC-422) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Study of apprenticeship, electrical inductance, capacitance and reactance, including grounded conductors, branch circuits, transformer principles, RCL circuits and filters. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-423
Semiconductor Electronics
(Same as ELC-423) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Study of solid-state electronic theory and components, diodes, transistors, SCR, triacs, diacs, IC amplifiers and op amps. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-424
Introduction to Digital Electronics and Signaling Devices
(Same as ELC-424) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: Introduction to digital electronic technology and electronic equipment. Instruction includes basic digital systems, binary and decimal numbering systems, decision-making logic circuits, Boolean Algebra, flip-flops, counters, shift registers, encoders, decoders, ROMs, DC to AC converters and organization of these component blocks to accomplish manipulation of data. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
ELE-425
Management/Alarms/Codes/Circuits
(Same as ELC-425) 3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice
Description: This course provides students the opportunity to work in the electricians apprenticeship program for the purpose of developing specific skills to meet the goals and objectives of the electricians Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee (J.A.T.C.). Students complete work experience hours at approved training sites. Students may take up to 16 units total across all work experience course offerings. One work experience course may be taken per semester. 60 hours of volunteer work experience (maximum of 240 hours) or 75 hours of paid work experience (maximum of 300 hours) are required for each enrolled unit. (Letter grade only)

ELE-499
Electrician Apprenticeship Work Experience
(Same as ELC-499) 1-4 Units
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Student must be a State indentured apprentice
Description: This course provides students the opportunity to work in the electricians apprenticeship program for the purpose of developing specific skills to meet the goals and objectives of the electricians Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee (J.A.T.C.). Students complete work experience hours at approved training sites. Students may take up to 16 units total across all work experience course offerings. One work experience course may be taken per semester. 60 hours of volunteer work experience (maximum of 240 hours) or 75 hours of paid work experience (maximum of 300 hours) are required for each enrolled unit. (Letter grade only)

ENE-27
Technical Communications
(Same as DFT-27 and ELE-27) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Procedures for organizing and presenting technical data through informal and formal documents and presentations. Includes practice in writing memoranda, letter reports, and formal technical reports. Also includes discussion of personal resume and preparation of job applications. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ENE-30
Computer Aided Drafting (CAD)
(Same as DFT-30) 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: A two-dimensional computer aided drafting class for drafters. Students will use an AUTOCAD computer drafting system to develop “computer drawn” drawings, which are typical to the various fields of drafting. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)

ENE-35
Statics 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: PHY-4A and MAT-1A
Description: A study of force and equilibrium problems; free body diagram techniques, friction problems, second moments and moments of interia, and their application to engineering. Algebraic, vector and classical, and graphical methods of calculation. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)

ENE-38
Introduction to Programming Concepts and Methodologies for Engineers 4 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-10
Advisory: Students will be expected to have a basic understanding of computing technology and computer operating procedures, with typing skills.
Description: Introduces the basics of software development using a high level language utilizing programming and the interface of software with the physical world (e.g., the use of sensors). 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ENE-39
Engineering Circuit Analysis 4 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: PHY-4B
Corequisite: MAT-2
Description: An introduction to the analysis of electrical circuits. Use of analytical techniques based on the application of circuit laws and network theorems. Analysis of DC and AC circuits containing resistors, capacitors, inductors, dependent sources, operational amplifiers, and/or switches. Natural and forced responses of first and second order RLC circuits; the use of phasors; AC power calculations; power transfer; and energy concepts. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)
ENE-40
Material Science and Engineering 4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: CHE-1A and PHY-4A
Description: An introduction to the internal structure and resulting behaviors of materials used in engineering applications, including metals, ceramics, polymers, composites, and semi-conductors. Emphasis on developing the ability both to select appropriate materials to meet engineering design criteria and to understand the effects of heat, stress, imperfections, and chemical environments upon material properties and performance. Laboratories provide opportunities to directly observe the structures and behaviors discussed in the course, to operate testing equipment, to analyze experimental data, and to prepare reports. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ENE-41
Engineering Graphics 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-36 Course Credit Recommendation: Degree Credit
Description: An introduction to principles of engineering drawings in visually communicating engineering designs and an introduction to computer aided design (CAD). Topics include the development of visualization skills, orthographic projections, mechanical dimensioning and tolerancing practices, and the engineering design process. Assignments develop sketching and 2-D and 3-D skills. The use of CAD software is an integral part of this course. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ENE-42
SolidWorks I 3 Units
(Same as DFT-42)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: Introduces the student to three-dimensional parametric solid modeling with SolidWorks. Students will begin with basic parametric solid modeling techniques advancing into complex assemblies requiring animation. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

ENE-42B
SolidWorks II 3 Units
(Same as DFT-42B)
CSU
Prerequisite: DFT/ENE-42 or prior SolidWorks experience
Description: An advanced course in using the three-dimensional parametric solid-modeler SolidWorks. This course is designed to further 3D parametric solid modeling software techniques learned in SolidWorks I. Students will delve deeper into topics that were introduced in the first SolidWorks course such as extruding, sweeping, lofting, shelling, assemblies, and animation. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENE-48
Programming and Problem-Solving in MATLAB 3 units
CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-1A
Description: Using MATLAB to analyze and solve problems relevant to science and engineering. Introduces the fundamentals of procedural and object-oriented programming, numerical analysis, and data structures. Content is drawn from practical applications in engineering, physics, and mathematics. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

ENE-51
Blueprint Reading (Same as DFT-51) 2 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENE-21 or MAT-36
Description: A beginning course in the study of blueprints and their interpretation, types of projections, sections, symbols and abbreviations. This course is designed for students interested in engineering blueprint reading for the basic mechanical, electrical and machine trades. 27 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENE-52
Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (Same as DFT-52) 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Presents the basics of the Standards of Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing. This course will help students read, interpret and use ANSI Y14.5M, the current standard for drafting. 36 hours lecture. 54 hours lab. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENE-60
Math for Engineering Technology 3 Units
(Same as DFT-60)
Prerequisite: None
Description: A course in mathematical problems frequently used by students enrolled in the trade and industrial and engineering programs. A review of basic arithmetic, linear measurement, basic algebra, basic plane geometry, trigonometry, and compound angles. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENE-62
Math for Automated Systems 3 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Course concepts from arithmetic, algebra, geometry and scientific notation, extended and applied to problems in automation technology from electrical and mechanical engineering, including metal work, welding, and building energy systems. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

New courses to follow

ENGLISH

Most four-year colleges and universities will require transfer students to have eight units (two semesters) of composition. English 1A or 1H and 1B or 1BH at Riverside Community College District will meet this requirement.

ENG-1A
English Composition 4 Units
(C-ID: ENGL 100)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ESL-50 or ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade only)

ENG-1AH
Honors English Composition 4 Units
(C-ID: ENGL 100)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ESL-50 or ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement level.
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading and academic writing. Reading and writing assignments include exposition, argumentation, and academic research. Students will produce a minimum of 10,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. This Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size; seminar format; focus on primary texts; and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1A and ENG-1AH. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

ENG-1B
Critical Thinking and Writing 4 Units
(C-ID: ENGL 105, 110 and 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH
Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts in order to construct well-supported academic arguments and literary analyses. Composition totaling a minimum of 10,000 words serves to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and 1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

ENG-1BH
Honors Critical Thinking and Writing 4 Units
(C-ID: ENGL 105, 110 and 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: Building on the rhetorical skills learned in ENG 1A or 1AH, students will analyze, interpret, and synthesize diverse texts to correlate writing and reading activities. Classroom activities integrate with writing lab activities. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both ENG-1B and ENG-1BH. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

ENG-4
Writing Tutor Training 2 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH
Description: Designed to prepare students to become peer tutors in the Writing Center. Participants learn specific tutoring techniques and discuss problems, questions, and challenges in tutoring writing. Tutors develop student-centered, non-intrusive tutoring skills that avoid appropriating the text (i.e., becoming a proofreader, editor, or co-author). Topics include theory and practice of tutoring writing, including writing as a process, interpersonal communication techniques, cross-cultural tutoring, group learning, and computer programs applicable to writing instruction. 27 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

ENG-6
British Literature 1: Anglo-Saxon through Eighteenth Century 3 Units
(C-ID: ENGL 160)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH
Description: A survey of British literature from the eighth century AD to 1800, including a comprehensive exposure to the poetry, drama, and fiction of this era as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends it embodies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)
**Moving through English, ESL, and Reading**

Please visit the Counseling Department if you have any questions about the appropriate course(s) for you.  [http://norcocollege.edu/services/counseling](http://norcocollege.edu/services/counseling)

---

**English Composition at Norco College: Choosing the Best Path for You**

Every student has the right to enroll directly into English 1A without taking English 91. If you would like more information on enrolling directly into English 1A without 91, see the challenge/opt in process at the Counseling Office.

**ENG-1A**  
English Composition

**ENG-1B**  
Critical Thinking and Writing

**ENG-91**  
Academic Support for ENG-1A

---

**Academic Literacy and Reading**

---

**Transferable Reading Courses**

**REA-3**  
Reading for Academic and Lifelong Literacy

Reading 3 provides students with academic and multi-disciplinary (such as Humanities, Science, and Health Fields) reading strategies needed for success in college classes and beyond. This course meets the reading competency graduation requirement, and the CSU and RCCD lifelong learning Area E requirement.

**REA-4**  
College Reading as Critical Thinking

Reading 4 provides students with argument analysis skills required for determining the validity of an author’s opinion. Students learn to critically evaluate all persuasive modes of discourse. This course meets the CSU Critical Thinking requirement.

---

**Support Courses**

**REA-83**  
College Reading & Thinking

Reading 83 reviews reading skills and strategies to help prepare students for college reading. This course meets the reading competency requirement.

**REA-887**  
Reading Clinic

Reading 887 is a non-credit self-paced course that provides practice on individually prescribed learning plans designed to improve and develop reading skills. Instruction is provided on an individualized basis in conferences.

---

**English as a Second Language**

---

**CREDIT PATH**

**ESL-46**  
Basic Writing and Grammar

**ESL-47**  
Low-Intermediate Writing and Grammar

**ESL-48**  
Intermediate Writing and Grammar

**ESL-49**  
High-Intermediate Writing and Grammar

**ESL-50**  
Advanced Writing and Grammar

**ENG-1A**  
English Composition

Students entering English 1A from the ESL pathway should look for the English 1A and 91 paired course that is targeted to multilingual speakers and should talk to their ESL 50/850 instructor about the right choice for them.

---

**NON-CREDIT PATH**

**ESL-846**  
Basic Writing and Grammar

**ESL-847**  
Low-Intermediate Writing and Grammar

**ESL-848**  
Intermediate Writing and Grammar

**ESL-849**  
High-Intermediate Writing and Grammar

**ESL-850**  
Advanced Writing and Grammar

---

Credit and non-credit courses offer the same material, often in the same classroom. Students who want degree credit, units, or transferable courses should take the credit courses.

† These courses are under review for CSU transferability; please check with a counselor.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENG-1A</strong></td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-46</strong></td>
<td>Basic Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-47</strong></td>
<td>Low-Intermediate Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-48</strong></td>
<td>Intermediate Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-49†</strong></td>
<td>High-Intermediate Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-50†</strong></td>
<td>Advanced Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-846</strong></td>
<td>Basic Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-847</strong></td>
<td>Low-Intermediate Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-848</strong></td>
<td>Intermediate Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-849</strong></td>
<td>High-Intermediate Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-850</strong></td>
<td>Advanced Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non Degree Applicable</th>
<th>Minimum AA/AS Degree Applicable</th>
<th>Transferable and Degree Applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENG-1A</strong></td>
<td>UC/CSU Transferable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-46</strong></td>
<td>** CSU Transferable Only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESL-846</strong></td>
<td>** Associates Degree Applicable Only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENG-7  
British Literature II: Romanticism through Modernism/Post-Modernism  
(C-ID: ENGL 165)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: A survey of British literature from 1800 to the present, including a comprehensive exposure to the poetry, drama, and fiction of this era as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends it embodies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

ENG-8  
Introduction to Mythology  
(Same as HUM-8)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH and REA-83  
Description: A study of Greco-Roman and other mythological traditions. Emphasizes the historical sources and cultural functions of myths and legends in ancient societies and their continuing relevance to modern thought and culture. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

ENG-9  
Introduction to Shakespeare  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: A survey of Shakespeare's plays and poetry, with the primary emphasis on exposing students to a representative sampling of his dramatic works and to the cultural, intellectual, and artistic contexts for his work. Both students who have read Shakespeare before and students who have no experience with Shakespeare are encouraged to take this class. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-10  
Special Studies in Literature  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: Designed to provide students with opportunities to focus on specialized areas of literature and/or specific authors, genres, or literary themes. Topics are selected according to student and instructor interest and needs. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-11  
Creative Writing  
(C-ID: ENGL 200)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH  
Description: Studies in fundamental principles and practice of writing fiction and poetry. Lectures and discussions emphasize analysis of professional examples of creative writing and study of creative writing theory. In-class workshops provide practice in creative writing techniques. In-class and out-of-class class writing assignments provide practice in writing techniques and in peer- and self-analysis. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

ENG-14  
American Literature I: Pre-Contact through Civil War  
(C-ID: ENGL 130)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: A survey of American literature from the pre-contact period to the Civil War, including a comprehensive exposure to the prose, poetry, and fiction of this era as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends it embodies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)

ENG-15  
American Literature II: 1860 to the Present  
(C-ID: ENGL 135)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: A survey of American literature from 1860 to the present, including a comprehensive exposure to the prose, poetry, fiction, and drama of this era as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends it embodies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-16  
Introduction to Linguistics  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: Qualification for English 1A  
Description: A survey of language structure, theory and development, including a study of phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics and syntax, language variation and change, language acquisition, and the psychological and social issues involved in language learning. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

ENG-17A  
Literary Magazine Production: Beginning  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH  
Description: Beginning-level literary magazine production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, though all will be involved in editorial work. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)

ENG-17B  
Literary Magazine Production: Intermediate  
CSU  
Prerequisite: ENG-17A  
Advisory: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH  
Description: Intermediate-level literary magazine production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, though all will be involved in editorial work. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option)
ENG-17C  
Literary Magazine Production: Advanced  
3 Units  
CSU  
Prerequisite: ENG-17B  
Advisory: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH  
Description: Advanced-level literary magazine production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, though all will be involved in editorial work. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours of laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-20  
Survey of African American Literature  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: A survey of African American literature from the early oral tradition to the present, including a comprehensive exposure to African American prose, poetry, and fiction as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends of African American culture and the relationship to contemporary literature. Students who have taken both ENG-21 and ENG-22 may not receive credit for ENG-20. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-23  
The Bible As Literature  
(Same as HUM-23)  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH and REA-83  
Description: A survey of the Hebrew Bible and New Testament with emphasis on literary form, styles, and themes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

ENG-30  
Children's Literature  
3 Units  
(C-ID:ENGL 180)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A  
Description: A general survey of children's literature from early times, with emphasis on contemporary works, including fantasy/science fiction, realistic, multicultural, and historical fiction. Both oral and written assignments are required. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

ENG-35  
Women in Literature  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: A study of images of women in literature which includes male and female authors and explores the cultural, sociological, political, and economic bases for historical and contemporary literary images of women. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

ENG-40  
World Literature I: From Ancient Literatures to the Seventeenth Century  
3 Units  
(C-ID:ENGL 140)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualification for ENG-1A  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: Significant works of world literature from Ancient literatures to the Seventeenth Century, including a comprehensive exposure to the poetic, dramatic, and prose forms of early cultures as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends these works embody. Primary emphasis is on literature in translation. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-41  
World Literature II: Seventeenth Century Through the Present  
3 Units  
(C-ID:ENGL 145)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or eligibility for ENG-1A  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: Significant works of world literature from the Seventeenth Century through the present, including a comprehensive exposure to the poetry, drama, and fiction of these periods as well as a basic understanding of the cultural, intellectual, and artistic trends these works embody. Emphasis on literature in translation. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-44  
Poetry from the Twentieth Century to the Present  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: The study of major voices and trends in poetry of the twentieth and twenty-first century, examining the cultural and artistic contexts from which this poetry emerged. Topics include poetic structure and development and thematic elements. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-45  
Modern Drama  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH  
Description: A survey of drama from (roughly) 1870 to the present, including appraisal of modern theatrical movements, examination of dramas function as a form of creative expression, exploration of ideas, societal factors and technology that have influenced modern drama, and investigation into the practice of the playwright and dramaturge. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
ENG-47
Inlandia: Regional Writing about the Inland Empire  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH
Description: A study of prose fiction from the twentieth century
to the present, with an emphasis on writers of international standing
whose work embodies significant formal developments and
themes of regional writing. In-class workshops along with in-class
and out-of-class writing assignments provide writing practice and
application of writing techniques through peer-analysis and self-
analysis. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-48
Short Story and Novel from the Twentieth Century to the Present  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH
Description: A study of prose fiction from the twentieth century
and beyond focusing on specific locations, cultures, and environments. Lectures
and discussions involve analysis of professional examples and tech-
niques of regional writing. In-class workshops along with in-class
and out-of-class writing assignments provide writing practice and
application of writing techniques through peer-analysis and self-
analysis. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

ENG-50
Basic English Composition  4 Units
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESL-55
Description: Emphasizes and develops skills in critical reading
and academic writing as preparation for college-level composition.
Students will produce a minimum of 5,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing. This course is recommended for ESL 55 students
before taking ENG 1A. Classroom instruction integrates lab activi-
ties. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade only.)

ENG-80
Preparatory Composition  6 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Accelerated preparation for English Composition (ENG 1A), this course offers intensive instruction in the academic
reading, reasoning, and writing expected in transfer and associate-
degree courses. Students will read college-level texts and write a
minimum of 10,000 words. Classroom instruction is supplemented by writing lab activities. 108 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory.
(TBA option) (Non-degree credit course.) (Letter Grade only)

ENG-85
Writing Clinic (English)  .50 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Intended for students who need concentrated atten-
tion in various areas of grammar, punctuation, and composition.
Self-paced, open-entry/open-exit, with no traditional lecture-based
component. Instead, it requires students to do the majority of their coursework independently. Each student follows a sequential series of modules based on his or her diagnosis. Students meet with their instructor in the Writing and Reading Center for the pre- and post-test
and as needed for one-on-one instruction or small group study for the
duration of the students’ enrollment in the course. 27 hours labor-
atory. (TBA option) (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)

ENG-91
Academic Support for English 1A  2 Units
Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH
Description: Limited to students concurrently enrolled in the co-
requisite English 1A class, English 91 provides students with ad-
tional support for college-level English. This 2-unit class offers
additional instruction and practice in reading strategies, writing
process, sentence craft, metacognitive reflection, and college suc-
cess skills. 36 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-46
Beginning American College English  5 Units
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Students should be aware that courses are taught in English
Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Devel-
ops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic
American English language at an intermediate level to prepare students
to enter ESL 47. Students will produce a minimum of 1,250 words
of instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on academic
paragraph writing in response to reading. 90 hours lecture. (Letter
Grade or Pass/No Pass Option.)

ESL-47
Low-Intermediate American College English  5 Units
Prerequisite: ESL-46 or ESL-846
Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Devel-
ops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic
American English language at a low-intermediate level to prepare students
to enter ESL 48. Students will produce a minimum of 2,250 words
of instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on academic
paragraph writing in response to reading. 90 hours lecture. (Letter
Grade or Pass/No Pass Option.)

ESL-48
Intermediate American College English  5 Units
Prerequisite: ESL-47 or ESL-847
Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Devel-
ops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic
American English language at an intermediate level to prepare students
to enter ESL 49. Students will produce a minimum of 3,500 words
of instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on basic essay writ-
ing in response to reading. Classroom instruction integrates writ-
ing lab activities. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade only)

ESL-49
High-Intermediate American College English  5 Units
Prerequisite: ESL-48 or ESL-848
Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Devel-
ops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic
American English language at an intermediate level to prepare students
to enter ESL 50. Students will produce a minimum of 6,000 words
of instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on essay writing in response to reading. Classroom instruction integrates writing
lab activities. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade only)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite/Advisory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL-50</td>
<td>Advanced American College English</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CSU Prerequisite: ESL-49 or ESL-849 Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Develops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic American English language at an advanced level to prepare students to enter English 1A. Students will produce a minimum of 7,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on expository essay writing in response to advanced readings from various sources and a novel. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-51</td>
<td>Basic Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisite: None Description: Emphasizes elementary competency in standard written English with a focus on basic writing and grammar skills. Instruction will also include vocabulary and reading skills necessary for success in basic English as a Second Language courses. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-52</td>
<td>Low-Intermediate Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ESL-51 or Qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument Description: Develops competency in standard written English with a continued focus on basic writing and grammar skills. Instruction includes vocabulary and reading skills necessary for success in low-intermediate English as a Second Language courses. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass only.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-53</td>
<td>Intermediate Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ESL-52 or qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument Description: Increases competency in standard written English with a focus on intermediate and writing grammar skills. Instruction includes vocabulary and reading skills necessary for success in intermediate English as a Second Language courses. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-54</td>
<td>High-Intermediate Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ESL-53 or qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument Description: Emphasizes competency in standard written English with a focus on high-intermediate grammar and writing skills. Instruction includes an intensive review of vocabulary and reading skills necessary for success in high-intermediate English as a Second Language courses. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-55</td>
<td>Advanced Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>UC, CSU Prerequisite: ESL-54 or qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument Description: Emphasizes competency in standard written English with a focus on developing paragraphs and essays in preparation for English composition classes. Instruction includes continued development of vocabulary, reading and academic skills necessary for success in college classes. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-71</td>
<td>Basic Reading and Vocabulary</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisite: None Advisory: ESL-51 or ESL-52 or qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument Description: Emphasizes the acquisition of simple reading skills, expansion of receptive and productive vocabulary, and comprehension of short, adapted reading selections. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-72</td>
<td>Intermediate Reading and Vocabulary</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisite: None Advisory: ESL-71 and ESL-53 or ESL-54 Description: Emphasizes the continued acquisition of reading skills needed for college level courses, expansion of receptive and productive vocabulary, and comprehension of medium-length adapted reading selections. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-73</td>
<td>High Intermediate Reading and Vocabulary</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prerequisite: None Advisory: ESL-72 and ESL-53 or ESL-54 or ESL-55 or qualifying placement level on a state-approved placement instrument Description: Emphasizes the acquisition of higher level reading skills needed for college level courses, expansion of receptive and productive vocabulary, further development of library skills, and comprehension of both adapted and authentic reading selections of varying lengths. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course.) (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-90D</td>
<td>Special Topics in ESL: Verb Tense Review</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prerequisite: None Advisory: Qualification for or enrollment in ESL 54 or higher Description: Provides students with intensive review, practice, and use of all the basic English verb tenses. 36 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass only.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL-90L</td>
<td>Special Topics in English as a Second Language:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prerequisite: None Advisory: ESL-53 or qualifying placement level Description: Conventions of punctuation use in American English. Enhances the students’ competency in identifying types of phrases and clauses in English and in using proper punctuation in compound and complex sentence structures. 36 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass only.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ESL-90M**
Special Topics in English as a Second Language: Articles and Prepositions  
2 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ESL-53 or qualification for ESL 53 or higher  
Description: Basic instruction and practice in the use of prepositions and articles. Attention will focus on prepositional phrases, verbal and adverbial idioms, and the use of definite and indefinite articles. 36 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass only.)

**ESL-90P**
Special Topics in ESL: Mastering Academic Vocabulary  
2 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ESL-53 or higher  
Description: Instruction and practice aimed at understanding and using high-frequency academic vocabulary. Vocabulary study is approached on three levels: the word, the sentence, and the context level. Provide students with the rules of spelling in American English. Enhance the students’ competence in identifying roots and affixes in borrowed words and using proper spelling in written discourse. 36 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass)

**ESL-91**
Oral Skills I: Beginning Oral Communication  
3 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL-51 or 52  
Description: This course emphasizes beginning conversation, pronunciation, and idiomatic skills along with basic listening comprehension. Conversational and idiomatic skills focus on fluent and appropriate use of common words and functional expressions in life skills areas—shopping, food, clothing, money/banking, car/license, travel, medicine. Pronunciation focuses on the articulation of English vowels and consonants and on the development of basic English patterns of stress and intonation. Listening stresses understanding verbal instructions and questions, common vocabulary and daily functions in an aural context, main ideas and details in monologues and dialogues. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass only.)

**ESL-92**
Oral Skills II: Intermediate Oral Communication  
3 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ESL-91 and concurrent enrollment in ESL-53 or 54  
Description: This course develops intermediate conversation, pronunciation, idiomatic and aural comprehension skills. It is intended for non-native speakers of English who can make themselves understood but are not yet proficient in self-expression. Conversational and idiomatic skills focus on fluent and appropriate use of oral communication skills in a variety of social, business and/or academic situations. Pronunciation focuses on clearer articulation of English vowels and consonants and on increased control of the stress, intonation and rhythm of English. Listening comprehension stresses understanding verbal instructions and questions on campus and in the workplace. Students continue to learn appropriate verbal and non-verbal behavior as well as conversation management techniques to exchange ideas in small and large group communication. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass only.)

**ESL-93**
Oral Skills III: Advanced Oral Communication  
3 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ESL-92 and concurrent enrollment in ESL-54, 55 or ENG-50  
Description: This course develops advanced conversation, pronunciation, idiomatic and aural comprehension skills. Conversational and idiomatic skills focus on increasingly fluent communication and interaction skills in complex speaking situations and comfortable use of English in a variety of situations, both academic and professional. Pronunciation focuses on improved clarity of speech and on increased control of the stress, intonation and rhythm of English. Listening comprehension stresses understanding complex syntax, register, nuance and tone in conversations on campus and in the workplace. Students will learn how to speak at length on a given topic, both prepared and extemporaneous, and to understand the subtleties of conversational English. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Degree credit course.) (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

**ESL-95**
Pronunciation and Accent Reduction  
3 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: Qualification for ESL-52 or higher recommended  
Description: Provides students with basic instruction and practice in the oral production of English. Listening activities focus on comprehension of sentences, dialogs and paragraphs at normal speed and on discrimination of sound patterns in American English. Pronunciation focuses on stress, intonation, rhythm, phrasing, reduction, and linking as well as consonants, vowels, and digraphs. The course emphasizes overall pronunciation improvement to make spoken communication more intelligible and to approximate more closely native rhythms and intonation. 54 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass only.)

**ENTREPRENEURSHIP**
New courses to follow

**FRENCH**

**FRE-1**
French I  
5 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Develops basic skills in listening, reading, speaking, and writing. Emphasis on acquisition of vocabulary, structures, and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written French at the beginning level. Includes discussion of French culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
FRE-2
French 2  5 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: FRE-1 or qualifying placement levels on the French assessment test or the equivalent.
Description: Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written French at the beginning level. Includes an expanded discussion of French culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

FRE-8
Intermediate Conversation 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: FRE-2 or FRE-3 or FRE-4
Description: Intermediate-level vocabulary building and improvement of speaking proficiency in the context of French culture, daily life, and topics of current interest. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

GAME DEVELOPMENT

GAM-1
Business of Video Games 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
An introduction to the field of game development. Students will explore the job market, career paths and business aspects of game development professionals. 54 hours lecture. Letter Grade

GAM-2
History of Video Games 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A comprehensive study of the evolution of video games, including their technological and artistic antecedents, with analysis of how video games reflect the beliefs, aspirations and values of the cultures where they flourish. Study includes gameplay experience and analysis of notable game genres, identifying significant artistic and technological innovations. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade)

GAM-3A
Game Design 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the fundamental techniques, concepts, vocabulary, and practical application of these skills towards the discipline of game design. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GAM-3B
Advanced Game Design 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: GAM-3A
Description: An advanced exploration of game design emphasizing gameplay tuning, focus group testing, analytics, and user experience. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GAM-4A
Game Scripting 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A first course in programming for games stressing fundamental programming principles. Covers the logic structures and design paradigms that allow for fundamental interactions in digital games. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GAM-4B
Advanced Game Scripting 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: CIS-17B or CSC-17B or CSC-18B or CIS-18B or GAM-4A
Description: An advanced exploration of Game Scripting concepts. Emphasizes the use of design patterns, optimization, process, and efficiency in the activity of games programming. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade)

GAM-5A
Concept Art 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to digital drawing techniques using industry standard software. Covers the usage of digital drawing hardware and drawing skills with an emphasis on creative and conceptual expression. A course in sketching, digital drawing, matte painting, and visual ideation targeted towards the video games industry. Emphasizes topics in anatomy, perspective, color, mood, shape, and context. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade)

GAM-5B
Advanced Concept Art 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: GAM-5A
Description: An advanced course in concept art, focusing on iteration, speed, efficiency, precision, and working within constraints. Emphasizes form, function, narrative, context, and thorough exploration of ideas in a rapid and visual manner. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GAM-6A
3D Digital Modeling 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduces concepts of 3D Modeling in a virtual environment. Emphasis is on the introduction of three-dimensional concepts, the use of modeling tools, and menu structures within applications of 3D design systems. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GAM-6B
3D Animation 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: GAM-6A
Description: How to prepare an animation rig accurately and anatomically in a 3D simulation environment. Prepare previously created humanoid and creature 3D models and animate them using professional production techniques. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
GAM-7
Game Studio 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to practical game development techniques emphasizing team skills, project management, scope discipline, and task completion. Focuses on delivering finished projects for the purpose of portfolio or further development. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GAM-8
Current Topics in Game Development 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-78A
Description: A workshop class focusing on a single aspect or discipline of games development that is contemporary, modern, or of particular need in the games industry. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GAM-200
Simulation and Game Development Work Experience 1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass).

GEG-1
Physical Geography 3 Units
(C-ID:GEOG 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The interacting physical processes of air, water, land, and life that impact Earth's surface. Topics include weather and climate, the water cycle, landforms and plate tectonics, and the characteristics of plant and animal life. Emphasis is on interrelationships among systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. There is a heavy emphasis on maps as descriptive and analytical tools. Students may not receive credit for both GEG-1 and GEG-1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GEG-1H
Honors Physical Geography 3 Units
(C-ID:GEOG 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program.
Description: The interacting physical processes of air, water, land, and life that impact Earth's surface. Topics include weather and climate, the water cycle, landforms and plate tectonics, and the characteristics of plant and animal life. Emphasis is on interrelationships among systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. There is a heavy emphasis on maps as descriptive and analytical tools. The honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students by limited class size, seminar format, student generated and led discussions and projects, the application of higher level thinking, reading, and writing skills analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Students may not receive credit for both GEG-1 and GEG-1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GEG-1L
Physical Geography Laboratory 1 Unit
(C-ID:GEOG 111)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Corequisite: GEG-1 or GEG-1H
Description: Practical application of scientific principles through geographically based in-class exercises using a variety of tools, such as maps, photos, and data in various forms. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

GEG-2
Human Geography 3 Units
(C-ID:GEOG 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The geographic analysis of the human imprint on the planet. A study of diverse human populations, their cultural origins, diffusion and contemporary spatial expressions emphasizing demography, languages, religions, urbanization, landscape modification, political units and nationalism, economic systems and development. Emphasis is given to interrelationships between human activities and the biophysical environment. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GEG-3
World Regional Geography 3 Units
(C-ID:GEOG 125)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A study of major world regions, emphasizing current characteristics and issues including cultural, economic, political and environmental conditions. Topics may include the natural environment, population distribution, cultural practices, political institutions, economic development, agricultural practices, and urbanization. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
GEG-4
Geography of California 3 Units
(C-ID:GEOG 140)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to California’s physical and cultural diversity as well as the issues facing individual regions. The course emphasizes ethnic diversity, human alteration of the landscape, and contemporary social, economic, and environmental issues using maps and other geographic tools. Topics include regions, demographic trends, politics, climate, landforms, natural vegetation, water resources, the cultural landscape, our Native American past, urbanization, agriculture, and the challenges of the future. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GEG-5
Weather and Climate 3 Units
(C-ID:GEOG 130)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The nature and causes of common meteorological phenomena, severe weather occurrences, and climatic patterns. Topics include: atmospheric structure, solar radiation and energy balances, atmospheric moisture, clouds and fog, air pressure, wind, air masses and fronts, cyclones, tornadoes, hurricanes, weather forecasting, climate classification, and climate change. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GEG-6
Geography of the United States and Canada 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An overview of the regions of the United States and Canada. Topics include regional interactions and current political, economic, demographic, and cultural issues. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GEG-30A
Field Studies in Geography 1 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A field course with trips to regional points of geographic interest. Can be delivered as a series of weekend field excursions or as one, week-long geography expedition to a site of interest. Includes guided field-based observations and investigations of regional geography including a variety of topographic expressions, basic geographic processes, and cultural landscapes. Students may be required to camp outdoors in campgrounds. Designed to supplement other courses in geography and to increase interest and understanding of the world we live in. Class meets during the first week of the semester. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

GUIDANCE

GUI-45
Introduction to College 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Guidance 45 is designed to introduce academic and occupational programs, college resources and personal factors that contribute to success as a college student. Includes an extensive exploration of Riverside Community College District resources and policies, orientation to college life, student rights and responsibilities, as well as certificates, graduation and transfer requirements. Students will prepare a Student Educational Plan (S.E.P.). Outcomes of higher education will be discussed through the exploration and application of sociological and psychological principles that lead to success in college and in accomplishing goals. As a result of class activities and exploration of factors influencing educational decisions, class members will be able to utilize the information obtained in class to contribute to their college success. 18 hours lecture. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass)

GUI-46
Introduction Transfer Process 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Provides an introduction to the transfer process. Includes an in-depth exploration of transfer requirements, admission procedures, requirements for majors, and financial aid opportunities. The information learned will enable students to make informed choices on majors, four-year institutions and in academic planning. 18 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

GUI-47
Career Exploration and Life Planning 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: In depth career and life planning: Topics include extensive exploration of one's values, interests and abilities; life problem-solving and self-management skills; adult development theory and the changes that occur over the life span; self-assessment including identifying one's skills and matching personality with work. An intensive career investigation; decision making, goal setting and job search strategies, as well as resume writing and interviewing skills will also be addressed. This course is designed to assist those students considering the transition of a career change or undecided about the selection of a college major. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

GUI-48
College Success Strategies 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This comprehensive course integrates personal growth and values, academic study strategies and critical thinking techniques. Students will obtain skills and personal/interpersonal awareness necessary to succeed in college. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
HEALTH SCIENCE

HES-1
Health Science (Same as BIO-35)  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course is a general education course that offers a basic study of human health and health care as revealed in the anatomy and physiology of the body, nutrition, exercise, stress management, weight management, protection from degenerative and communicable diseases, personal safety, environmental health, and professional medical care. The scientifically discussed dimensions of wellness include body, mind and spirit. Students will explore making responsible decisions regarding all aspects of healthy life style including getting fit, disease prevention and treatments, substances use and abuse, human sexuality, and selection of health providers. This course satisfies the California requirement in drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition education for teacher certification. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HISTORY

HIS-1
History of World Civilizations I  3 Units
(C-ID:HIST 150)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-IA
Description: A survey of the historical development of global societies, major social, political, and economic ideas and institutions from their origins until the 16th century. Principal areas to be covered are: African civilizations of the Nile and sub-Saharan areas, Mesopotamian civilizations, Greek and Roman Civilizations, Medieval and Reformation Europe, the Indus River, China and Japan. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HIS-2
History of World Civilizations II  3 Units
(C-ID:HIST 160)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-IA
Description: A survey of the evolution of modern world civilizations from the 16th century emergence of new global political, economic, social, and intellectual patterns, through the era of industrialization and imperialism, to the world wars of the 20th century and the present. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HIS-6
United States History to 1877  3 Units
(C-ID:HIST 130)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 or ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualification for ENG IA
Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from precolonial background and colonial foundations to 1877; the evolution of American thought and institutions; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-6 and HIS-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HIS-6H
Honors United States History to 1877  3 Units
(C-ID:HIST 130)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 or ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualification for ENG IA
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in Honors Program
Description: Political, social, and economic development of the United States from precolonial background and colonial foundations to 1877; the evolution of American thought and institutions; principles of national, state, and local government. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-6 and HIS-6H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HIS-7
United States History from 1865  3 Units
(C-ID:HIST 140)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 or ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualification for ENG IA
Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1865 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HIS-7H
Honors United States History from 1865  3 Units
(C-ID:HIST 140)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 or ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualification for ENG IA
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition) Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: Political, social and economic development of the United States from 1865 to the present; the evolution of American thought and institution; principles of national, state, and local government. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both HIS-7 and HIS-7H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HIS-14
African American History I  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-IA
Description: A selected study of the complex continent from which African Americans came with special emphasis on the historical, political and socio-cultural aspects of African civilizations in Ancient Egypt and the western Sudan; the transformation of the continent and of Africans through the transatlantic slave trade; and a study of the African American experience during their confinement as slaves in British North America and the early national and ante-bellum periods through the Civil War and Emancipation. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
HIS-25
History of Mexico 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Mexico’s social political, economic, and cultural evolution with a consideration of its place in world affairs. This introductory survey will stress the mosaic cultural influences from the pre-Columbian period to the present with an emphasis on the native cultures, wars and independence, the Mexican Revolution, and Mexico in the twentieth century. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HIS-26
History of California 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A survey of the history of California from the pre-Columbian period to the present, with emphasis on the period since statehood in 1850. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HIS-31
Introduction to Chicano/a Studies 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: This course is a survey of regional Chicano/a population historical and cultural roots, and social problems from the Spanish and Mexican colonial period to the present. Included is an examination of the principles of state and local government as well as political, economic and social forces as they relate to contemporary Chicano/a problems. Considers the Constitution of the United States and its relevance to Chicanos as Americas second largest minority group. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HIS-34
History of Women in America 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: A survey of the political social and cultural institutions which have shaped the role and character of women in America. The historical role of women in the development of the nation, and the ongoing struggle to achieve political, economic, and social equality will be examined. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-4
Arts and Ideas: Ancient World Through the Late Medieval Period 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in Honors Program
Description: An interdisciplinary study of the cultural movements in art, architecture, literature, music, philosophy, and religion of Western Civilization. The cultural achievements of the ancient world and the middle ages are studied to develop an understanding of their philosophical ideas, values, cultural meaning, artistic form, and contributions to modern thought. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students by means of limited class size, seminar format, discussions and projects generated and led by students, a focus on primary texts in translation, and the applications of higher-level thinking and writing skills analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-4 and HUM-4H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-4H
Honors Arts and Ideas: Ancient World Through the Late Medieval Period 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in Honors Program
Description: An interdisciplinary study of the cultural movements in art, architecture, literature, music, philosophy, and religion of Western Civilization. The cultural achievements of the Renaissance, Enlightenment, Romantic, Modern and post-modern periods are studied to develop an understanding of their philosophical ideas, values, cultural meaning, artistic form, and contributions to contemporary thought Students may not receive credit for both HUM-5 and HUM-5H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-5
Arts and Ideas: Renaissance through the Modern Era 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in Honors Program
Description: An interdisciplinary study of the cultural movements in art, architecture, literature, music, philosophy, photography, cinema, media, and religion of Western civilization. The cultural achievements of the Renaissance, Enlightenment, Romantic, Modern and post-modern periods are studied to develop an understanding of their philosophical ideas, values, cultural meaning, artistic form, and contributions to contemporary thought Students may not receive credit for both HUM-5 and HUM-5H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-5H
Honors Arts and Ideas: The Renaissance through the Modern Era 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in Honors Program
Description: An interdisciplinary study of the cultural movements in art, architecture, literature, music, philosophy, photography, cinema, media, and religion of Western civilization. The cultural achievements of the Renaissance, Enlightenment, Romantic, Modern and post-Modern periods are studied to develop an understanding of their philosophical ideas, values, cultural meaning, artistic form, and contributions to modern thought. This Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students by means of limited class size, seminar format, discussions and projects generated and led by students, a focus on primary texts in translation, and the applications of higher-level thinking and writing skills analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-5 and HUM-5H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
HUM-8  
Introduction to Mythology  
(Same as ENG-8)  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH and REA-83  
Description: A study of Greco-Roman and other Mythological traditions. Emphasizes the historical sources and cultural functions of myths and legends in ancient societies and their continuing relevance to modern thought and culture. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-9  
American Voices  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: An interdisciplinary study of American voices across class, racial, ethnic, religious, and other boundaries. Close reading of American biographies and autobiographies of writers, artists, musicians, and other artists to analyze the evolving character of American identity. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-10  
World Religions  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A  
Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-10H  
Honors World Religions  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A  
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in Honors Program  
Description: Thought and concepts of the major religious systems, including primal religions, extinct religions, Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. This Honors course offers an enriched experience for students through limited class size, seminar format, discussions and projects generated and led by students, a focus on primary texts in translation and the application of higher level thinking and writing skills-analysis, synthesis and evaluation. Students may not receive credit for both HUM-10 and HUM-10H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-11  
Religion in America  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: HUM-10, REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: Thought and practice of American religious traditions, including Native American practices, Protestantism, American religious sects (Mormons, Seventh-Day Adventists), Catholicism, Judaism, and Asian religions. Attention is also directed to the relationship between religion and politics, and religion and the different ethnic and racial groups of American culture. Course requires participant observation in different religious settings. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-16  
Arts and Ideas: American Culture  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: An interdisciplinary survey of the cultural movements in art, architecture, literature, music, philosophy, and religion of American culture. American culture is studied in the context of American political culture, economic and industrial transformation, and the changing shape of American society. American arts and ideas are examined from the colonial period through the present. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-18  
Death: An Interdisciplinary Perspective  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for English 1A  
Description: An interdisciplinary study of death from historical, mythological, religious, philosophical, and biological perspectives. The evolving way in which world cultures have understood the problem of death is studied through works of literature, art, and philosophy. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

HUM-23  
The Bible As Literature  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: ENG-1B or ENG-1BH and REA-83  
Description: A survey of the Hebrew Bible and New Testament with emphasis on literary form, styles, and themes. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

HUM-35  
Philosophy of Religion  
(Same as PHI-35)  
3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: PHI-10 or PHI-11  
Description: An introduction to the examination of religious claims from a philosophical perspective. Emphasis will be placed upon examining the rational justification for various traditional faith claims, and upon examining the relationship between rationality and faith. The course presumes a basic knowledge of philosophical argumentation. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
### INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

**ILA-1**
**Introduction to Tutor Training**  
1 Unit  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A*

Description: Introduction to tutoring, with an emphasis on tutoring strategies, learning styles, problem solving, and working with diverse student populations. Designed to prepare students to become peer tutors in a variety of subject areas. Tutors develop student-centered, non-intrusive tutoring skills to meet a wide variety of student needs. Topics include theory, practice and ethics of tutoring, interpersonal communications techniques, tutoring diverse student populations, and group tutorial methods and practical field work. 18 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

**ILA-3**  
**Student Resiliency**  
1 Unit  
*Prerequisite: None*

Description: This participatory course trains students how to attain, foster, and utilize skills that may support academic success in the face of adversity. The course includes theories of resiliency, workshops on strategies for resilience and academic success, problem-solving applications, and network building. 18 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course) (Letter grade only)

**ILA-800**  
**Supervised Tutoring**  
0 Units  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Corequisite: Student must be enrolled in at least one other non-tutoring course.*

Description: This self-paced, open-entry/open-exit non-credit course provides supervised tutoring, assistance with study skills, and guidance in completing basic skills or college-level course assignments. Students receive individualized tutoring and/or small group instruction outside of class time in a discipline-specific lab. Designed to help students achieve outcomes related to specific courses and/or to improve learning and study skills in specific related subjects. Content varies according to the course for which tutoring is sought. Up to 216 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Non-degree, non-credit course. (Not graded)

### JOURNALISM

**JOU-7**  
**Mass Communications**  
3 Units  
*(C-ID:JOUR 100)*  
*UC, CSU*  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Advisory: ENG-50 or ENG-80 or qualifying placement into ENG 1A.*

Description: Survey of mass communication and the interrelationships of media with society including history, structure, and trends in a digital age. Discussion of theories and effects, economics, technology, law and ethics, global media, media literacy, and social issues, including gender and cultural diversity. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

**JOU-20A**  
**Newspaper: Beginning**  
3 Units  
*(C-ID:JOUR 130)*  
*UC, CSU*  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Advisory: ENG-1A or ENG-1AH and JOU-1 and PHO-8*

Description: Beginning-level college newspaper production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, ranging from writing to photography to art. Students may not take JOU-20 and/or JOU-20A/B/C/D for more than a combined total of four times. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

**JOU-20B**  
**Newspaper: Intermediate**  
3 Units  
*UC, CSU*  
*Prerequisite: JOU-20A*

Description: Intermediate-level college newspaper production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, ranging from writing to photography to art. Students may not take JOU-20 and/or JOU-20A/B/C/D for more than a combined total of four times. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

**JOU-20C**  
**Newspaper: Advanced**  
3 Units  
*UC, CSU*  
*Prerequisite: JOU-20B*

Description: Advanced-level college newspaper production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, ranging from writing to photography to art. Students may not take JOU-20 and/or JOU-20A/B/C/D for more than a combined total of four times. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

**JOU-20D**  
**Newspaper: Professional**  
3 Units  
*UC, CSU*  
*Prerequisite: JOU-20C*

Description: Professional-level college newspaper production with an emphasis on both theory and practice. Qualified students may serve in various capacities, ranging from writing to photography to art. Students may not take JOU-20 and/or JOU-20A/B/C/D for more than a combined total of four times. 27 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)
JOU-200  Journalism Work Experience  1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester.

KINESIOLOGY

It is recommended that students enroll in kinesiology activity courses or academic kinesiology courses (that satisfy the Self Development requirement of the Associate of Arts Degree) during the first two semesters of full-time enrollment until the two or three unit requirement is completed. For further information, students should read the Associate of Arts Degree requirements in this catalog.

UNIFORMS
Students are requested to wear attire appropriate to the activity as requested by the instructor.

LOCKERS
A lock and locker for which the student is responsible will be issued to each student. A $5.00 charge will be assessed for a lost lock.

KIN-4  Nutrition  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The principles of modern nutrition and its application. The importance of a scientific knowledge of nutrition, specific food nutrients and nutritional controversies. A study of modern convenience foods and their impact on present day diets. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

KIN-10  Introduction to Kinesiology  3 Units
(C-ID:KIN 100)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in Kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health and fitness professions. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

KIN-16  Introduction to Athletic Training  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course will teach the basic concepts of athletic training with emphasis on the prevention and care of athletic injuries. Basic taping techniques will be presented and practiced. 45 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

KIN-29  Soccer Theory  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The study of various aspects of coaching the sport of soccer. Students will learn rules, principles for training, team management, communication skills, how to recruit players and techniques for teaching individual skills, offensive and defensive play and team strategies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

KIN-30  First Aid and CPR  3 Units
(C-ID:KIN 101)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course involves the theory and detailed demonstration of first aid care of the injured by the citizen responder. Students will learn how to a assess a victim’s condition and incorporate proper treatment. Students who successfully pass all National Safety Council requirements will receive a National Safety Council Advanced First Aid certificate. Students who successfully pass all American Heart Association requirements will receive a Healthcare Professional CPR certificate. 54 hours lecture. A fee of $25.00 for required certificates will be charged to the student and is not covered by BOGW. (Letter grade only)

KIN-35  Foundation for Fitness and Wellness  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course will provide students with the ability to make informed choices and to take responsibility for those choices in the areas of fitness, nutrition, and stress management. Emphasis is on the application of health and physical fitness principles. Each student will develop a personalized plan for the overall maintenance of their own wellness. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

KIN-36  Wellness: Lifestyle Choices  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The course content focuses upon the dynamic and inter-related dimensions of wellness and how choices made by the individual may encourage an enhanced quality of life. The dimensions of wellness include the social, physical, emotional, occupational, intellectual, and spiritual. Potential student benefits include learning positive life skills through expanding self-awareness and the opportunity to enhance one’s personal, family and community wellness. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
KIN-38
Stress Management 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: The nature, physiology, and psychology of stress. Students will explore perceptions, attitudes, beliefs, and lifestyle factors that may be pre-cursors and contributors to distress. Students will also explore a variety of coping strategies and relaxation techniques. The lab portion of this class provides the opportunity for students to practice techniques and develop a personalized stress management program. 45 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

KIN-200
Kinesiology Work Experience 1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter grade only)

KIN-A40
Karate, Beginning 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: KIN-A46
Description: This course in beginning karate will develop the basic skills needed for the art of unarmed self-defense. This includes the use of blocking, shifting, punching, striking, and kicking. Karate will also develop speed, grace of movement, self-confidence, poise, mental alertness, strength, endurance, and muscular control. Karate is a physical art and a sport that anyone, irrespective of size, age, or sex, can practice according to his or her own capabilities. KIN-A40, and A41 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A41
Karate, Intermediate 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: KIN-A46
Description: This course in intermediate karate is designed for the student wishing to review basic self defense skills and begin work on higher skills, develop intermediate level skills in unarmed self defense, and learn basic skills in kumite (free fighting). KIN-A40, and A41 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A43
T’ai-chi Ch’u’an, Beginning 1 Unit
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Covers Beginning and Short Form Yang Style T’ai-chi ch’uan (taijiquan) routines. Beginning T’ai-chi form is a 24 movement routine, to introduce the student to basic walking stances along with hand movements. The Short Form is a 37 movement routine, providing emphasis on balance and fluidity of movement. Students will learn proper posture, relaxation methods, stances, hand and foot motions. Benefits include improved balance, flexibility, coordination, focus, and stress reduction. Supplemental exercises will include stretching methods, chi’ kung (qigong) and Chinese therapeutic exercises. KIN-A40, A41, A43, and A44 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A44
T’ai-chi Ch’u’an, Intermediate 1 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: KIN-A43
Description: A continuation of Yang Style T’ai-chi Ch’uan. Covers more advanced forms and training methods. Students will learn the Yang Style T’ai-chi Ch’uan (taijiquan) 108 movement Long Form. Students will also learn standing and seated meditations, and supplemental exercises. KIN-A40, A41, A43, and A44 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A46
Hatha Yoga, Beginning 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Beginning Hatha yoga exercises to improve students’ physical and mental wellness. The yoga exercises will be taught to promote improvement in yoga breathing techniques, concentration, muscular flexibility, strength and endurance, balance and meditation techniques. KIN-A46 and A47 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A47
Hatha Yoga, Intermediate 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: KIN-A46
Description: Intermediate Hatha yoga exercises to improve students physical and mental wellness. The yoga exercises will be taught to promote improvement in yoga breathing techniques, concentration, muscular flexibility, strength and endurance, balance and meditation techniques. KIN-A46 and A47 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
KIN-A62  
Flag Football 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Skills, techniques, strategy, and rules of flag football.  
Emphasizes skill improvement, team unity, and safety procedures.  
KIN-A62 and A62A are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040.  
For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A64  
Soccer 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: This course is designed to introduce students to the rules, basic skills, and offensive/defensive strategy in soccer.  
Emphasis will be placed on improving individual skills and applying these skills to game situations. KIN-A40, and A41 are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040.  
For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A75A  
Walking for Fitness: Beginning 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Designed for all students with an emphasis on cardiovascular fitness, setting personal fitness goals and understanding the physiological benefits of a walking program.  
Walking programs will be established to improve cardiorespiratory endurance. KIN-A75A and A75B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040.  
For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A75B  
Walking for Fitness: Intermediate 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: KIN-A75A  
Description: Designed for students of intermediate fitness levels who would like to enhance and improve their cardiovascular fitness, basic strength and flexibility with more advanced walking strategies. Intermediate walking techniques will be utilized in establishing walking programs designed to promote improvements in cardiorespiratory endurance and body composition. KIN-A75A and A75B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040.  
For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A77A  
Jogging for Fitness, Beginning 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: This course is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts to improve each individual's physical health and general well being. The course is geared to all ages and is concerned with aspects of cardiovascular health and weight control.  
Emphasis will be on building endurance and strength through jogging. KIN-A77A, A77B, and A77C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A77B  
Jogging for Fitness, Intermediate 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: KIN-A77A  
Description: This course is designed for students of intermediate fitness levels who would like to enhance and improve their cardiovascular fitness and flexibility with jogging strategies. Jogging techniques will be utilized in establishing programs designed to promote improvements in cardiorespiratory endurance and body composition. The course is geared to all ages and is concerned with aspects of cardiovascular health and weight control.  
Emphasis will be on building endurance and strength by using stretching and jogging techniques for conditioning. KIN-A77A, A77B, and A77C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A77C  
Jogging for Fitness, Advanced 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: KIN-A77B  
Description: This course is designed for students of advanced fitness levels who would like to enhance and improve their cardiovascular fitness, overall strength and flexibility with more advanced jogging strategies. Progressive jogging techniques will be utilized in establishing jogging programs designed to promote improvements in cardiovascular endurance and body composition. The course is geared to all ages and is concerned with aspects of cardiovascular health and weight control.  
Emphasis will be on building endurance and strength by using advanced stretching, muscle strengthening and jogging techniques for conditioning. KIN-A77A, A77B, and A77C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A81A  
Cardio and Strength Training, Beginning 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: KIN-A75A  
Description: Provides nutritional, cardiovascular, strength, flexibility and assessment concepts to enhance the personalized exercise program. KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040.  
For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-A81B  
Cardio and Strength Training, Intermediate 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: KIN-A81A  
Description: An overview of the basic concepts that affect total fitness. Personalized exercise programs in cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility will be developed.  
KIN-A81A and A81B are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040.  
For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
KIN-A81C
Cardio and Strength Training, Advanced  1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: KIN-A81B
Designed to enhance nutritional, cardiovascular, strength and flexibility concepts in order to create and apply a lifelong individual physical fitness program. KIN A81A and A81B and A81C are courses related in content and are limited enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade, or Pass/No pass option)

KIN-A83
Kickboxing Aerobics  1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: KIN-A67 or proficient skills in sand volleyball.
Description: Basic fitness concepts as well as basic movement skills and exercises with the use of kickboxing in an aerobic format. Students will develop strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination and cardiovascular fitness.

KIN-A90A
Weight Training - Beginning  1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Weight training course designed to teach students the basic exercises for the development of the major muscles. Emphasis is placed on muscular strength, endurance and flexibility. KIN-A90A, A90B and A90C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, Pass/No Pass option)

KIN-A90B
Weight Training - Intermediate  1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: KIN-A90A
Description: Weight training course for students who have a basic background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on furthering strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. KIN-A90A, A90B and A90C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, Pass/No Pass option)

KIN-A90C
Weight Training - Advanced  1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: KIN-A90B
Description: Weight training course for students who have an extensive background in weight lifting. Emphasis is placed on strength development, cardiovascular endurance and flexibility. KIN-A90A, A90B and A90C are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII regarding course repetition. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)

VARSITY SPORTS
Students intending to participate in a varsity sport should contact the coach of that sport before enrolling. Students are limited to 350 hours of attendance in each fiscal year for each sport for which no more than 175 hours is dedicated to the sport and no more than 175 hours is for conditioning or skill development in the sport. The varsity sports are:

KIN-V01
Cross Country, Varsity, Men  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on Enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout.
Description: Designed to serve as an opportunity for cross country runners to improve skills, knowledge and strategy of the sport of cross country. A highly organized program of lecture, and individual and group practice sessions to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in cross country. Repeating the course provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-V10
Soccer, Varsity Men  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on Enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout.
Description: This course prepares the student athletes to practice and compete at the intercollegiate level in soccer. Athletes will demonstrate proficiency and knowledge of advanced principles of offensive and defensive team concepts. Student athletes will participate in a physical conditioning program designed to prepare them for intercollegiate competition in soccer. Repeating this course provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-V12
Cross Country, Varsity, Women  3 Units
UC/CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on Enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout.
Description: Designed to serve as an opportunity for cross country runners to improve skills, knowledge and strategy of the sport of cross country. A highly organized program of lecture, and individual and group practice sessions to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in cross country. Repeating the course provides the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
KIN-V25
Soccer, Varsity, Women 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment (e.g. Performance tryout or audition):
Retention based on successful tryout.
Description: Prepares student athletes to practice and compete at
the intercollegiate level in soccer. Athletes will demonstrate profi-
ciency and knowledge of advanced principles of offensive and de-
fensive team concepts. Student athletes will participate in a physical
conditioning program designed to prepare them for intercollegiate
competition in soccer. Repeating this course provides the student
an opportunity for additional skill and competency development. May
be taken a total of three times. 175 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade,
or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-V78
Long Distance Running 1 Unit
UC/CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on Enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout.
Description: Provides general and specific long distance running
principles, conditioning methods, and race tactics involved in
competitive long distance running. Subsequent enrollment in addi-
tional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added
skill and competency development. This course may be taken a
total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No
Pass option.)

KIN-V94
In-Season Sport Conditioning 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on Enrollment (e.g. Performance tryout or audition):
Retention based on successful tryout.
Description: Designed to teach advanced conditioning principles
for the design and implementation of an in-season training pro-
gram during varsity sport competition. Subsequent enrollment in addi-
tional semesters will provide the student an opportunity for added
skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

KIN-V95
Out-Of-Season Sport Conditioning 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Retention based on successful tryout.
Description: This course is designed to teach advanced conditioning
principles for the design and implementation of our out-of-sea-
son training programs in preparation for varsity sport competition.
Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student
an opportunity for added skill competency development. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

LIB-1
Introduction to Information Literacy 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Presents the fundamentals of the effective use of li-
braries to find, evaluate, interpret, and organize information online and in print; and to answer research questions and develop
new ones. Students will develop an understanding of access to and
ethical use of information through the use of retrieval systems. 18
hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAG-44
Principles of Management 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: For those who are in management, preparing for a
potential promotion or interested in the management process. In-
cludes the primary functions of planning, organizing, controlling,
and leading as well as related skills such as team development,
motivation and communication techniques, and quality manage-
ment. Also, social responsibility and a global perspective are em-
phasized. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

MAG-47
Applied Business, Management Ethics 3 Units
(Same as BUS-47)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An examination of ethical concerns in business de-
cision making. Includes corporate, personal, global, governmen-
tal, public, environmental, product, and job-related issues. Case
studies and corporate ethics programs and audits also covered. 54
hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAG-51
Elements of Supervision 3 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Gives an overview of responsibilities of a supervisor
in industry including organizational structure, training, work as-
signments, productivity, quality control, evaluations, and manage-
ment-employee relations. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/
No Pass option.)

MAG-53
Human Relations 3 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: A practical application of basic psychology in build-
ing better employer-employee relationships. Examines effective
human relation techniques. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
MAG-54  
Employee Labor Relations  3 Units  
Description: This course provides a framework for studying labor relations, the objective of employee relationships, industrial relations, right of labor and management, labor law, bargaining, unions, employment contracts, grievances, developing effective new processes, history of labor relations, and ethics. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAG-56  
HRM: Human Resources Management  3 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Examines the manager’s responsibility for implementing human resources applications involving the selection, training, evaluation, motivation and promotion of personnel. Compares and contrasts alternatives leading to innovative and socially responsible solutions to current employee relations issues with the workplace. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

MAG-200  
Management Work Experience  1-4 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass.)

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MAN-35  
Computer Aided Manufacturing-Mastercam  5 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: CIS-IA  
Description: A course in computer-aided manufacture of parts and assemblies using MasterCam software. Applications of Numerical Control (NC) programming in machine processes with a focus on turning centers and milling operations. This course includes beginning and advanced programming. 63 hours lecture and 81 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAN-36  
General Machine Shop and Theory of Machining  4 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: An introduction to the basic setup and operating of the lathe, mill, saw, drill press, and grinder. Safety, blueprint reading, measurement, shop math, tool grinding, bench work and layout, cutting concepts, and speed and feed calculations are also included. Emphasis will be on the fundamentals of bench work and layout related to the National Institute of Metalworking Skills (NIMS) standards. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option)

MAN-55  
Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards for General Industry  1 Unit  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Covers OSHA policies, procedures, and standards, as well as safety for general industry and health principles. Topics include scope and application of the OSHA general industry standards. Special emphasis is placed on those areas that are the most hazardous, using OSHA standards as a guide. Upon successful course completion, the student will receive either an OSHA 10 or 18 hour general industry or construction industry training completion card. 18 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAN-56  
CNC Machine Set-Up and Operation  4 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Fundamental skills related to the setup and operation of CNC (Computer Numerically Control) machine tools. Students will set up and operate CNC machine tools exposing them to CNC controllers and some CNC manual programming. Students will gain hands-on experience with CNC machine tools. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass)

MAN-57  
CNC Program Writing  3 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: Introduction to manual CNC program writing. Includes the Cartesian coordinate system, absolute/incremental programming, circular interpolation, cutter radius compensation, canned cycles, and other programming techniques related to CNC machine tools. Students will gain hands-on experience with CNC machine tools. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass)

MAN-60  
Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems  4 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: DFT/ENE-60 or MAT-52  
Description: Basics of hydraulic and pneumatic systems including physical properties of liquids under pressure. Pumps, motors, accumulators, valves and drive cylinders are studied. The design and assembly of both high and low pressure fluid control systems from standard components is experienced. Applications of fluids in robotic and industrial equipment systems are presented. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
MAN-61
Robotics for Manufacturing 3 Units
(Same as ELE-61)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: Presents the programming and control of robotic systems typically used in industry. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAN-63
LabVIEW Visual Programming for Automated Systems 3 Units
(Same as ELE-63)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS-1A
Description: Prepares students to develop measurement and test systems, data acquisition, instrument control, data logging, and measurement analysis applications using LabVIEW. Students will create applications that acquire, process, display and store real world data. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MAN-64
Programmable Logic Controllers using Allen Bradley PLCs 3 Units
(Same as ELE-64)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ELE-10 or ELE-11
Description: Fundamentals of programmable logic controllers, with an emphasis on introductory programming of PLCs. Problem analysis with solutions that integrate programming formats, auxiliary commands and functions, common programming languages, and popular software programs used with PLCs. Installation, maintenance, troubleshooting and repair are inherent components. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAN-67
Programmable logic controllers using Siemens 3 Units
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ELE-10 or ELE-10
Description: Fundamentals of programmable logic controllers using Siemens controls, with an emphasis on introductory programming of PLCs. Problem analysis with solutions that integrate programming formats, auxiliary commands and functions, common programming languages, and popular software programs used with PLCs. Installation, maintenance, troubleshooting, and repair are inherent components. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Same as ELE-67) (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAN-68
Fundamentals of Maintenance 4 Units
(Same as ELC-68)
Prerequisite: None
Description: Foundational skills training for maintenance technicians. Introduction to the basic maintenance and repair methods used in the facility maintenance profession. Preventative maintenance methods and strategies are explored as students receive training in the use of electronic measuring devices, meters, and scopes. Topics include activities focused upon basic electrical skills, basic pneumatics and hydraulics, basic mechanical skills, basic plumbing, basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components, preventative and corrective maintenance. Completion of this basic course will prepare students for a job as a Facility Maintenance Technician. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAN-69
Fundamentals of Tooling and Test Equipment 2 Units
(Same as ELC-69)
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the tools and equipment used in the facility maintenance occupation, with an emphasis on the safe use, maintenance, and storage of a variety of tools and equipment. Introduces hand and power tools, test equipment, and wiring practices. 27 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAN-72
Commercial and Industrial Electrical Wiring 4 Units
(Same as ELC/ELE-72)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Wiring of commercial and industrial buildings including equipment grounding, service grounding, power distribution, conduit types, metal, plastic, flexible, bending and supporting, light distribution and blueprint reading. Hands-on lab experiences are selected to reinforce key theories. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option)

MAN-73
Electric Motors and Transformers 4 Units
(Same as ELC/ELE-73)
Prerequisite: None
Description: Enables electricians to understand and effectively wire most standard DC motors, servos and steppers, as well as many AC motors, including single and poly-phase units, from fractional horsepower to multi-horsepower, industrial giants. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAN-74
Industrial Wiring and Controls 4 Units
(Same as ELC/ELE-74)
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Industrial controls and electrical wiring of modern facilities, manufacturing, or warehousing. Included will be production equipment, conveyor systems, hydraulic and pneumatic controls, power distribution, blueprint reading, electrical control wiring, PLC (programmable logic controller) control wiring, VFD (variable frequency drives) wiring and programming, 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)
MAN-77
Electrical Theory  3 Units
(Same as ELC/ ELE-77)
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to electrical theory, Ohm’s Law, magnetism, electromagnetism, voltage, resistance, current, inductance, capacitance, reactance, impedance, Watts, Volt-Amps, VARs, current control devices, sensors and actuators phase angle, power-factor, transformers, motors, power distribution systems, and proper usage of electrical test equipment (meters). Student will learn concepts of electrical power, energy, Kirchoff’s Laws, along with basic math to solve fundamental electrical problems for both alternating current (A.C.) and direct current (D.C.) circuits. Student will learn basic electrical safety procedures, including the proper use and requirements for personal protective equipment (PPE). 36 hours lecture, 54 hours lab. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAN-200
Manufacturing Technology Work Experience  1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition) Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass.)

MKT-20
Principles of Marketing  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: BUS-10
Description: Examines the role of marketing as it relates to society and economic development. The course will analyze products, consumer, marketing research and strategic market planning. The course will survey with a global perspective, the selection of target markets as well as the development of the marketing mix place, product, price and promotion. 54 hours lecture.

MKT-40
Advertising  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Economic, professional, persuasive and technical aspects of advertising, publicity and propaganda, and their relation to sociology and psychology. Campaign organization, research and media of communication. Analysis and discussion of situation problems, mass motivation, consumer action and legal restraints. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MKT-41
Techniques of Selling  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Examines the key topics of how to locate, qualify and approach prospects; how to deliver the sales presentation, how to meet objections and how to close the sale. The analysis of behavioral, ethical and philosophical factors as applied to the selling function globally. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MKT-42
Retail Management  3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Merchandising analysis of the changing concepts and business objectives of retailing. Management philosophies, strategies, and functions (from individual to multi-unit firms). Social and economic forces on decisions concerning location and operational policies. Analysis of forms of retailing, such as foods, motels, service stations, and direct channels. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAT-1A
Calculus I  4 Units
(C-ID:MAT 210)(C-ID: MATH 900S = MAT-1A + MAT-1B)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-10 or MAT-23 or qualifying placement level.
Description: Functions, limits, continuity, techniques and applications of differentiation, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, and basic integration. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)
MAT-1B
Calculus II  4 Units
(C-ID:MATH 220)(C-ID: MATH 900S = MAT-1A + MAT-1B)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-1A
Description: Techniques of integration, applications of integration, improper integrals, parametric equations, polar coordinates, infinite sequences and series. 72 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAT-1C
Calculus III  4 Units
(C-ID:MATH 230)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-1B
Description: Vectors in a plane and in space, vector functions, calculus on functions of multiple variables, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line and surface integrals, Green’s theorem, Stokes’ theorem, Divergence theorem, and elementary applications to the physical and life sciences. 72 hours lecture. 18 hours lab. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAT-2
Differential Equations  4 Units
(C-ID:MATH 240)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-1B
Description: This is a course in differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exists, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including linear first and second order differential equations, series solutions, Laplace transforms, linear systems, and elementary applications to the physical and biological sciences. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAT-3
Linear Algebra  3 Units
(C-ID:MATH 250)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-1B
Description: This course examines elementary vector space concepts and geometric interpretations and develops the techniques and theory to solve and classify systems of linear equations. Solution techniques include Gaussian and Gauss-Jordan elimination, Cramer’s rule and inverse matrices. Investigates the properties of vectors in two, three and finite dimensions, leading to the notion of an abstract vector space. Vector space and matrix theory are presented including topics such as determinants, linear independence, bases and dimension of a vector space, linear transformation and their matrix representations, inner products, norms, orthogonality, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, and eigenspaces. Selected applications of linear algebra are included. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAT-5
Calculus for Business and Life Science  4 Units
(C-ID:MATH 140)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or appropriate placement.
Description: A study of the techniques of calculus for majors in business, business administration, life and social sciences. Emphasis on problem solving and applications. Topics include: functions, graphs, limits, derivatives, integrals, exponential and logarithmic functions. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAT-10
Precalculus  5 Units
(C-ID:MATH 155)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-36 or qualifying placement level
Description: Preparation for calculus: Polynomial, absolute value, radical, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions and their graphs; analytic geometry, polar coordinates, sequences, and series. Students cannot receive credit for MAT 10 if they have already received credit for MAT 23. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option)

MAT-11
College Algebra  4 Units
(C-ID:MATH 150)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level
Description: This course is intended for students majoring in Liberal Arts and Humanities. The topics covered in this course develop the understanding and use of real-world applications of polynomial, radical, rational, absolute value, exponential and logarithmic functions; systems of equations; polynomial equations; permutations and combinations; analytic geometry; and linear programming. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAT-12
Statistics  4 Units
(C-ID: MATH 110) (C-ID: SOCI 125)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-35 or MAT-37 or MAT-42 or qualifying placement level
Description: A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
### Course Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Limitation on enrollment</th>
<th>Transferable to (UC, CSU)</th>
<th>C-ID:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT-12H</td>
<td>Honors Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A comprehensive study of measures of central tendency and variation, correlation and linear regression, probability, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, the chi-square distribution, estimation, testing of hypotheses, analysis of variance, and the application of statistical software to data, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from business, education, health science, life science, psychology, and the social sciences will be included. Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher-level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both MAT-12 and MAT-12H. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>MAT-35 or MAT-37 or MAT-42 or qualifying placement level</td>
<td>May not be taken if credit for Philosophy 32 has been granted</td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td>MATH 110(SOCI 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-25</td>
<td>Mathematics for the Liberal Arts Student</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A college level survey course of selected topics from the history and development of mathematics, patterns and inductive reasoning, set theory and deductive reasoning, geometry, probability, statistics, and problem solving. You may cover 2 of the following topics: dimensional analysis, geometry, mathematics of different bases, or development of numerical systems from ancient cultures. It is designed for students majoring in liberal arts, education, or communication. Calculators or computers may be used for selected topics. 54 hours of lecture. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass.)</td>
<td>MAT-35 or MAT-42 or qualifying placement level</td>
<td>Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.</td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-32</td>
<td>Introduction to Symbolic Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduces the principles of deductive reasoning, including the practical application of modern symbolic techniques. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass.)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td>PHIL 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-35</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>The concepts introduced in elementary algebra are presented again, but in greater depth. In addition to basic algebraic operations and graphing, students are introduced to functions, inverse functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, conic sections, nonlinear systems of equations, and sequences and series. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>MAT-52</td>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-36</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>The study of trigonometric functions, their inverses and their graphs; identities and proofs related to trigonometric expressions; solving trigonometric equations; solving right triangles; solving oblique triangles using the law of sines and cosines; polar coordinates; complex numbers; introduction to vectors and elements of geometry important to the foundation of trigonometry. 72 hours lecture. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>MAT-35 and MAT-53 or appropriate placement</td>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td>MATH 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-42</td>
<td>Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>An Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts course designed to enable students to develop conceptual understanding and problem solving competence as preparation for college level statistical reasoning and liberal arts level math. This course integrates numeracy; proportional, algebraic and statistical reasoning; functions and modeling and focuses on developing mathematical maturity through problem solving, critical thinking, data analysis, and the writing and communications of mathematics. Students will develop conceptual and procedural tools that support the use of key mathematical concepts in a variety of contexts. Emphasis is placed on modeling and problem solving, with techniques and manipulations covered in context. Throughout the course, Math success content will be integrated with mathematical topics. Credit earned does not count toward any degree, nor does it transfer. 108 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>MAT-64 or MAT-65 or MAT-90F</td>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-52</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Examines the four basic operations of real numbers without the use of any calculating device. Variables will be covered as they are involved in polynomials, fractions, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, inequalities, exponential and radical expressions, and absolute value. Factoring, graphing, and word problem applications will also be included. 90 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT-53</td>
<td>College Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A course covering the study of plane geometry and three dimensional figures. These topics include angles, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles and solids, their formulas for measuring such figures, including perimeter, area and volume. Students create proofs of geometric concepts using postulates and theorems associated with geometric objects and their characteristics. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)</td>
<td>MAT-52 or qualifying placement</td>
<td></td>
<td>UC, CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please visit the Counseling Department if you have any questions about the appropriate Math course(s) for your major. http://norcocollege.edu/services/counseling

Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math Majors

MAT-35***
Intermediate Algebra
5 units

MAT-36**
Trigonometry
4 units

MAT-136
Coreq. Support for MAT-36
2 units

MAT-10*
Pre-Calculus
5 units

MAT-1A*
Calculus I
4 units

MAT-1B*
Calculus II
4 units

MAT-1C*
Calculus III
4 units

MAT-2*
Diff Equations
4 units

MAT-3*
Linear Algebra
3 units

Business Majors

MAT-35***
Intermediate Algebra
5 units

MAT-5*
Calculus for Business & Life Sciences
4 units

MAT-105
Coreq. Support for MAT-5
2 units

Liberal Studies / Social Science Majors

MAT-42
Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts
6 units

MAT-35***
Intermediate Algebra
5 units

MAT-11*
College Algebra
4 units

MAT-25*
Math for Liberal Arts Students
3 units

MAT-125
Coreq. Support for MAT-25
2 units

MAT-12*
Statistics
4 units

MAT-112
Coreq. Support for MAT-12
2 units

Non Degree Applicable
Minimum AA/AS Degree Applicable
Transferable and Degree Applicable

* UC/CSU Transferable  ** CSU Transferable Only  *** Associates Degree Applicable Only
MAT-64
Pre-Algebra  
3 Units  
Prerequisite: MAT-63 or MAT-90C  
Description: An introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. Includes integers, equations, and polynomials as well as topics from arithmetic. Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. 54 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAT-65
Arithmetic and Pre-Algebra  
5 Units  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: A combination course covering the decimal system of numeration and the four basic mathematical operations as they apply to whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals without the use of any calculating device. Integers, factoring, geometric figures, and measurements are included. Emphasis is placed on applications to real world problems. An introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. Includes equations and polynomials. 90 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course. Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

MAT-105
Corequisite Support for Math 5  
2 Units  
Prerequisite: Appropriate Placement  
Corequisite: MAT-5  
A concurrent co-requisite course containing geometry and algebra concepts designed to support students in Calculus for Business and Life Science. Topics include a review of skills developed in geometry and intermediate algebra: area and volume, factoring, graphing, operations on rational and radical expressions, linear, exponential and logarithmic expressions and equations, functions including composition and inverses, and an in-depth focus on linear and quadratic functions. Topics are taught strategically throughout the semester to provide a “just in time” instruction of skills needed to master concepts in MAT 5 as they arise in that course. A diverse approach to problem solving processes and enhancement of study strategies will prepare the student for later university courses. 36 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only)

MAT-112
Corequisite Support for Math 12  
2 Units  
Prerequisite: Appropriate Placement  
Corequisite: MAT-12  
Description: A concurrent corequisite course containing arithmetic and algebraic concepts designed to support students in Statistics. Topics include a review of skills developed in algebra: order of operations, scientific notation, conversion between fractions, decimals, and percents, solving linear equations, and using the symbols, notation, and vocabulary of algebra. Topics are taught strategically throughout the semester to provide a “just in time” instruction of skills needed to master concepts in MAT-12 as they arise in that course. A diverse approach to problem solving processes and enhancement of study strategies will prepare the student for later university courses. 36 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only)

MAT-125
Corequisite Support for MAT-25  
2 Units  
Prerequisite: Appropriate Placement  
Corequisite: MAT-25  
Description: A concurrent corequisite course containing algebra concepts designed to support the students taking MAT-25 (Mathematics for Liberal Arts Students). Topics include a review of skills from an elementary and intermediate algebra course: Rounding integer values, translating phrases into mathematical expressions, solving problems using percent and decimals, evaluating expressions containing exponents, solving linear equations, applying the four basic operations to real numbers, graphing and writing linear equations using slope and y-intercept, and simplifying expressions using order of operations. Topics are taught strategically throughout the semester to provide “just in time” instruction of skills needed to master concepts in MAT 25 as they arise in that course. A diverse approach to problem solving processes and enhancement of study strategies will prepare the student for later university courses. 36 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only)

MAT-136
Corequisite Support for MAT-36  
2 Units  
Prerequisite: Appropriate Placement  
Corequisite: MAT-36  
Description: A concurrent corequisite course containing algebra concepts designed to support students in Trigonometry. Topics include a review of skills developed in intermediate algebra: factoring, graphing linear and quadratic functions, operations on rational and radical expressions, linear and quadratic expressions and equations, and an in-depth focus on operations on functions, including composition and inverses. Topics are taught strategically throughout the semester to provide a “just in time” instruction of skills needed to master concepts in MAT-36 as they arise in that course. A diverse approach to problem solving processes and enhancement of study strategies will prepare the student for later university courses. 36 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only)

MUS-3
Fundamentals of Music  
4 Units  
(C-ID: MUS 110 MUS 125)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate level piano class  
Description: Through guided music notation and analysis, Fundamentals of Music incorporates the following concepts: Rhythm and meter; basic properties of sound; intervals; diatonic scales and triads; diatonic chords; basic cadential formulas and phrase structure; dominant seventh; figured bass symbols; and non-harmonic tones. Development of skills in handwritten notation is expected. Laboratory includes sight singing and ear training activities that incorporate melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. Keyboard activities require the playing of major and minor scales, modes, triads, and seventh chords. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)
MUS-4  
Music Theory I  
(C-ID:MUS 130 MUS 135)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: MUS-3 or the equivalent  
Advisory: MUS-32B or concurrent enrollment in another class piano course.  
Description: Through guided composition and analysis, Music Theory I incorporates the following concepts: Rhythm and meter; basic properties of sound; intervals; diatonic scales, triads, and seventh chords; basic cadential formulas and phrase structures; figured bass; non-harmonic tones; first-species counterpoint; and voice leading involving 4-part chorale writing. Development of skills in handwritten music notation is expected. Laboratory includes sight singing and ear training activities that incorporate melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. Keyboard activities require the playing of chord progressions, modes, and scales in all major and minor keys. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-5  
Music Theory II  
(C-ID:MUS 140 MUS 145)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: MUS-4 or the equivalent  
Advisory: MUS-32C or concurrent enrollment in another class piano course.  
Description: Continued study and application of techniques acquired during Music Theory I. In addition, through guided composition and analysis, Music Theory II includes: Common Practice period voice leading involving four-part chorale writing; diatonic harmony; chromatic harmony; secondary/applied chords; modulation; borrowed chords; the Neapolitan chord; augmented sixth chords; and an introduction to binary and ternary forms. Laboratory includes chromatic sight singing and ear training activities that incorporate melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. Keyboard activities require the playing of chromatic chord progressions. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-6  
Music Theory III  
(C-ID:MUS 150 MUS 155)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: MUS-5 or the equivalent.  
Advisory: MUS-32D or concurrent enrollment in another class piano course.  
Description: Continued study and application of techniques acquired during Music Theory II. In addition, through writing and analysis, Music Theory III includes Common Practice period and 20th Century techniques such as: Borrowed chords and modal mixture; chromatic mediants; Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords; 9th, 11th and 13th chords; extended tertian harmony; polyharmony; quartal and secundal harmony; pandiatonicism; serialism; and aleatoric music. Laboratory includes post-Romantic and post-tonal sight singing and ear training activities that incorporate melodic, harmonic and rhythmic dictation. Keyboard activities require the playing of post-Romantic and post-tonal materials. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

The following is a list of the classes that qualify for the “two unit performance class” corequisite requirement for MUS-12, 39, 79 and P12:

- MIS-10A  Norco Choir I  
- MIS-10B  Norco Choir II  
- MIS-11A  Studio Arts Ensemble I  
- MIS-11B  Studio Arts Ensemble II  
- MUS-33  Vocal Jazz Ensemble  
- MUS-41  Chamber Singers

MUS-19  
Music Appreciation  
(C-ID:MUS 100)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. Organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections through listening. Students may not receive credit for both MUS-19 and MUS-19H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

MUS-19H  
Honors Music Appreciation  
(C-ID:MUS 100)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors program  
Description: A broad survey of music in the Western world, including terminology for describing musical elements, forms, and styles. This Honors course is organized to acquaint students with the roles of music and musicians in society and with representative musical selections. It offers an enriched experience for accelerated students by means of limited class size, seminar format, discussions and projects generated and led by students, a focus on primary texts in translation, and the applications of higher-level thinking and writing skills--analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Students may not receive credit for both MUS-19 and MUS-19H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

MUS-23  
History of Rock and Roll  
(C-ID:MUS 130 MUS 135)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: A comprehensive study of rock and roll music from its origins to the present with emphasis on the historical, musical, and sociological influences. Study includes listening to music and identifying stylistic trends and influential artists. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

MUS-25  
Jazz Appreciation  
(C-ID:MUS 140 MUS 145)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: A comprehensive study of jazz from its origins to the present day. Study will be centered on influential composers, instrumentalists, vocalists and arrangers. There will also be an introduction to, and study of, musical elements such as instrumentation, lyrics, form, rhythm and harmony. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
MUS-30
Class Voice 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Group study of vocal production, voice techniques, diction and interpretation. Opportunity provided for individual attention and performance. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-31
College Choir 1 Unit
(C-ID:MUS 180)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A vocal ensemble of mixed voices dedicated to the study, rehearsal, and performance of a variety of choral literature. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. MUS-32A, B, C, and D are courses related in content and are limited in enrollment according to Title 5, section 55040. For further information see section VIII of the catalog regarding course repeatability and repetition. (Letter grade only)

MUS-32A
Class Piano I 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This beginning course focuses on developing the skills needed for performing on piano, including reading from music notation, rhythm study, technique, expression, improvisation, harmonization, transposition, repertoire and style study. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-32B
Class Piano II 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MUS-32A or the equivalent
Description: Continuation of the skills studied in MUS 32A with a focus on techniques needed for performing on piano, including playing select major and parallel minor scales, reading music on the grand staff, tapping rhythms, harmonizing melodies using simple accompaniments, transposing, and simple score reading. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-32C
Class Piano III 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MUS-32B or the equivalent
Description: Continuation of the skills studied in MUS 32B with a focus on keyboard techniques required for playing major and minor scales, diatonic chord progressions, harmonizing melodies, transposing, accompanying, score reading, reading chord symbols, sight reading, and performance of intermediate-level piano learning pieces. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-32D
Class Piano IV 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MUS-32C or the equivalent
Description: Culmination of keyboard skills previously studied with a focus on increasing keyboard facility for playing major and minor scales and arpeggios, diatonic chord progressions, harmonizing melodies, modulating, transposing, accompanying, simple score reading, sight reading, and performance of piano pieces from the standard classical piano teaching literature. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-33
Vocal Jazz Ensemble 2 Units
(C-ID:MUS 180)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Description: Study, rehearsal, and public performance of vocal jazz literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-37
Class Guitar 1 Unit
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Development of basic guitar playing skills, including reading from music notation, reading chord symbols, transposition, and playing open chords, barre chords, scales, and simple melodies. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-38
Beginning Applied Music I 2 Units
(C-ID:MUS 160)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Corequisite: Enrollment in a two-or three-unit performance class.
Description: Vocal or instrumental instruction for students who are proficient performers and could benefit from individualized instruction as determined by audition. Each student must complete 10.125 hours per week in a combination of individualized practice, concert attendance, and individual performance. Not designed for beginning students. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-39
Applied Music I 3 Units
(C-ID:MUS 160)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting
Corequisite: Enrollment in a two-or three-unit performance class.
Description: Vocal or instrumental instruction for students who are proficient performers and could benefit from individualized instruction as determined by audition. Each student must complete 10.125 hours per week in a combination of individualized practice, lessons, concert attendance and individual performance. Not designed for beginning students. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)
MUS-41
Chamber Singers  
(C-ID: MUS 180)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting  
Description: Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature for vocal chamber ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-52
Recital Performance  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in or prior completion of MUS-39 or MUS-79 or MUS-P12 or MUS-12  
Limitation on Enrollment (e.g. Performance tryout or audition): High competence in a performance medium.  
Description: Preparation and presentation of a 20-25 minute recital performance. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-53
Keyboard Proficiency  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: MUS-32D or the equivalent.  
Description: Preparation for the keyboard proficiency examinations required of entering music majors and minors at transfer institutions. Designed for students with extensive prior piano experience. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-65
Basic Musicianship  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: An introduction to the basic knowledge and skills necessary to develop the ability to read music. Study of basic skills in music reading, ear training, sight-singing, melodic and harmonic dictation. 36 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

MUS-70
Guitar Lab Ensemble  
(C-ID: MUS 180)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: MUS-37  
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting  
Description: Study and performance of beginning and intermediate literature for guitar ensemble. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-71
College Chorus  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on Enrollment (e.g. Performance tryout or audition): Audition on or before the first class meeting.  
Description: An advanced vocal ensemble of mixed voices dedicated to the further study, rehearsal, and performance of a variety of choral literature. Different literature will be studied each semester. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-75
Advanced Vocal Ensembles  
(C-ID: MUS 180)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting  
Description: Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature written for advanced vocal ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to be a professional musician and section leader within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-78
Beginning Applied Music II  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting  
Description: Advanced vocal or instrumental instruction for students who are proficient performers and could benefit from individualized instruction as determined by audition. Course includes individual lessons, supervised practice, individual performance, and jury evaluations. Not designed for beginning students. Course may be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)
MUS-79
Applied Music II 3 Units
(C-ID:MUS 160)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting.
Corequisite: Enrollment in a two-unit performance class.
Description: Advanced vocal or instrumental instruction for students who are proficient performers and could benefit from individualized instruction as determined by audition. Each student must complete 10.125 hours per week in a combination of individualized practice, lessons, concert attendance and individual performance. Not designed for beginning students. Course may be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-81
Consort Singers 2 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting.
Description: Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature written for vocal ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to be a professional musician and section leader within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances is required. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-85
Intersession Chamber Ensembles .50 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting.
Description: Study and rehearsal of instrumental chamber ensemble literature, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within an ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. May be taken a total of four times. 27 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-87
Applied Music Training 1 Unit
(C-ID:MUS 160)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Vocal or instrumental instruction for students who are proficient performers and could benefit from individualized instruction as determined by audition. Each student must complete 54 hours in a combination of individualized practice, lessons, concert attendance and individual performance. Not designed for beginning students. Course may be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)

MUS-89
Music of Multicultural America 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A comparative and integrative study of the multicultural musical styles of the United States. Includes the musics of Native Americans, European Americans, African Americans, Chicano/Latino Americans, and Asian Americans, from their historical roots to the present. Analysis of musical traditions from a technical and a cultural perspective; and sequential development of listening and descriptive skills through a variety of media including films, recordings, and computer-assisted instruction. Students may not receive credit for both MUS-89 and MUS-89H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

MUS-89H
Honors Music of Multicultural America 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the RCCD Honors Program
Description: An honors course that offers a comparative and integrative study of the multicultural musical styles of the United States. Includes the musics of Native Americans, European Americans, African Americans, Chicano/Latino Americans, and Asian Americans, from their historical roots to the present. Analysis of musical traditions from a technical and a cultural perspective; and sequential development of listening and descriptive skills through a variety of media including films, recordings, and computer-assisted instruction. Students may not receive credit for both MUS-89 and MUS-89H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

MUS-92
Basic Piano .50 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Group piano lessons for beginners. Emphasis on reading pitches and rhythms from music notation in treble and bass clefs, reading lead sheet notation for chords, and learning to play simple melodies and basic chords in a limited number of keys. 27 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

MUS-93
The Business of Music 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An overview of the business side of performing, recording, and publishing music. Study of contracts, trademarks and copyrights, and marketing; including the roles of personal managers, business managers, attorneys, and agents. Overview of songwriting, publishing, recordings and royalties. Basics of touring, merchandising, and local arrangements. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
### MUS-P70
**Guitar Lab Ensemble II**  
(C-ID: MUS 180)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Limitation on Enrollment (e.g. Performance tryout or audition): Audition on or before the first class meeting.*  
*Description:* Advanced guitar ensemble instruction for students who are proficient performers. Ensemble dedicated to the study, rehearsal, and performance of advanced literature written or transcribed for classical guitar ensemble. Different literature will be studied each semester. Participation in public performances required. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

### MUS-200
**Music Work Experience**  
1-4 Units  
CSU  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Limitation on Enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition) Students should have paid or voluntary employment.*  
*Description:* Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

### MUSIC INDUSTRY STUDIES

#### MIS-1A
**Beginning Performance Techniques**  
For Studio Recording  
2 Units  
CSU  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Limitation on enrollment: Audition on or before the first class meeting*  
*Description:* Introduction to practical performance techniques for the recording studio. Students will have the opportunity to participate in the planning process of a recording session utilizing techniques such as song formation, microphone technique, mixing and production. The class will culminate in a CD recording. This class is appropriate for vocalists and instrumentalists. 108 laboratory hours. (Letter grade only)

#### MIS-1B
**Intermediate Performance Techniques**  
For Studio Recording  
2 Units  
CSU  
*Prerequisite: MIS-1A*  
*Description:* Continuation of the skills studied in MIS-1A focusing on song collaboration, organization of vocals and instruments needed to record. Students will have the opportunity to participate in the planning process of a recording session utilizing techniques such as song formation, microphone technique, mixing and production. The class will culminate in a CD recording. This class is appropriate for intermediate vocalists and instrumentalists. 108 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

#### MIS-1C
**Advanced Performance Techniques**  
For Studio Recording  
2 Units  
CSU  
*Prerequisite: MIS-1B*  
*Description:* Advanced performance techniques for the recording studio. A continuation of the skills studied in MIS-1B the focus of this course is communication, song collaboration, studio session mapping. Students will have the opportunity to lead a collaborative group, duet or solo project toward successful completion/recording utilizing techniques such as song formation, microphone technique, mixing and production. The class will culminate in a CD recording. This class is appropriate for advanced vocalists and instrumentalists. 108 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

#### MIS-2
**Songwriting**  
2 Units  
CSU  
*Prerequisite: MUS-3*  
*Description:* Introduction to popular songwriting techniques. Topics covered include chord structure, form, rhythm, melody, harmony, lyrics, chord progressions, preparing lead sheets and arranging. This course is ideal for vocalists and instrumentalists. 18 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

#### MIS-3
**Digital Audio Production 1**  
4 Units  
CSU  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Description:* This course introduces the techniques and elements of electronic music production. Topics include synthesis, sampling, MIDI sequencing and audio production. Students will create original compositions using electronic music techniques. Students taking this course will complete the official AVID coursework for Pro Tools 101 and 110 and will have the opportunity to obtain AVID Pro Tools User Certification. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIS-4</td>
<td>Digital Audio Production 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MIS-3</td>
<td>Description: This intermediate course continues exploration and application of the elements and techniques of electronic music production. Topics include synthesis, sampling, MIDI sequencing and advanced audio production. Students will create original compositions using electronic music techniques. Students taking this course will complete the official AVID coursework for Pro Tools 201 and 210 and will have the opportunity to obtain AVID Pro Tools Operator Certification. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-7</td>
<td>Introduction To Music Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Description: This introductory course examines the terminology, equipment, techniques, and concepts related to music technology. The course will survey the principles and practices of audio, MIDI synthesis, notation, and audio recording utilizing hardware and software platforms. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-10A</td>
<td>Norco Choir I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Description: A mixed-voice ensemble dedicated to the performance of traditional choral music, popular vocal ensemble music, spirituals, choral jazz and other 20th century vocal works. Performances may include but are not limited to concerts on campus, in the community, studio recordings, TV tapings, movie appearances, celebrity concerts and national/international concert tours. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student with an opportunity for additional skill and competency development in the subject matter. May be taken a total of two times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-10B</td>
<td>Norco Choir II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MIS-10A</td>
<td>Description: A continuation of the skill development needed for the performance of traditional choral music, popular vocal ensemble music, spirituals, choral jazz and other 20th century vocal works. Performances may include but are not limited to concerts on campus, in the community, studio recordings, TV tapings, movie appearances, celebrity concerts and national/international concert tours. Subsequent enrollment in additional semesters will provide the student with an opportunity for additional skill and competency development in the subject matter. May be taken a total of two times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-11A</td>
<td>Studio Arts Ensemble I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Description: An ensemble designed for instrumentalists and vocalists interested in the popular music and entertainment industries. This ensemble is open to: singers, guitarists, drummers, bassists, horn players, string players and keyboardists who work collaboratively to study, perform and/or record selected popular musical arrangements. The music studied in this class will be chosen from a diverse body of popular music literature. Subsequent enrollment will provide students an opportunity for additional skill development and competency in the subject area. May be taken a total of two times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-11B</td>
<td>Studio Arts Ensemble II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MIS-11A</td>
<td>Description: A continuation of the skill development of instrumentalists and vocalists interested in the popular music and entertainment industries. This ensemble is open to: singers, guitarists, drummers, bassists, horn players, string players and keyboardists who work collaboratively to study, perform and/or record selected popular musical arrangements. The music studied in this class will be chosen from a diverse body of popular music literature. Subsequent enrollment will provide students an opportunity for additional skill development and competency in the subject area. May be taken a total of two times. 108 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-12</td>
<td>Live Sound Reinforcement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Description: This course is an overview of live concert sound reinforcement. This course focuses on the fundamentals of equipment set up and configuration, mixing surfaces, amplifiers, speakers, signal path, signal processing, microphones, monitoring and mixing techniques and acoustics. This course offers opportunities for hands-on experience in troubleshooting, sound checking and mixing live sound. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS-13</td>
<td>Recording Studio Workshop I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MIS-3 and MIS-12</td>
<td>Description: This applied workshop course is a survey of the fundamental principles and practices of audio recording. Topics include sound and hearing, acoustics, the components of various recording systems and signal flow. It provides practical experience with audio hardware, software and recording techniques. Students will engage in digital audio workstation set up (DAWs) and operation, and will run studio and live sessions from set up to tear down. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MIS-200
Music Industry Studies Work Experience 1–4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: This course is designed to coordinate the student’s occupational on-the-job training with related instruction in work-related skills. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester for a maximum of 16 units of work experience. No more than 20 hours per week may be applied toward the work requirement. Students enrolling in WKX-200 are administratively moved to the appropriate general or occupational work experience course after the first class meeting based upon several factors, including the number of hours worked during the semester, occupational program requirements, and type of work in which the student is engaged. 18 hours orientation and 60 hours of volunteer work experience (maximum of 240 hours) or 75 hours of paid work experience (maximum of 300 hours) are required for each enrolled unit. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

PHILOSOPHY

PHI-10
Introduction to Philosophy 3 Units
(C-ID:PHIL 100)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A survey and exploration of significant questions in the philosophical tradition. Questions are drawn from the various branches of philosophy: metaphysics, theory of knowledge, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy and/or philosophy of religion. Students may not receive credit for both PHI-10 and PHI-10H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHI-10H
Honors Introduction to Philosophy 3 Units
(C-ID:PHIL 100)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: A survey and exploration of significant questions in the philosophical tradition through an examination of primary sources. Questions are drawn from the various branches of philosophy: metaphysics, theory of knowledge, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy and/or philosophy of religion. This Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students by means of limited class size, seminar format, discussions and projects generated and led by students, the application of higher level thinking and writing skills – analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Students may not receive credit for both PHI-10 and PHI-10H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHI-11
Critical Thinking 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Presents critical thinking as a skill to be used for better understanding, evaluating, and constructing arguments. Focus on developing and enhancing the student’s ability to identify, analyze, and present arguments. Topics covered through analysis and writing include the nature of argument, inductive and deductive reasoning, rhetoric, theory of knowledge, scientific method, and informal fallacies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHI-12
Introduction to Ethics 3 Units
(C-ID:PHIL 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A survey of the three major subcategories of ethical theory: metaethics, normative ethics and applied ethics. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHI-19
Native American Thought 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Philosophical and religious beliefs and practices of Native Americans. Explores Native American history and thought regarding the relationship between humanity and the natural world, the nature of knowledge, and ethics and aesthetics of the First Peoples. Emphasis placed on Native American thought and its relevance to contemporary problems in philosophy and culture. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHI-22
Philosophy of Science 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: PHI-10 or PHI-11
Description: An examination of philosophical ideas about the nature of scientific knowledge, how it enables us to understand the world, and the role of values in science. Historical and current examples from the various sciences will be used to explore these questions. The dependence of contemporary policy and personal decisions on scientific knowledge will also be explored. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHI-32
Introduction to Symbolic Logic 3 Units
(Same as MAT-32)
(C-ID:PHIL 210)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: May not be taken if credit for MAT-32 has been granted.
Description: Introduces the principles of deductive reasoning, including the practical application of modern symbolic techniques. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass)
PHI-33
Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: PHI-10 or PHI-11
Description: An introduction to issues in social and political philosophy. Discusses both the development of political philosophy in response to varying historical problems and the application of political philosophy to contemporary issues; topics studied include ancient Greek, social contract, communism, and modern political philosophy. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHI-35
Philosophy of Religion 3 Units
(Same as HUM-35)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: PHI-10 or PHI-11
Description: An introduction to the examination of religious claims from a philosophical perspective. Emphasis will be placed upon examining the rational justification for various traditional faith claims, and upon examining the relationship between rationality and faith. The course presumes a basic knowledge of philosophical argumentation. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHI-36
Asian Philosophy 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Survey of classical South Asian and East Asian philosophical traditions (Brahmanical philosophy, Indian Buddhism, Jainism, Confucianism, Daoism, and the Buddhist philosophical traditions of Tibet, China, and Japan). Emphasis placed on intertraditional and intra-traditional problems in the context of ethics, metaphysics, epistemology, and philosophy of mind. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHO-20
Introduction to Digital Photography 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing digital photographs with technical and artistic merit. Acquire competency in the use of cameras with an emphasis on understanding the relationship of shutter, aperture and focal length. Software utilized may include Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Lightroom and others. Students are required to supply their own digital single lens reflex (SLR) camera with manual controls. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(See KINESIOLOGY)
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PHY-4B
Electricity and Magnetism 4 Units
(C-ID: PHYS 210)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: PHY-4A or AP PHY-4A  
Corequisite: MAT-1B or AP MAT-1B  
Description: Study of electric fields, voltage, current, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, alternating currents and electromagnetic waves. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

PHY-4C
Heat, Light and Waves 4 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: PHY-4A or AP PHY-4A  
Corequisite: MAT-1B or AP MAT-1B  
Description: Examines fluid mechanics; temperature, heat transfer, thermal properties of matter, laws of thermodynamics; oscillations and waves; reflection, refraction, lenses and mirrors, interference, and diffraction. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

PHY-10
Introduction to General Physics 3 Units  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: MAT-52  
Description: A non-science major physics course covering mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, light, electricity and magnetism, and nuclear physics. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PHY-11
Physics Laboratory 1 Unit  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Corequisite: PHY-10  
Description: An optional laboratory science course for the non-science major. Emphasis on laboratory techniques, student experimentation and laboratory demonstrations. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY
(See BIOLOGY)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL-1
American Politics 3 Units  
(C-ID: POLS 110)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: An introduction to United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

POL-1H
Honors American Politics 3 Units  
(C-ID: POLS 110)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program  
Description: This course addresses the principles, institutions and critical issues of American politics, with emphasis placed on the national government. Specifically, the course offers an enhanced exploration of the philosophic and ideological sources of the American political system and its political culture, political parties and electoral system as well as political interest groups, mass movements, public policy, the media, the judicial system, and California state and local government. The honors course offers an enriched educational experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher-order critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both POL-1 and POL-1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

POL-2
Comparative Politics 3 Units  
(C-ID: POLS 130)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: A comparative study of selected European, Asian, African, Latin American, and Middle Eastern political systems. Concerned with broadening and deepening the students understanding of the nature and variety of political systems. Course topics will include a study of institutions, issues, and policies of various countries. Students may not receive credit for both POL-2 and POL-2H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

POL-4
Introduction to World Politics 3 Units  
(C-ID: POLS 140)  
UC, CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A  
Description: A study of the theories, paradigms, and issues of global politics. Special attention is given to the role of the United States in the international community, the role of international organizations and international political economy. Students may not receive credit for both POL-4 and POL-4H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
POL-4H
Honors Introduction to World Politics 3 Units
(C-ID:POLS 140)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: A study of the theories, paradigms, and issues of global politics. Special attention is given to the role of the United States in the international community, the role of international organizations and international political economy. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students by means of limited class size, seminar format, student-generated and-led discussions and projects, a focus on primary texts in translation, and the applications of higher-level thinking and writing skills: analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. Students may not receive credit for both POL-4 and POL-4H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

POL-5
The Law and Politics 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: The principles and problems of the constitution are examined, with emphasis on how the constitution impacts public policy. Also, the course looks at the constitutional considerations affecting civil rights and liberties. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

POL-7A
Current Political Issues A 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A
Description: Current political issues is designed to provide students the opportunity to examine major national and global issues which are not fully covered in the regular department curriculum. Topics selected are defined as current critical issues facing our nation and globe and will vary with each course offering. Each issue will be covered in detail, as will potential solutions to each issue and the political bodies involved in attempting resolution. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

POL-11
Political Theory 3 Units
(C-ID:POLS 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: REA-83 and qualification for ENG-1A
Description: This course will examine the major contributions of political thinkers from Socrates to the present. Political concepts such as democracy, the rule of law, justice, natural rights, sovereignty, citizenship, power, the state, revolution, liberty, reason, materialism, toleration, and the place of religion in society and politics are traced from their origins, through their development and changing patterns, to show how they influence political thinking and institutions today. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1
General Psychology 3 Units
(C-ID:PSY 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Historical and philosophical antecedents of contemporary psychology; the scientific study of behavior and mental processes as systemized in learning, motivation, emotion, personality, intelligence, and thought. 54 hours lecture. Students may not receive credit for both PSY-1 and PSY-1H. (Letter grade only)

PSY-1H
Honors General Psychology 3 Units
(C-ID: PSY 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the Honors Program
Description: Historical and philosophical antecedents of contemporary psychology; the scientific study of behavior and mental processes as systemized in learning, motivation, emotion, personality, intelligence, and thought. This honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size, seminar format, focus on primary texts, and application of higher level critical thinking skills. Students may not receive credit for both PSY-1 and PSY-1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
PSY-2
Biological Psychology 3 Units
(C-ID: PSY 150)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: PSY-1 or PSY-1H
Description: The scientific study of brain-behavior relationships and mental processes. Issues addressed include: historical scientific contributions and current research principles for studying brain-behavior associations and mental processes, basic nervous system structure and function, sensory and motor systems, emotion, motivation, learning and memory, sleep and dreaming, and neurological and mental disorders. Ethical standards for human and animal research are discussed in the context of both invasive and non-invasive experimental investigations. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PSY-8
Introduction to Social Psychology 3 Units
(C-ID: PSY 170)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the study of individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. It includes emphasized topics such as aggression, prejudice, interpersonal attraction, attitude change, gender roles, and social cognition. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PSY-9
Developmental Psychology 3 Units
(C-ID: PSY-180)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Examines the prevailing theories and research of developmental psychology and the stages of human development from conception to death. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PSY-33
Theories of Personality 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course examines the basic concepts and principles of the prevailing theories of personality and evaluates the scientific, theoretical, and practical merits of their assumptions and propositions. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PSY-35
Abnormal Psychology 3 Units
(C-ID: PSY 120)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Survey of historical and contemporary approaches to diagnosing, understanding, and treating major forms of psychological disorder, including: anxieties, fears, obsessions, psychoses, sexual and personality disorders, disorders of childhood and adolescence. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PSY-48
Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 3 Units
(Same as SOC-48)
(C-ID: MATH 110) (C-ID: SOCI 125)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: MAT-35, MAT-37 or MAT-42 or qualifying placement level
Description: Introduction to basic statistical methods and analyses commonly used in behavioral science research. Topics cover both inferential and descriptive statistics including correlations, regression analysis, chi-squares, t-tests, analysis of variance, and an introduction to factorial designs. This course covers the logic of hypothesis testing and emphasizes conceptualization of material and interpreting findings for use in behavioral science research above computation. This course trains students to use a statistical software package used by behavioral science researchers and prepares them to proficiently consume published research in the behavioral sciences. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

PSY-50
Research Methods in Psychology 4 Units
(C-ID: PSY 205B)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: PSY-1 and PSY-48 or MAT-12 or MAT-12H
Description: Introduces students to psychological research methods with emphasis on the use of the scientific method. The laboratory will complement the lectures and allow each student to design and conduct behavioral research, including collecting and analyzing research data. 63 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

READING

REA-1
Reading Tutor Training 2 Units
Advisory: REA-3 or REA-83, ENG-1A or ENG-1AH
Prerequisite: None
Description: Designed to prepare students to become peer tutors in the Reading and Writing Center. Participants learn specific tutoring techniques and discuss problems, questions, and challenges in tutoring reading. Tutors develop student-centered, non-intrusive tutoring skills. 27 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass)

REA-2
Strategic Reading 2 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Intended for readers who are interested in enhancing reading flexibility and effectiveness in comprehension, vocabulary, and study skills. Students practice using a variety of comprehension strategies, including computer assisted instruction. 36 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)
REA-3  
Reading for Academic and Lifelong Literacy  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A

Description: Review and study of reading strategies for success in various college disciplines and for lifelong literacy. Students will receive instruction in academic, discipline-specific and practical lifelong reading skills. This course meets the graduation reading competency requirement. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass Option.)

REA-4  
Critical Reading as Critical Thinking  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None  
Advisory: Qualification for ENG-1A

Description: The relationship between critical reading and critical thinking. Emphasis will be placed on the development of reading skills in the interpretation, analysis, criticism and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

REA-83  
College Reading and Thinking  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None

Description: Instruction in reading academic materials. 54 hours lecture (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

REA-86  
Reading Strategies for Textbooks  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None

Description: This course is intended for students currently enrolled in a lecture class where the curriculum and instruction depends on extensive textbook readings. Students will receive instruction on using different reading comprehension strategies designed for better understanding and retention of textbook material. 18 hours lecture. (Non-degree credit course.) (Pass/No Pass only.)

REAL ESTATE

RLE-80  
Real Estate Principles  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None

Description: The real estate principles course covers basic laws and principles of California real estate; fundamentals, terminology, concepts, current practices and current market trends in real estate. Assists those preparing for the real estate salesperson and broker license examination. 54 hours lecture.

RLE-81  
Real Estate Practices  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None

Covers basic laws and principles of California real estate, terminology and daily operations in a real estate brokerage. Includes listing, prospecting, advertising, financing, sales techniques, escrow and ethics. Applies toward state’s educational requirements for the brokers examination. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

RLE-82  
Legal Aspects of Real Estate  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None

Description: California real estate law, including rights incident to property ownership and management, agency, contracts, and application to real estate transfer, conveyance, probate proceedings, trust deeds, and foreclosure, as well as recent legislation governing real estate transactions. Applies toward educational requirement of brokers examination. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

RLE-83  
Real Estate Finance  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None

Description: Analysis of real estate financing, including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial, and special purpose properties. Methods of financing properties emphasized. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

RLE-85  
Real Estate Economics  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None

Description: Trends and factors affecting the value of real estate; the nature and classification of land economics; the development of property, construction and subdivision, economic values and real estate evaluation; real estate cycles and business fluctuations, residential market trends, real and special purpose property trends. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

RLE-200  
Real Estate Work Experience  
CSU  
Prerequisite: None

Limitation on Enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)  
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.

Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass.)
SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1
Introduction to Sociology 3 Units
(C-ID: SOCI 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG-50
Description: An introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of society. The course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including its overall perspective, theoretical orientations, and research methodology; the foundations of social life including the components of culture, social interaction and the process of socialization, groups, organizations, and deviance; economic social inequality based upon class, race, sex, and age; social institutions; and dimensions of social change. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and 1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

SOC-1H
Honors Introduction to Sociology 3 Units
(C-ID: SOCI 110)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: Enrollment in the RCCD Honors Program
Description: An honors level introduction to the basic concepts relating to the study of social behavior and human groups. This honors level course includes investigation into the foundations of sociology including theoretical perspectives, research methodology, and the components of social structure. Social interaction, culture, and social inequality (including, but not limited to, race, gender, sex, and social class), and dimensions of social change will be examined. Students may not receive credit for both SOC-1 and SOC-1H. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

SOC-2
American Social Problems 3 Units
(C-ID: SOCI 115)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Identification and analysis of major social problems confronting contemporary 20th century America; emphasizing, among other topics, urban and rural transformations, family life, minorities, criminal and delinquent behavior. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade only)

SOC-3
Social Inequality 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course introduces students to the extent of inequality in its various forms in American society, the consequences of inequality for individual life chances and for society as a whole, the theoretical explanations given for the existence of inequality, and to the persistence of inequality and poverty. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

SOC-10
Race And Ethnic Relations 3 Units
(C-ID: SOCI 150)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the relevant theories and operational definitions that ground the study of race and ethnic relations in the social sciences. Extensive treatment of prejudice, discrimination and the concept of racism. The course brings into sharper focus the history and contemporary status of White ethnics, religious minorities, American-Indians, African-Americans, Hispanic-Americans, and women in the United States. Social institutions, such as family, education, politics, and the economy receive special attention for each group. The similarities and differences in ethnic hostilities between the U.S. and other societies are closely examined. 54 hours lecture

SOC-10H
Honors Race and Ethnic Relations 3 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition): Acceptance in the Honors Program.
Description: An introduction to the relevant theories and operational definitions that ground the study of race and ethnic relations in the social sciences. Extensive treatment of prejudice, discrimination and the concept of racism. The course brings into sharper focus the history and contemporary status of White ethnics, religious minorities, American-Indians, African-Americans, Hispanic-Americans, and women in the United States. Social institutions, such as family, education, politics, and the economy receive special attention for each group. The similarities and differences in ethnic hostilities between the U.S. and other societies are closely examined. This Honors course offers an enriched experience for accelerated students through limited class size; seminar format; focus on primary texts; and application of higher-level critical thinking skills. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

SOC-12
Marriage and Family Relations 3 Units
(C-ID: SOCI 130)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: SOC-1
Description: Examines the major trends in marriage, families, and intimate relationships. Focuses on how inequality and diversity affect intimate and family relations. Discusses the dynamics of gender inequality among families and couples and how family life is shaped by race and ethnicity, social class, and sexuality. Discusses issues of interpersonal violence, divorce, and life in later years. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

SOC-15
Introduction to Women’s Studies 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: An introduction to the origins, purpose, subject matter, and methods of Women’s Studies and to feminist perspectives on a range of social issues affecting women of diverse backgrounds. Study of gender and its intersections with race, class, sexuality, disability, age, religion, and other systems of difference. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
### SPANISH

**SPA-1**  
**Spanish 1**  
(C-ID: SPAN 100)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Advisory: Completion of placement test to assess level of proficiency in Spanish.*  
*Description: Develops basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. Includes discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. Students may receive credit for only one of the following: SPA-1 or SPA-1H. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)*

**SPA-2**  
**Spanish 2**  
(C-ID: SPAN 110)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: SPA-1B or SPA-1 or SPA-1H, or qualifying placement level on the Spanish assessment test or the equivalent*  
*Description: Further development of basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Spanish at the beginning level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)*

**SPA-3**  
**Spanish 3**  
(C-ID: SPAN 200)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: SPA-2 or SPA-2H or SPA-3 or SPA-3N or SPA-4*  
*Description: Development of intermediate skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A continued emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Spanish at the intermediate level. This course includes an expanded discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)*

**SPA-4**  
**Spanish 4**  
(C-ID: SPAN 210)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: SPA-3 or SPA-3N, qualifying placement level on the Spanish assessment test or the equivalent*  
*Description: Further development of intermediate skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. A review of the vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of standard spoken and written Spanish at the intermediate level. Enhancement of basic Spanish language skills through the reading of authentic literary and factual texts. This course includes an expanded discussion of Hispanic culture and daily life. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option)(Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)*

**SPA-8**  
**Intermediate Conversation**  
(C-ID: SPAN 100)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: SPA-2 or SPA-2H or SPA-3 or SPA-3N or SPA-4*  
*Description: Intermediate-level vocabulary building and improvement of speaking proficiency in the context of Hispanic culture, daily life, and topics of current interest. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)*

**SPA-11**  
**Spanish Culture and Civilization**  
(C-ID: SPAN 110)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Description: Introduction to Spain’s cultural norms, values, social development and organization as revealed through its complex and unique history. Class conducted in English. 54 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)*

**SOC-20**  
**Introduction to Criminology**  
(C-ID: SOCI 160)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: None*  
*Description: An introduction to the fundamentals of Criminology; including surveys of the theories of crime, statistical procedures and research methodology, types of crime, criminal etiology, the origins and features of criminal law, the police, courts, and corrections. An analysis of the interrelations between social organization, the perceptions of social harm, and the dynamics of social control. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)*

**SOC-48**  
**Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences**  
(Same as PSY-48)  
(C-ID: MATH 110) (C-ID SOCI 125)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: MAT-35, MAT-37 or MAT-42 or qualifying placement level*  
*Description: Introduction to basic statistical methods and analyses commonly used in behavioral science research. Topics cover both inferential and descriptive statistics including correlations, regression analysis, chi-squares, t-tests, analysis of variance, and an introduction to factorial designs. This course covers the logic of hypothesis testing and emphasizes conceptualization of material and interpreting findings for use in behavioral science research above computation. This course trains students to use a statistical software package used by behavioral science researchers and prepares them to proficiently consume published research in the behavioral sciences. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)*

**SOC-50**  
**Introduction to Social Research Methods**  
(C-ID: SOCI 120)  
UC, CSU  
*Prerequisite: SOC-1 or SOC-1H*  
*Description: Examination of the fundamental elements of empirical research and the ways sociologists think critically, including attention to the nature of theory, hypothesis, variables and ethics of research. Application of qualitative and quantitative analytic tools including logic and research design, such as experimental, survey, observational, comparative historical research and case studies. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)*

---

**Note:** The above information is a summary of the course descriptions provided in the Riverside Community College District Norco College catalog for the 2020-2021 academic year. For the most current and accurate information, please refer to the official college catalog or website.
SPA-12
Latin American Culture and Civilization 3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to Latin America’s complex and unique history, as reflected in language, literature, art, history, customs, religions, and its political and social institutions. Class conducted in English. 54 hours lecture (Letter grade, or Pass/No Pass option)

SPA-13
Spanish for Health Care Professionals 5 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to Spanish for healthcare professionals who want to learn basic phrases in Spanish as related to their daily activities. Class conducted in Spanish. 90 hours lecture. (Letter Grade, or Pass/No Pass option.)

SUPPLY CHAIN AUTOMATION

SCA-1
Introduction to Automated Warehousing (same as SCA-1) 3 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: An industrial technology overview course covering the basic knowledge and skills needed for supply chain technicians to successfully work in an automated distribution center. Introduction to the troubleshooting and maintenance of complex electromechanical systems is a major focus of this class. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

SCA-200
Supply Chain Automation Work Experience 1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on Enrollment (e.g. Performance tryout or audition): Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. 60 hours of volunteer work or 75 hours of paid work during the semester are required for each unit. No more than 20 hours per week, of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of volunteer work experience per unit with a maximum of 240 for four units per semester OR 75 hours of paid work experience per unit, with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

THEATER ARTS

THE-2
Play Practicum- Special Projects Laboratory I 1 Unit
CSU
Advisory: Acting and production skills desirable based on a successful audition.
Description: A course in play production from casting to performance including units in acting, set construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up on a small scale. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

THE-3
Introduction to the Theater 3 Units
(C-ID:THTR 111)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A comprehensive study of theatrical styles and forms with units in directing, acting, designing, technical theater, playwriting, and genres, to acquaint the student with the diverse nature of theater leading to an appreciation and understanding of theater as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)
THE-4
Play Practicum-Special Projects Lab II  2 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Acting and production skills desirable based on a successful audition.
Description: A course in play production from casting to performance including units in acting, set construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up on a small scale. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 108 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

THE-5
Theater Practicum  3 Units
(C-ID:THTR 191)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Acting and production skills desirable based on a successful audition.
Description: A course in play production from casting to performance including units in acting, set construction, lighting, costuming, house management, props and make-up. Subsequent enrollment will provide the student an opportunity for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 162 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) (Letter grade only)

THE-29
Musical Theater Appreciation  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: A study of the history and literature of the genre of musicals from 19 century to present day. Emphasis will be placed on the stylistic distinctions of the musical and the contribution of individual composers, librettists, lyricists, choreographers, directors and designers to the genre of musical theatre. Students will study the genre’s social and cultural significance as a separate and distinctive art form. 54 hours lecture. (Letter grade only)

THE-32
Acting Fundamentals - Theater Games and Exercises  3 Units
(C-ID: THTR 151)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Description: Foundation training for actors through theater games and improvisational exercises for developing expressive freedom, creativity, relaxation, sensory awareness and concentration. Development and preparation of the actor’s instrument: voice, speech, body and imagination. Beginning of relationship and motivation. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) (Letter grade only)

THE-33
Scene Acting-Creating a Role  3 Units
(C-ID: THTR 152)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: THE-32
Description: Fundamentals of creating a role through beginning scene study and monologues with emphasis in modern realism. Building of character through text analysis and practical applications such as use of body, voice and imagination. Continued development of actors body through exercises. Advanced work in motivation, relationships and emotional discovery and release. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

THE-34
Scene Study in Various Theatrical Styles  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: THE-32
Description: Advanced scene study with emphasis on a variety of theatrical styles, excluding classical verse. Advanced development of the emotional and character range of the actor. Development of the actors artistic sense and presentation with regard to text, environment, actions and choices. Public performance required. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) (Letter grade only)

THE-35
Classical Acting with Emphasis in Shakespearean Verse  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: THE-32
Description: Development of techniques for performing classical verse with an emphasis in Shakespearean texts. Special emphasis on actors physical instrument, voice, speech and body, to handle demands of elevated verse. Analysis and thematic aspects of Shakespeare and elevated verse, especially meter, rhythm, structure, imagery, antithesis, word games, patterns, stressing and inflections. Practical applications through scene and monologue work. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

THE-39
Acting for the Camera  3 Units
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: THE-32
Description: Principles and techniques of specialized methods and styles involved in acting for the camera culminating in performance on film. This course encompasses the study and exercise in the special techniques of acting for the motion picture and television cameras. Emphasis will be placed on gaining an understanding of the various camera angles, shots, positions and actor behaviors that are unique to acting before a camera. Practical work in front of a camera is required. 45 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)
THE-41
Elementary Stagecraft
(C-ID:THTR 171)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: THE-2 and THE-4 and THE-5 and THE-6
Description: Basic physical equipment of the theater, including use and safety, elementary set construction, scenic painting, drafting and critical analysis of scenic design for the theater. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) (Letter grade only)

THE-44
Theatrical Set Design
(C-ID:THTR 172)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: THE-5 or THE-6 or THE-41
Description: The study of the principles, techniques and practices of scenic design and execution for the stage. Includes script analysis in relation to the aesthetic and dramaturgical demands of theatre art in formulating design concepts. Analysis of space, movement, mood, period, style, texture, materials and color to achieve the execution of design concepts through techniques of rendering, modeling, drafting and presentation. Working collaboratively with the director and design staff while maintaining production budget guidelines. 45 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (TBA Option) (Letter grade only)

THE-46
Theatrical Costume Design
(C-ID:THTR 174)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART-17 or ART-40
Description: The study of the principles, techniques and practices of theatrical costume design for stage, television and film. Includes script and character analysis to achieve characterization through design and working collaboratively with the director and design staff. The choice, use and manipulation of patterns, textiles, jewelry and accessories to imitate the historical needs of the production while maintaining production budget guidelines. Student will be assigned costume crew responsibilities for a theatrical production. 45 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Letter grade only)

THE-48
Theatrical Lighting Design
(C-ID:THTR 173)
UC, CSU
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: THE-5 or THE-6 or ART-23
Description: The study and implementation of the principles, techniques and practices of lighting design for the stage. Includes training in the creative concepts of lighting design, how to create a light plot, hang the lighting instruments for a show, as well as the practical use and operation of lighting equipment used to execute the design. Students will also be trained in industry safety standards that will prepare the student for work in the industry. Student will be assigned lighting crew responsibilities for a theatrical production. 45 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory.

THE-200
Theatre Arts Work Experience
1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on Enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of paid work experience per unit with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass)

WELDING

WEL-200
Welding Work Experience
1-4 Units
CSU
Prerequisite: None
Limitation on Enrollment: (e.g. Performance tryout or audition)
Students should have paid or voluntary employment.
Description: Work Experience is designed to coordinate the student’s on-the-job training with workplace skills designed to assist the student in developing successful professional skills. Each student will establish measurable learning objectives appropriate for their job and discipline. Students may earn up to four (4) units each semester, for a maximum of 16 units of work experience total. No more than 20 hours per week, out of the 60 or 75 requirement, may be applied toward the work requirement. The course consists of an 18 hours of orientation/professional skills development and 60 hours of paid work experience per unit with a maximum of 300 for four units per semester. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass)
APPRENTICESHIP CREDIT COURSES

APP-450
Apprenticeship Work Experience
4 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Opportunity to develop attitudes, skills, and knowledge consistent with their selected trade. A journeyman or professional mentor provides instruction and evaluation of skills expected of an apprentice. Emphasis is on trade employability skills and attitudes. Students complete apprenticeship work experience hours at approved training sites. This four-unit course requires 300 hours of paid work experience. Students may take up to 16 units of apprenticeship work experiences course offerings. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

ELE-400
Introduction to the Electrical Trades and Construction Safety
3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None.
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.
Description: Focusing on electrical trades, students will examine safety issues surrounding construction job-sites and installation of electrical systems. Includes OSHA 10 Construction certification training, identification of job-site hazards, safe work practices and personal protective equipment for various construction site hazards. Care for breathing and cardiac emergencies along with basic first aid and automatic external defibrillator (AED) training for use on both adults and children. Substance abuse will be addressed. Basic math operations will be reviewed and reinforced. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-401
Introduction to Electrical Theory, Basic Math Concepts, and the National Electric Code
3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None.
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.
Description: Provides an introduction to algebraic and trigonometric concepts and application of their principles to solve basic electrical equations and layout conduit bends. Teaches the student to apply basic electrical theory to predict circuit behavior. Basic conduit bending techniques will be developed. The National Electrical Code will be introduced. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-402
Advanced DC Circuit Concepts, Introduction to 3-Phase AC Circuits, Test Equipment, and National Electric Code Applications
3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None.
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.
Description: Electrician circuit analysis techniques, series, parallel, and combination DC circuits, test equipment, National Electric Code (NEC), and elementary 3-Phase AC circuits will be introduced. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-403
AC Circuit Concepts, Applied Electronics, and National Electric Code Applications
3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None.
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.
Description: Electrician AC theory including an exploration of inductance and capacitance and the effect of their combined reactants on AC circuits along with the application of electronic concepts and components. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-404
Digital Logic Circuits, Conductor Characteristics, Applications, and National Electric Code (NEC)
3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None.
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.
Description: Digital logic concepts and their real-world application. Electrician identification, selection, and installation of electrical conductors in accordance with National Electrical Code (NEC). 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-405
Electrician Blueprint Reading with Code Applications for National Electrical Code (NEC)
3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None.
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.
Description: Advanced concepts for blueprints and specifications. Study of motor design and application and National Electric Code concepts. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-406
3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None.
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.
Description: Advanced concepts for blueprints and specifications. Study of motor design and application and National Electric Code concepts. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-407
Motor Control Principles, Generators and Power Supplies, with National Electric Code (NEC)
3.5 Units
Prerequisite: None.
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.
Description: Techniques for controlling AC and DC motors; students examine conventional and cutting-edge technologies for power generation. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.
ELE-408  Transformer Theory, Leadership, Management, and Test Equipment  3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None.  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: Explores electrician theory and field application of transformers, test equipment, including management and leadership principles for supervisors, along with special equipment for security systems for the grid. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-409  Electrician Specialty Systems  3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None.  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: Examines specialty electrical systems commonly found in building construction. Includes fire alarm systems, closed-circuit television (CCTV) systems, telephone systems, cable television (CATV & MATV) systems, local area networks (LANs), fiber optic data systems, heating and air conditioning control systems, and lightning protection systems. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-420  Introduction to Sound/Communication Trade Industry  3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None.  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: An introduction to the sound and communication industry. Students will examine the fundamentals of wiring methods, fastening devices, electrical conductors, circuits, voltage and data communication. Basic math operations will be reviewed and reinforced. Care for breathing and cardiac emergencies along with basic first aid for use on both adults and children. Substance abuse will be addressed. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-421  Electrical Theory and Practices DC  3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None.  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: Study of floor and plot plans, basic blueprint reading and circuit drawing, theory of magnetism, DC and AC generators, motors and transformers, on-the-job safety, first aid, electrical code, telephony and data communications. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-422  Electrical Theory and Practices AC  3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None.  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: Study of apprenticeship, electrical inductance, capacitance and reactance, including grounded conductors, branch circuits, transformer principles, RCL circuits and filters. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-423  Semiconductor Electronics  3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None.  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: Study of solid-state electronic theory and components, diodes, transistors, SCR, triacs, diacs, IC amplifiers and op amps. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-424  Introduction to Digital Electronics and Signaling Devices  3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None.  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: Introduction to digital electronic technology and electronic equipment. Instruction includes basic digital systems, binary and decimal numbering systems, decision-making logic circuits, Boolean Algebra, flip-flops, counters, shift registers, encoders, decoders, ROMs, DC to AC converters and organization of these component blocks to accomplish manipulation of data. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-425  Management/Alarms/Codes/Circuits  3.5 Units  
Prerequisite: None.  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: Introduction to management, installation of security and fire alarm systems, the National Electrical Code as it relates to alarm installation and circuits as applied to alarm systems. 45 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory.

ELE-499  Electrician Apprenticeship Work Experience  1-4 Units  
Prerequisite: None.  
Limitation on Enrollment: Student must be a registered State indentured apprentice.  
Description: This course provides students the opportunity to work in the electricians apprenticeship program for the purpose of developing specific skills to meet the goals and objectives of the electricians Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee (J.A.T.C.). Students complete work experience hours at approved training sites. Students may take up to 16 units total across all work experience course offerings. This course may be taken up to four times when there are new or expanded learning objectives. Only one work experience course may be taken per semester. 60 hours of volunteer work experience (maximum of 240 hours) or 75 hours of paid work experience (maximum of 300 hours) are required for each enrolled unit.
NON-CREDIT COURSES

Non-credit courses are one of several educational options offered by community colleges. They offer students access to a variety of low- and no-cost courses that do not carry any unit value, but can help students in reaching personal and professional goals. They provide lifelong learning, career preparation opportunities, and skill remediation, development or proficiency. They can serve as an educational gateway for students who want to improve their earning power, literacy skills or access to higher education. Non-credit courses are approved by the District Curriculum Committee, the Board of Trustees and the state Chancellor’s Office.

ACCOUNTING

ACC-802
Monthly Procedures using QuickBooks 0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Develop and apply monthly procedures used in accounting for small business. Continue to build small business accounting knowledge, gain practical experience working with day to day transactions. Reconcile balance sheet accounts and examine/audit income statement accounts on a monthly basis. Prepare adjusting journal entries. Prepare financial statements. 16 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

ACC-803
Year End Procedures with Quickbooks 0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Develop and apply year end procedures used in accounting for small business using QuickBooks. Prepare closing journal entries for year end. Prepare reports for tax accountants. Purge files and prepare for the new year. 16 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

CIS-834
Historical Perspective: Napier to Torvalds 0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: The need for accurate and subsequently ever faster computations in science and engineering provides the background for the age of computers. Beginning with the development of logarithms and proceeding to the development and deployment of super computer computations using the Linux operating system. 9 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER INFORMATION

CIS-834
Historical Perspective: Napier to Torvalds 0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: The need for accurate and subsequently ever faster computations in science and engineering provides the background for the age of computers. Beginning with the development of logarithms and proceeding to the development and deployment of super computer computations using the Linux operating system. 9 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

CIS-835
Foundational Approach: Word Problems to Work Flow 0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: There are systematic techniques to solve basic procedural problems. Mapping the known inputs to the desired outcome is a method used by all software engineers. These procedures can be applied to simple as well as complex problems. 9 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

CIS-836
Computational Tools: Calculators to Spreadsheets 0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Estimate the solution to a problem and confirm simple results with a calculator. For more complex problems, utilize formulaic spreadsheet techniques and develop test conditions for further checks. 9 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
CIS-837  Boolean Formulation: Logic to Relationships  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: All programs utilize basic boolean statements for branching and loop constructs. As such, a thorough understanding of simple logic is fundamentally required. 9 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only)

CIS-838  Pseudocode and Flowcharts: Descriptive to Visual  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course presents a non-coding technique of solving a problem using word models and pictures. Also, allows the lay person to understand how a solution is reached and how code can be documented. 9 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

CIS-839  Tools of the trade: IDE’s to Backup  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: This course presents what tools programmers utilize in their coding every day solutions to problems. The environment they use to code and the need to make constant backups along with collaborating with other programmers. 9 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

ELE-810  Survey of Electronics  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Basic electronic theory featuring electron-flow, Ohm’s, Watt’s, and Kirchoff’s Laws, analog DC and AC devices, circuits, parameters and equations, diodes, transistors, thyristors, digital logic, integrated circuits, power supplies, amplifiers, oscillators, with laboratory test and measurement equipment. 63 hours lecture and 27 hours laboratory. (Pass/No Pass or Letter Grade.)

ELE-827 : Technical Communications  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Procedures for organizing and presenting technical data through informal and formal documents and presentations. Includes practice in writing memoranda, letter reports, and formal technical reports. Also includes discussion of personal resume and preparation of job applications. 54 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass or Letter Grade.)

ELE-855  Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Standards for General Industry  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Covers OSHA policies, procedures, and standards, as well as safety for general industry and health principles. Topics include scope and application of the OSHA general industry standards. Special emphasis is placed on those areas that are the most hazardous, using OSHA standards as a guide. Upon successful course completion, the student will receive either an OSHA 10 hour general industry or construction industry training completion card. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass or Not graded.)

ELE-864  Programmable Logic Controllers using Allen Bradley PLCs  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ELE-10 or ELE-11
Description: Fundamentals of programmable logic controllers, with an emphasis on introductory programming of Allen Bradley PLCs. Problem analysis with solutions that integrate programming formats, auxiliary commands and functions, common programming languages, and popular software programs used with PLCs. Installation, maintenance, troubleshooting and repair are inherent components. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Pass/No Pass or Letter Grade.)

ELE-874  Industrial Wiring and Controls  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Industrial controls and electrical wiring of modern facilities, manufacturing, or warehousing. Included will be production equipment, conveyor systems, hydraulic and pneumatic controls, power distribution, blueprint reading, electrical control wiring, PLC (programmable logic controller) control wiring, VFD (variable frequency drives) wiring and programming. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Pass/No Pass or Letter Grade.)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-801  ESL Support for Career and Technical Programs  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESL-53
Description: This course, designed for multi-lingual students whose primary language is not English, is intended for students currently enrolled in an entry-level vocational class. Students will receive instruction including writing, reading, speaking, vocabulary building and test taking skills designed to help them succeed in the content area course. Subsequent enrollment in an additional semester will provide the student with an opportunity for continued skills and competency development within the level and subject matter. May be taken a total of eight times. 36 hours lecture. (Non-credit course. Pass/No Pass only.)

ESL-846 : Beginning American College English  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Students should be aware that course is taught in English.
Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Develops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic American English language at beginning level to prepare students to enter ESL-847. Students will produce a minimum of 1,250 words of instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on academic paragraph writing in response to reading. 90 hours lecture. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass Option.)
**Course Descriptions**

**ENGINEERING**

**ESL-847 : Low-Intermediate American College English** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: ESL-846 or ESL-46*
Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Develops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic American English language at a low-intermediate level to prepare students to enter ESL 848. Students will produce a minimum of 2,250 words of instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on academic paragraph writing in response to reading. 90 hours lecture. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

**ESL-848 : Intermediate American College English** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: ESL-847 or ESL-47*
Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Develops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic American English language at an intermediate level to prepare students to enter ESL 849. Students will produce a minimum of 3,500 instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on basic essay writing in response to reading. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (Letter grade or Pass/No Pass option.)

**ESL-849 : High-Intermediate American College English** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: ESL-848 or ESL-48*
Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Develops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic American English language at an intermediate level to prepare students to enter ESL 850. Students will produce a minimum of 6,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on essay writing in response to reading. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only.)

**ESL-850 : Advanced American College English** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: ESL-849 or ESL-49*
Description: Designed for non-native speakers of English. Develops writing, reading, and oral language expression in academic American English language at an advanced level to prepare students to enter English 1A. Students will produce a minimum of 7,000 words of instructor-evaluated writing with an emphasis on expository essay writing in response to advanced readings from various sources and a novel. Classroom instruction integrates writing lab activities. 90 hours lecture and 18 hours laboratory. (TBA option) (Letter grade only.)

**ENE-851**
**Blueprint Reading** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENE-21 or MAT-36*
Description: A beginning course in the study of blueprints and their interpretation, types of projection, symbols, and abbreviations. This course is designed for students interested in print reading for the machine trades. 54 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass or Letter Grade.)

**ENE-862**
**Math for Automated Systems** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: None*
Description: Course concepts from arithmetic, algebra, geometry and scientific notation, extended and applied to problems in automation technology from electrical and mechanical engineering, including metal work, welding, and building energy systems. 54 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass or Letter Grade.)

**ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

**ENP-801**
**Facebook for Business** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: None*
Description: Facebook is the most popular social network and a powerful tool for growing and promoting your business. Create effective profiles, pages, groups, and ads. Establish goals and learn how and what to post to achieve them. Build relationships with current and new customers. Increase traffic to your website. Measure the success of your Facebook marketing. 10 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

**ENP-802**
**Pinterest and Instagram for Business** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: None*
Description: Students learn to market and expand a brand using Pinterest and Instagram. Provides the basics and beyond of these platforms, including how to product high level content and effectively use the sites in a marketing strategy to develop a loyal, enthusiastic customer base for their brand. 10 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

**ENP-803**
**YouTube for Business** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: None*
Description: Students learn to use YouTube to broadcast user and business-generated videos.Topics include creating a custom channel and building a following by uploading and sharing videos that communicate a brand and engage an audience. Students learn to view, upload, and share videos; create playlists and optimize videos for search engines; and add annotations, notes, and links. Uploading and editing film for YouTube is also covered. 10 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

**ENP-804**
**Twitter for Business** 0 Units
*Prerequisite: None*
Description: Students learn to set up a Twitter Business presence to leverage the power of real-time marketing, optimize and manage an account, and find and follow influencers and leads. Includes engaging with prospects using tweets, RTs, DMs, follows, mentions, and hashtags. Students use tools to monitor feeds and schedule tweets, in addition to tracking the impact and measure the results of promoted tweets. 10 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
ENP-805
LinkedIn for Business  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: LinkedIn is the world’s most popular business-orient-
ed social media networking platform. Students learn to use Linke-
dln to develop business through relationship marketing. Topics
include optimizing a company profile, developing content that en-
gages a target audience, building a professional brand, marketing a
company, showcasing credentials, getting business advice, reconnect-
ning with former colleagues, and connecting with businesses around the globe. 10 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

MANUFACTURING

MAN-856
CNC Machine Set-Up and Operation  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Fundamental skills related to the setup and operation
of CNC (Computer Numerically Control) machine tools. Students
will set up and operate CNC machine tools exposing them to CNC
controllers and some CNC manual programming. Students will
gain hands-on experience with CNC machine tools. 54 hours lec-
ture and 54 hours laboratory. (Pass/ No Pass or Letter Grade.)

MAN-857
CNC Program Writing  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to manual CNC program writing. This
course includes the Cartesian coordinate system, absolute/incre-
mental programming, circular interpolation, cutter radius compen-
sation, canned cycles, and other programming techniques related
to CNC machine tools. Students will gain hands-on experience with CNC machine tools. 36 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Pass/No Pass or Letter Grade.)

MAN-860
Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENE-60 or MAT-52
Description: Basics of hydraulic and pneumatic systems includ-
ing physical properties of liquids under pressure. Pumps, motors,
accumulators, valves and drive cylinders are studied. The design
and assembly of both high and low pressure fluid control systems
from standard components is experienced. Applications of fluids in
robotic and industrial equipment systems are presented. 54 hours lecture and 54 hours laboratory. (Pass/No Pass or letter grade.)

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
STUDIES

PDS-801
Leadership Skills  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Take your leadership from good to great by explor-
ing and applying the top ten skills that every leader must have. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-802
Supervisory Skills  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Learn the key tools for effective management and supervision. Course covers delegation, feedback, communicating with employees, motivation, and management styles. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-803
Increasing Productivity  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Personal productivity results from a combination of factors which all impact each other. Explore, dissect and analyze these factors to develop an individualized plan optimizing your ef-
f ectiveness in both your professional and personal lives. Focus on personal empowerment and growth while weaving neuroscience theory to help you anchor the learning and understand brain func-
tion better. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-804
Motivating Yourself and Others  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Individuals and leaders explore the key ingredients for strengthening workplace commitment, engagement, and career satisfaction. Apply alternative reward and recognition strategies to increase engagement in the workplace. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-805
Difficult Conversations  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Unfortunately, the default tendency for millions re-
 mains to try to avoid difficult conversations because they don’t
know how to structure a discussion. Learn to prepare for a dif-
ficult conversation by clarifying your intentions and assumptions and applying a simple model to help you stay centered while you constructively shape what you say. Scripts and tips will be pro-
vided and applied to prepare for your next difficult conversation. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-806
The Art of Negotiating and Collaborating  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Participants apply collaboration tools for building high-trust synergistic relationships, analyze the conflict cycle and practice skills to diffuse conflict at each stage for mutual benefit. Assess one’s strengths and utilize tools to facilitate and adapt to others styles. Skills include re-framing, neutralizing language, dis-
covering of interests, and leveraging innovative solutions through a collaborative negotiation process. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-807 : Personality Styles and Difficult Relationships  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Exploration of participants’ own behaviors and per-
sonality styles, while learning to adapt one’s behavior to be effect-
ive with other personality styles in a variety of work situations. Emphasis is placed on dealing with difficult relationships and communicating in a way that matches the needs of all involved to achieve relationship satisfaction and organizational objectives. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
PDS-808 : Critical Thinking, Problem Solving and Decision Making  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: In today’s workplace, it is everyone’s job to solve problems and make decisions. Analytical thinking, decision making and problem solving involve breaking things down into their component parts, applying deductive reasoning and then applying judgment and insight. Learn hands-on techniques to generate breakthrough ideas, make decisions, and solve your most pressing problems. All by asking the right questions, challenging assumptions, and seeing others’ viewpoints with clarity. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-809 : Business Writing in a Technological World  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Participants will develop effective and professional business writing skills using business tone, organization and formatting, word choice and persuasion. Matching the delivery channel (email, letter, memo, or text) to the message type and situation will be covered, as well as the best methods to deliver bad news. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-810 : Time Management  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Participants explore time management strategies and tools for effectively managing expanding workloads, shifting priorities and increasing demands. Practice prioritizing “important” versus “urgent” activities. Emphasis on analyzing current use of time; identifying organizational goals, roles and priorities; discovering gaps to achieving goals; and applying time management tools to the gaps to complete important priorities first. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-811 : High Impact Presentations and Proposals for the Work Place  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Participants will learn how to craft a presentation focused on the message you need to convey to your audience. You will learn to consider your audience’s expectations, biases, emotions, needs and wants to plan an effective slideshow. By finding what’s the benefit for them in watching your presentation, you will manage to engage their attention from start to finish, and you will know what to avoid and what to strive for in the design of your deck. You will explore what is the logical order to convey your information, what makes for successful slide design, how to maintain consistency, edit for simplicity using the “less is more” principle and how to use powerful imagery and meaningful data. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-812 : Workplace Communication Strategies  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Participants assess and optimize current workplace communication skills. Differentiate content, emotions, perceptions, and intentions in a communication exchange. Build an advanced communication toolkit to forward your career. Illustrate clear and congruent verbal and nonverbal messages tailored to the personalities involved, the desired outcomes, and the context. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-813 : Best Practices in Customer Service  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Apply practical strategies to retain a valuable customer base, diffuse difficult situations, and earn repeat business. Topics include: The anatomy of a complaint, regulating verbal and nonverbal responses, active listening skills, creative problem solving, customer perceptions and expectations, adapting to different conflict styles, and steps to defuse angry customers. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-814 : Closing Techniques That Win the Sale  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: In any selling situation obstacles have to be overcome before a buying decision is reached. Learn to resolve objection effectively through a process that involves careful listening along with positive factual responses to buyer concerns. Learn techniques to address customers’ emotional needs, get past the obstacles preventing them from buying, and build long-term customer relationships. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-815 : Winning Sales Scripts  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: More and more sales are now being done “inside” with sales persons contacting perspective buyers using the phone and email. Learn how to maximize this revenue source and increase the effectiveness of “inside” sale using scripts. 12 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-816 : Personal Finance  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Overview of personal financial management skills, positive banking relations, and achieving financial security. Topics include: Personal budgeting; saving; credit; appropriate use of credit cards; banking services; consumer installment loans; and buying real estate. 18 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-817 : Financial Future  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Students will learn to review an individual financial situation, develop financial goals for retirement and identify appropriate means to achieve these goals. Topics will include: Financial goal setting; life insurance; different types of retirement accounts; and investment options. 9 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)

PDS-818 : The Successful Job Search  0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Students interested in getting a job or progressing in their current career will learn essential skills for successful transitions in the workplace. Topics covered include identifying job markets and industries, conducting a comprehensive job search, networking, creating a resume and cover letter, and effective interview techniques. 9 hours lecture. (Pass/No Pass only.)
READING CLINIC

REA-887
Reading Clinic 0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: This self-paced course provides practice on individually prescribed learning plans designed to improve and develop reading skills. Instruction is provided on an individualized basis through conferences with the student. Subsequent enrollment in the course will provide the student further opportunities for additional skill and competency development within the subject matter. May be taken a total of four times. 27 hours laboratory. (Non-credit course.)

WRITING CLINIC

ENG-885
Writing Clinic 0 Units
Prerequisite: None
Description: Intended for students who need concentrated attention in various areas of grammar, punctuation, and composition. Self-paced, open-entry/open-exit, with no traditional lecture-based component. Instead, it requires students to do the majority of their coursework independently. Each student follows a sequential series of modules based on his or her diagnosis. Students meet with their instructor in the Writing and Reading Center for the pre-and post-test and as needed for one-on-one instruction or small group study for the duration of the students’ enrollment in the course. May be taken a total of four times. 27 hours laboratory. (Non-credit course.) (TBA option) (Pass/No Pass only.)
Section VII

FACULTY
Each year the Academic Senate selects a faculty member to present the Distinguished Faculty Lecture. The faculty lecture began in 1961 and is the highest honor faculty can bestow a colleague. Dariush Haghighat, Ph.D., professor, Political Science and advisor to the Model United Nations, was selected to present the 60th Distinguished Faculty Lecture.

His presentation, *Iran and America: A Troubled Past, A Turbulent Present; How Immigrants Caught in the Middle Offer Promising Contributions for the Path Forward*, explored migrant lives in the United States who have been impacted by America’s foreign policy.

“Growing up in Iran, I never planned - or even imagined - that I would permanently migrate to the United States, establish my professional career and my Iranian-American family,” Haghighat said. “Yet, here I am on the verge of wrapping up one of the most memorable and rewarding academic careers at RCCD, all the while cherishing my three children who were born and raised in the United States.

“The America I imagined growing up in Iran proved to be vastly different from the country and the people with whom I ended up spending my entire adult life. The transition, which proved to be anything but smooth or easy, was nevertheless made possible due to higher education and cultural exchanges.”

Haghighat provided a critical analysis of America’s foreign policy towards the Middle East, in general, as well as his native land, Iran. In his lecture, he shared first-hand accounts of the impact of the turbulent relationship between the two countries that he loves and calls home, as well as cultural and political perspectives from the inhabitants of those countries regarding one another.

“Throughout the lecture I attempted to explore the role that institutions of higher education, such as our own beloved Riverside City College, play in the experiences of those immigrants directly impacted by American Foreign policy,” he said. “Under our current administration, the United States is on the verge of a major political, socio-economic, and potentially destructive conflict in the Middle East. It will be up to educators and institutions of higher education to step into the limelight and lead the way towards common sense, sanity and constructive resolutions to some of the most difficult challenges that politicians on both sides have thrown at their people.”

He added, he hoped his faculty lecture could provide an educated understanding of the plight of the millions of people who are directly impacted by American and Middle Eastern policies towards one another, as well as the role of educators, and especially the educated immigrants who are caught in the middle of the turbulent relationship between Iran and the United States, in presenting a more intelligent, constructive and rational alternative to the one presented to us by political pundits on both sides.
Acknowledging that the quality of an instructional program is dependent largely upon the quality of the faculty, Riverside Community College District endeavors to maintain a teaching staff which is among the finest in California.

**NORCO COLLEGE FACULTY**

**ADAMS, LAURA**
Professor, Psychology
B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., Ph.D., University of Arkansas. At Riverside Community College District since 2014.

**ADAMS, MARIA**
Assistant Professor, Early Childhood Education
B.A., Psychology, CSU, Dominguez Hills; M.A., Counseling Psychology/Marriage & Family Therapy, Argosy University. At RCCD since 2016.

**ANDACHEH, KHALIL**
Associate Professor, Sociology
B.A., University of Tehran (Iran); M.A., Roosevelt University; M.A., University of California, Irvine; Ph.D., University of California, Irvine. At Riverside Community College District since 2002.

**ANDERSON, KRISTINE R.**
Professor, English

**BADER, MELISSA**
Associate Professor, English
B.A., University of Washington, M.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. At Riverside Community College District since 2004.

**BECK, REX**
Professor, Business Administration
B.S., United States Military Academy at West Point; M.B.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2002.

**BELL, KIMBERLY**
Associate Professor, DRC Counseling
B.A., California State University, Long Beach; M.S., California State University, Los Angeles. At Riverside Community College District since 2014.

**BEMILLER, QUINTON**
Associate Professor, Art
A.A., Pasadena City College; B.F.A. (High Honors), Lesley University; M.F.A., Claremont Graduate University. Ed.D. at California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2013.

**BOELMAN, PETER**
Associate Professor, Economics

**MICHAEL BOBO**
Assistant Professor, Humanities
B.A., History/Political Science, Vanguard University; M.A., Humanities, CSU Dominguez Hills. At RCCD since 2017.

**BROKENBROUGH, CELIA**
Professor, Library Services

**BROTHERTON, CATHERINE**
Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., MS., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. At Riverside Community College District since 1986.

**BUCHANAN, COURTNEY**
Assistant Professor, Anthropology
M.A., Ph.D., University of Glasgow. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

**BURNETT, SARAH**
Professor, Early Childhood Education
B.S., Econ, The University of Wales, Swansea; M.S., The Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University. At Riverside Community College District since 2005.

**CAMPO, PEGGY**
Professor, Anatomy and Physiology
B.S., Universidad Catolica de Cordoba; M.S., University of California, Riverside; M.A., Harvard University. At Riverside Community College District since 2008.

**CAPPS, NICOLE**
Associate Professor, English
B.A., M.A., California State Polytechnic, Pomona. At Riverside Community College District since 2009.

**CHACON, ROSINA**
Professor, Counseling
A.A., San Bernardino Valley College; B.A., California State University, San Bernardino; Ed.D. University of Southern California. At Riverside Community College District since 2011.

**CHUNG, ELISA**
Associate Professor, Mathematics
A.A., Fullerton; B.S., M.A., California State University, Fullerton. At Riverside Community College District since 1991.

**CLARK, PARISSA M.**
Associate Professor, Political Science
B.A., UCLA; M.A., UCLA; Ph.D., UCLA. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

**COMSTOCK, TAMÍ**
Associate Professor, English
B.A., Western State College; M.A., University of Northern Colorado. At Riverside Community College District since 2009.

**COVARRUBIAS, ARACELI**
Associate Professor, Spanish
A.A., Rancho Santiago Community College; B.A., M.A., California State University, Long Beach. At Riverside Community College District since 2015.
COVERDALE, JOHN  Professor,  
Computer Information Systems  
B.A., Occidental College; B.S., M.S., Azusa Pacific University. At Riverside Community College District since 1997.

DAVIS JR., ANTHONY “SEAN”  Assistant Professor  
B.A., California State University, San Bernardino; M.S., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2018.

DEGUZMAN, JOSEPH S.  Associate Professor,  
Mathematics  
B.S., Mapua Institute of Technology; M.S., M.L.Q. University, Manila, Philippines. At Riverside Community College District since 2001.

DOBSON, JESSICA  Assistant Professor,  
English  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley; M.A., California State University, Long Beach. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

ELIZALDE, ANDRES  Associate Professor,  
English  
B.A., California State University, San Bernardino; M.A., California State University, Los Angeles. At Riverside Community College District since 2005.

FINLEY, JAMES  Associate Professor,  
Multimedia  
B.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2012.

FRANCO, NICHOLAS  Associate Professor,  
Counseling  
A.A., Fullerton College; B.A., California State University, Fullerton; M.S., University of La Verne. At Riverside Community College District since 2009.

FREWING, JANET  Associate Professor,  
Mathematics  
B.A., California State University, Fullerton; M.A., University of California, Santa Barbara. At Riverside Community College District since 2001.

FRIEDRICH FINNERN, TERESA  Professor,  
Biology  
B.S., Hope College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan. At Riverside Community College District since 2006.

GRAHAM, GLEN  Instructor,  
Electronics  
B.S., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

GRAY, ALEXIS  Professor,  
Anthropology  
B.A., California State University, Los Angeles; M.A., California State University, Fullerton; Ph.D., University of California, Riverside. At Riverside Community College District since 2006.

GUTIERREZ, MONICA  Professor,  
Biology  
B.S., University of California, Irvine; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles. At Riverside Community College District since 2004.

HARRIS, VIVIAN  Associate Professor,  
Library  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach; M.L.I.S., San Jose State University; M.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2011.

HITCHCOCK, DOMINIQUE  Professor,  
Spanish/French  
A.A., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., (Highest Honors) Université de Paris Sorbonne, Paris IV. At Riverside Community College District since 1996.

HUizar, monica  Visiting Assistant Professor,  
Counseling  
B.S., California Baptist University, M.S., California Baptist University. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

iliscupidez, marisa  Associate Professor,  
Counseling  
A.A., Mount San Antonio College; B.A., California State University, San Bernardino; M.A., University of San Diego. At Riverside Community College District since 2011.

Johnson, ashlee  Assistant Professor,  
Engineering  
B.S., University of California, Irvine; M.S., California Baptist University. At Riverside Community College District since 2018.

Johnson, brian d.  Associate Professor,  
Mathematics  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton. At Riverside Community College District since 2001.

Jurado, maria  Assistant Professor,  
Counseling  
B.A., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles; Ed.D., University of Southern California. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

Justice, starlene  Assistant Professor,  
Geography  
M.A., Social Sciences; CSU, San Bernardino; B.S. Geography; CSU, San Bernardino. At RCCD since 2012.

Kamerin, kim  Associate Professor,  
Music  
B.A., University of Nevada, Las Vegas; M.A., University of Nevada, Reno. At Riverside Community College District since 2013.

Kerr, Brady  Instructor,  
Music Industry Studies  
At Riverside Community College District since 1999.

Kramer, amy  Assistant Professor,  
Counseling  
A.S., Mt. San Antonio College; B.S., Cal Poly Pomona; M.A., Educational Counseling, University of La Verne. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

Kyriakos, stephany  Associate Professor,  
History  
B.A. (summa cum laude), University of Colorado; M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University. At Riverside Community College District since 1999.
LEE, VIRGIL  
Assistant Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles; M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; Ph.D., Stanford University. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

LEWIS, MARK E.  
Associate Professor, Communication Studies  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton. At Riverside Community College District since 2001.

LOPEZ, BIBIANA  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., University of Riverside. At Riverside Community College District since 2018.

MARTIN, ADAM  
Assistant Professor, Business Administration/Entrepreneurship  
B.S., M.S., University of Utah. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

MARTIN, LISA  
Assistant Professor, Counseling  
B.A., California State University, San Bernardino; M.A., University of Redlands. At Riverside Community College District since 2017.

MIDGETT, JETHRO  
Associate Professor, Counseling  
B.A., University of California, Riverside; M.A., California Baptist University. At Riverside Community College District since 2008.

MILLS, DAVID  
Associate Professor, English  
A.A., Riverside Community College; B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.A., Indiana University. At Riverside Community College District since 2001.

MIRZAEI, FARSHID  
Assistant Professor, Drafting  
M.S., University of Tehran. At Riverside Community College District since 2018.

MITER, CAROL  
Professor, English  
A.A., Riverside Community College; B.A., M.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 1991.

MOORE, BARBARA  
Associate Professor, Biology  
B.S., M.S., University of California, Riverside. At Riverside Community College District since 2006.

MOORE, JOHN  
Associate Professor, Counseling  
B.A., M.A., Azusa Pacific University. At Riverside Community College District since 2011.

MORENO, ADRIANA  
Visiting Assistant Professor, Counseling  
B.A., U.C. Davis, M.A., University of Southern California. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

MORFORD, NATALIE  
Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.A., San Diego State University. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

MULARI, JEFFREY  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., California Baptist University; M.S., University of California, Riverside. At Riverside Community College District since 2008.

MUTO, JAN  
Associate Professor, Communication Studies  
B.A., M.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., University of Utah. At Riverside Community College District since 2010.

NELSON, LISA  
Professor, English  
B.A., B.F.A., University of South Maine; M.A., University of California, Riverside; Ph.D., Columbia University. At Riverside Community College District since 2005.

OLAERTS, ANA-MARIE  
Associate Professor, Communication Studies  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton. At Riverside Community College District since 2006.

PARK, STEPHEN  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Southern California; M.A., California State University, Fullerton. At Riverside Community College District since 2009.

PAYÁN, DAVID A.  
Associate Professor, Counseling  
A.A., East Los Angeles College; B.A., University of California, Riverside; M.A., San Diego State University. At Riverside Community College District since 1991.

PERRY, JUDY  
Professor, Computer Information Systems  
B.S., Oklahoma State University; M.S., University of Southern California. At Riverside Community College District since 1994.

POPIDEN, SANDRA  
Associate Professor, Political Science  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara. At Riverside Community College District since 2015.

PRIOR, ROBERT  
Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., University of California, San Diego; M.A., California State University, Fullerton. At Riverside Community College District since 1990.

QUINTANAR, BRITTNEE  
Visiting Assistant Professor, Counseling  
A.A. San Bernardino Valley College; B.A., CSU San Bernardino; M.A., University of Redlands. At Riverside Community College District since 2019

READE, DANIEL  
Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., Brown University; M.A., University of Carolina and California State, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.
REYES, JESUS  Assistant Professor, Biology/Anatomy & Physiology
B.S., M.S., California State University, Long Beach. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

ROMERO, EDWIN  Associate Professor, Social & Behavioral Sciences/Student Activities Coordinator
B.A., M.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; Ph.D., Azusa Pacific University. At Riverside Community College District since 2018

ROMERO, ESTRELLA  Associate Professor, Communication Studies
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton, Ph.D. at Claremont Graduate School. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

ROBLES, ANDY  Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S., M.S., California Polytechnic State University, Pomona. At Riverside Community College District since 1999.

RUSSELL, TIMOTHY  Associate Professor, History
B.A., San Diego State University; M.A., University of California, Riverside. At Riverside Community College District since 2015.

SENTMANAT, JOSE M  Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A., Florida International University; M.A., University of Riverside. At Riverside Community College District since 2010.

SHIRINIAN, MARGARITA  Associate Professor, English as a Second Language
B.A., Moscow State Pedagogical University; M.A., California State University, Northridge; Ed.D in Education with a specialization in TESOL, Northcentral University, AZ. At Riverside Community College District since 2005.

SLONIGER, MITZI A.  Associate Professor, Reading
B.A., University of California, Irvine; M.A., California State University, Fullerton. At Riverside Community College District since 2000.

STANDE, SUSAN V.  Assistant Professor, Anatomy/Physiology & Biology
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, M.S., Case Western Reserve University; At Riverside Community College District since 2011.

STERNBURG, CHARLES  Professor, Anatomy and Physiology
B.S., M.S., California State University, Northridge; Ph.D., University of California, Irvine. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

STEVENS, WALTER  Professor, Theater Arts

THOMAS, JAMES W.  Professor, Construction Technology
A.A., AS., Chaffey College; A.A., San Bernardino Valley College; B.A., Prescott College; M.P.A., California State University, San Bernardino; D.P.A., University of La Verne. At Riverside Community College District since 2000.

TYLER, JODY  Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., University of Evansville, Indiana; M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Irvine. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

TYLER, STANLEY  Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.A., University of California, Irvine; M.S., University of California, Los Angeles; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Irvine. At Riverside Community College District since 2009.

VELA, JESUS  Assistant Professor, Electricity
B.S., University of Phoenix; M.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

VAN HULLE, PAUL  Associate Professor, Manufacturing Technology
A.S., Riverside Community College; B.A., California State University, Los Angeles; M.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2005.

WALLSTROM, TIMOTHY  Professor, Kinesiology
B.S., M.S., California State University, Fullerton; Ph.D., Ohio State University. At Riverside Community College District since 2006.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.

WAGNER, THOMAS  Professor, Real Estate/Business Administration
B.A., B.S., Bucknell University; J.D., Temple University Law School; LL.M., University of Virginia School of Law. At Riverside Community College District since 1992.
ZWART, GAIL A.  Professor,  
**Business Administration**
B.S., California Polytechnic University, Pomona; M.P.A., California State University, San Bernardino; M.B.A., Baker College; D.P.A., University of La Verne. At Riverside Community College District since 2003.
AYCOCK, GREGORY  Dean, Institutional Effectiveness  
B.A., University of California, Riverside; M.S., California State University, Long Beach; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University. At Riverside Community College District since 1999.

BELL, TRAVONNE “Trae” Custodial Manager, Business Services & Facilities  
B.S., Colorado Technical University. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

CARRILLO, MIRIAM Director, Upward Bound  
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills. At Riverside Community College District since 2013.

CHOW, CATHLEEN Interim Director, Health Services  
A.S., Broward/Grayson Community Colleges; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Phoenix. At Riverside Community College District since 2009.

COLLINS, MICHAEL Vice President, Business Services  
B.S., Syracuse University, NY, MPH., California State University, Long Beach, CA. Ed.D., Higher Education Leadership/Finance, University of Southern California, Los Angeles. At Riverside Community College District since 2017.

COBB, JESSICA Director of the Next Phase Program  
B.S., Pomona College; Ph.D., UC Berkeley; J.D., UCLA Law. At Riverside Community College District since 2018.

CUEVAS, HORTENCIA Director, TRIO- Student Support Services Programs  
M.S., California State University, Long Beach. At Riverside Community College District since 2011.

DeASIS, MARK Dean, Admissions & Records  
B.A., University of California, Irvine; M.A., University of Redlands. At Riverside Community College District since 2004.

ETCHISON, ASHLEY Director, Strong Workforce Strategic Communications & Marketing  
B.A., Cal State Polytechnic University, Pomona; M.A., Brandman University. At RCCD since 2011.

FERRER, GREG Director, Disability Resource Center  
B.A., University of California, Irvine; M.A., University of Redlands. At Riverside Community College District since 2004.

FLEMING, KEVIN Interim Vice President, Strategic Development  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University; M.B.A., Ohio State University; M.A., University of Redlands; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University. At Riverside Community College District since 2010.

FULBRIGHT, III, MARSHALL T. Dean of Instruction  
B.M., Music Chapman University; M.S. Music, University of California, Santa Barbara; Ed.D., Azusa Pacific University. At Riverside Community College District since 2018.

GREEN, MONICA L. President  
B.A., M.A., California State University, San Bernardino; Ed.D., Pepperdine University. At Riverside Community College District since 2001.

GONZALES, MARIA Director, Student Financial Services  
M.A., Chapman University; Ed.D - Organizational Leadership, Northcentral University. At Riverside Community College District since 2011.

HARTLEY, MARK Dean, Student Life  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University; M.A., University of Redlands; Ed.D., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2015.

HENKELS, CHARLES Apprenticeship Director  
B.A., CSU, Sacramento. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

JAMES, TENISHA Dean, Student Services  
B.S., University of California, Irvine; M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills; Ed.D., Pepperdine University. At Riverside Community College District since 2012.

JIMENEZ, JAMES Director, Student Financial Services  
B.A., M.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2001.

LEE, SAMUEL Vice President, Academic Affairs  
B.S., Liberal Studies, CSU Fresno; M.A., University of Southern California; Ed.D in Organizational Leadership, University of La Verne. At Riverside Community College District since 2017.

McCARSON, DANIELA Dean, CalWORKs and Special Funded Programs  
B.A., M.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2001.

McMAHON, JAMES Grounds Supervisor  
At Riverside Community College District since 2008.

MOLKO, COLLEEN Dean, Grant Development & Administration  
A.A., Riverside City College; B.S., University of Redlands; M.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2002.

MUNIZ, ANTONIO Assistant Manager, Food Services  
At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

MUSTAIN, DEBRA L. Dean, Community Partnerships and Workforce Development  
B.S., Central Washington University; M.Ed., University of Seattle, Seattle, WA; Ed.D., Educational Leadership, California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2017.

NANCE, DAMON Dean, Technology and Learning Resources  
A.A., Crafton Hills College; B.A., California State University, San Bernardino; M.L.I.S., San Jose State University. At Riverside Community College District since 2007.
NORCO ADMINISTRATION

OCEGUERA, GUSTAVO  Dean, Grants and Student Equity Initiatives
B.A., California Polytechnic University; M.A., University of Redlands; Ed.D., University of Southern California. At Riverside Community College District since 2006.

PARKS, JASON  Dean of Instruction
B.A., M.A., University of California, Riverside; Ed.D., University of Southern California. At Riverside Community College District since 2004.

SCHLANGER, DAVID  Director, Career Center
A.A., Liberal Arts, Chaffey College; B.S., Organizational Leadership, Biola University; M.A., Management, University of Redlands. At Riverside Community College District since 2018.

SINCLAIR, MAUREEN  Director, Special Projects, CCPT Grant
A.S., Mary Mount, B.S., University of Phoenix, M.S., National University, Ed.D. University of LaVerne. At Riverside Community College District since 2015.

TARRANT, KANEESHA  Vice President of Student Services
B.A., MA., Boston University, Ed.D. University of Southern California. At Riverside Community College District since 2018.
Section VIII

DISTRICT
 Moreno Valley College
16130 Lasselle Street • Moreno Valley, CA 92551-2045 • (951) 571-6100 • www.mvc.edu

Academic Affairs .............................................. 571-6351
Academic Departments:
Business, and Information Technology Systems .... 571-6284
Communications .............................................. 571-6325
Health, Human, and Public Services .............. 571-6284
Humanities and Social Sciences .................... 571-6134
Mathematics ................................................. 571-6125
Natural Sciences and Kinesiology ................. 571-6125
Public Safety Education and Training ............ 571-6300
Academic Counseling and Educational Services (ACES) . 571-6275
Academic Support ........................................... 571-6383
Admissions .................................................... 571-6101
Assessment and Placement Testing .............. 571-6427
Ben Clark Training Center ......................... 571-6300
Bookstore ....................................................... 571-6107
Business Services ......................................... 571-6342
Career and Transfer Center ....................... 571-6205
College Police .............................................. 571-6190
Computer Lab ................................................. 571-6127
Counseling ..................................................... 571-6104
Dean of Career & Technical Education ............ 571-6947
Dean of Grants and Business Services .......... 571-6928
Dean of Grants and Equity Initiatives ......... 571-6939
Dean of Instruction ........................................ 571-6163
Dean of Institutional Effectiveness ............... 571-6146
Dean of Public Safety Education and Training .... 571-6320
Dean of Student Services ......................... 571-6335
Dean of Student Services (Counseling) ........ 571-6335
Dental Hygiene/Assisting Program .............. 571-6433
Disabled Student Services ......................... 571-6138
Early Childhood Education Center ............... 571-6214
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) (Academic Program) . 571-6395
Employment Placement .................................... 571-6414
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services ... 571-6253
Facilities Office ............................................. 571-6256
Fire Technology ............................................. 571-6197
Foster Youth Support Services ................. 571-6110
Health Services & Psychological Services .... 571-6103
Honors Center ............................................. 571-6948
Information Services ...................................... 571-6116
Institutional Research and Assessment .. 571-6303
Instructional Media Center ......................... 571-6201
KMVC TV, Channel 17 .................................. 571-6100 x 4317
Law Enforcement Programs ...................... 571-6316
Learning Center ............................................ 571-6944
Library ......................................................... 571-6356
Mailroom ....................................................... 571-6145
Math Lab ......................................................... 571-6232
Matriculation ................................................. 571-6131
Middle College High School ....................... 571-6466
Outreach ....................................................... 571-6273
Physician Assistant Program .................... 571-6166
Police Dispatch ............................................. 222-8171
President’s Office ......................................... 571-6161
Puente Program .............................................. 571-6240
STEM Counseling .......................................... 571-6363
Student Activities ........................................... 671-6105
Student Government ...................................... 571-6268
Student Services Upward Bound Math and Science .... 571-6382
Student Financial Services ....................... 571-6139
Title V Office ............................................... 571-6260
Tutoring Services .......................................... 571-6167
Veterans Services .......................................... 571-6247
Web Development ........................................... 571-6144

Norco College
2001 Third Street • Norco, CA 92860-2600 • (951) 372-7000 • www.norcowholes.edu

Academic Departments
Art, Humanities and World Languages .............. 372-7076
Business & Management .................................. 738-7777
Career & Technical Education ..................... 738-7777
Communications ............................................. 372-7067
Engineering ..................................................... 738-7777
Information Technologies ................................ 738-7777
Mathematics .................................................... 372-7079
Science and Kinesiology ................................ 372-7079
Social and Behavioral Sciences .................... 372-7076
Admissions & Records ................................... 372-7003
Associated Student ......................................... 372-7007
Athletics ......................................................... 372-7021
Bookstore ....................................................... 372-7085
CalWORKs ....................................................... 372-7052
Career Center ................................................. 372-7147
College Police ............................................... 372-7088
24-Hour Dispatch Center ......................... 222-8171
College Receptionist ....................................... 372-7044
Counseling ..................................................... 372-7101
Dean of Instruction: Arts & Humanities/Social & Behavioral . 372-7062
Dean of Instruction: Business & Management/STEM . 372-7017
Dean of Instruction: Career and Technical Education .... 372-7017
Dean of Student Services ............................... 372-7081
Disability Resource Center ........................... 372-7070
Engagement Center ........................................... 372-7176
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services .... 372-7128
Health Services .............................................. 372-7046
Honors Program ............................................... 739-7101
Library .......................................................... 372-7019
Learning Resource Center (LRC) ... 372-7070
Outreach ......................................................... 739-7856
Parking .......................................................... 739-7895
Prison Partnership Program ...................... 372-7124
Puente Program ............................................... 372-7033
STEM ............................................................ 739-7803
Student Activities ............................................ 372-7007
Student Employment ....................................... 372-7190
Student Financial Services ...................... 372-7009
Student Life/Student Conduct .................... 372-7021
Student Support Services ......................... 372-7163
Transfer Center .............................................. 372-7043
Tutorial Services (Mustang Tutoring) .......... 372-7896
Umoja .............................................................. 738-7707
Upward Bound Programs ............................. 738-7721
Veterans Resource Center ............................ 372-7142
Riverside City College
4800 Magnolia Avenue • Riverside, CA 92506-1299 • (951) 222-8000 • www.rcc.edu

Academic Affairs ............................................................222-8053
Academic Departments:
  Applied Technology....................................................222-8491
  Art...............................................................................222-8339
  Behavioral Sciences................................................... 222-8540
  Business and Info Tech Services................................222-8551
  Chemistry .................................................................222-8533
  Communication Studies ............................................. 328-3755
  Cosmetology ...............................................................222-8491
  Counseling ....................................................................328-3755
  Early Childhood Education ........................................ 222-8551
  Economics, Geography, Political Science................. 328-8540
  English & Media Studies ............................................ 222-8519
  History, Humanities, Philosophy ..............................222-8450
  Kinesiology ...............................................................222-8421
  Library and Learning Resources ...............................328-3755
  Life Sciences ...............................................................222-8533
  Math ............................................................................222-8533
  Performing Arts .........................................................222-8339
  Physical Science .........................................................222-8533
  School of Nursing ...................................................... 222-8405
  World Languages........................................................222-8519

Admissions & Records ..................................................222-8600
Art Gallery .......................................................................222-8358
Bookstore ........................................................................222-8358
Calworks ..........................................................................222-8140
College Police 24-Hour Dispatch .................................222-8171
College Police Parking Services .................................222-8520
Counseling ......................................................................222-8440

Disability Resource Center ............................................222-8060
Diversity and Equity Compliance ............................... 328-3874
Division Deans
  Career and Technical Education..............................222-8131
  Fine and Performing Arts .........................................222-8399
  Languages, Humanities & Social Sciences ............222-8057
  Math, Science & Kinesiology ....................................222-8729
  Nursing ..........................................................................222-8818

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)................................. 222-8045
  Foster and Kinship Care Education .........................222-8937
  Foster Youth Support Services .................................222-8251
  Gateway College and Career Academy .................222-8934
  Human Resources ....................................................222-8595
  International Student Center .................................222-8160
  Math Learning Center ..............................................222-8000 Ext. 4100
  Outreach ......................................................................222-8574
  Performance Riverside ..............................................222-8100
  Student Activities ....................................................222-8570
  Student Financial Services ......................................222-8710
  Student Health and Psychological Services ..........222-8151
  Student Success ........................................................328-3881
  Transcript Office ......................................................222-8603
  Transfer Center ........................................................222-8446
  Tutorial ........................................................................222-8169
  Veterans Office ........................................................222-8607
  Welcome Center........................................................222-8574
  Writing and Reading Center .................................222-8632
RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

&

DISTRICT CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR
Wolde-Ab Isaac, Ph.D.
Chancellor
Vacant
General Counsel

OFFICE OF THE VICE CHANCELLOR,
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES AND STRATEGIC PLANNING

Susan Mills, Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor,
Educational Services and Strategic Planning

Sheila Pisa Ed.D.
Interim Dean,
Distance Education

Lijuan Zhai, Ph.D.
Associate Vice Chancellor,
Educational Services and Institutional Effectiveness

Raj Bajaj
Dean,
Educational Services

David Torres
Dean,
Institutional Research
and Strategic Planning

Thea Quigley
Executive Director,
Adult Education and
Community Initiatives

Christopher Dech
Project Director,
Foster Youth Support Network

Christopher Blackmore
Associate Vice Chancellor,
Information Technology and Learning Services

Darren Dong
Director,
Web applications

Susanne Ma
Director,
Information Technology
Infrastructure & Systems

Scott Tracy
Director,
Administrative Applications

DISTRICT CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

Kelly Douglass
Committee Chair
Riverside City Curriculum Chair

Brian Johnson
Committee Member
Norco Curriculum Chair

Ann Pfeifle
Committee Member
Moreno Valley Curriculum Chair

Steven Schmidt
Committee Member
(non-voting member)
Technical Review Committee Chair

Heather Edberg
Committee Secretary
(non-voting)

Bryan Nicol
Committee Secretary
(non-voting)
OFFICE OF THE VICE CHANCELLOR,
BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL SERVICES

Aaron Brown  
Vice Chancellor,  
Business and Financial Services

Majd Askar  
Director,  
Business Services

Robert Rodriguez  
Director,  
Administrative Service Center

John Geraghty  
Controller

Vacant  
Director,  
Risk Management,  
Safety & Police Services

Hussain Agah  
Associate Vice Chancellor,  
Facilities Planning & Development

Bart Doering  
Director,  
Facilities Development

Vacant  
Director,  
Facilities Development

Mehran Mohtasham  
Director,  
Capital Planning

Shauna Gates  
Chief of Police

Richard Henry  
Sergeant,  
Safety and Police

Robert Kleveno  
Sergeant,  
Safety and Police

Thomas Shenton  
Sergeant,  
Safety and Police

OFFICE OF THE VICE CHANCELLOR,
INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Rebecca Goldware  
Vice Chancellor,  
Institutional Advancement and Economic Development

Launa Wilson  
Executive Director,  
District Foundation

Marisa Yeager  
Director,  
Government Relations

Jeannie Kim-Han, Ph.D.  
Associate Vice Chancellor,  
Grants and Economic Development

Julianne Pehknonen  
Director,  
CTE Projects  
Interim Executive Director, IEDRC

Mark Mitchell  
Director,  
Customized Training Solutions

Christopher Earl  
Executive Director,  
Economic Development & Entrepreneurship

Julie Padilla  
Director,  
Procurement Assistant Center

Jeffrey Williamson  
Statewide Director,  
Center for International Trade Development

Vacant  
Director,  
Center for International Trade

OFFICE OF THE VICE CHANCELLOR,
HUMAN RESOURCES AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Vice Chancellor,  
Human Resources and Employee Relations

Diana Torres  
Director,  
Human Resources and Employee Relations

Lorraine Jones  
District Compliance Officer
RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

MISSION STATEMENT
The Riverside Community College District through its three colleges—Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College supported by the District Office—serves and enriches its diverse communities by offering certificates, degrees, and transfer programs that help students achieve their educational and career goals. The district strives to impact the social and economic mobility of its students by ensuring access, success, and equity for everyone who wishes to take advantage of the educational opportunities offered by the colleges.

OUR RCCD VISION AND VALUES
Historically the Riverside Community College District has pursued fulfillment of the Mission Statement and the Trustee-adopted Goals by affirming its vision and values:

VISION
The Riverside Community College District offers educational opportunities that promote social and economic mobility for its students and demonstrates leadership in the region and the state by providing high quality instructional programs and by advancing social justice for all.

VALUES
Riverside Community College District is committed to the following set of shared values that form its core beliefs and guides its actions.

Inclusiveness: The district embraces diversity in all its forms and endeavors to create a fair and equitable climate for its students and workforce.

Excellence: The district maintains high standards in teaching, learning, and services.

Innovation: The district responds to the changing needs of its communities by continuous improvement and creative solutions.

Collegiality: The district respects the unique views of each individual and encourages civility, discussion of ideas, and collaboration.

Stewardship: The district maintains public trust by responsible management of its resources and by open and honest reporting of its decision-making processes.

Heritage: The district respects and builds on the rich traditions of education, innovation, and service to its communities.

STRATEGIC THEMES AND GOALS 2019-24
STUDENT ACCESS
The district will ensure all students have equitable access to the colleges’ courses, programs, and services.

Objective 1.1: Increase overall enrollment headcount by at least 3% per year (unduplicated headcount, FTES).

Objective 1.2: Increase number (headcount) of high school students in dual enrollment by at least 500 annually over five years.

Objective 1.3: Increase capture rates from feeder high schools by at least 5% annually.

Objective 1.4: Increase percent of students eligible for financial aid who receive aid by at least 2% per year.

Objective 1.5: Increase use of technology to improve course scheduling to support student pathways. (Target: Increase number of students using EduNav, student planning and registration system, by at least 10,000 per year.)

STUDENT SUCCESS
The district will provide clear pathways and support for achieving certificates, degrees, and transfer.

Objective 2.1: Increase number of AA/AS awards by at least 15% annually.

Objective 2.2: Increase number of certificates completed by at least 15% annually.

Objective 2.3: Increase transfer to four-year universities by at least 15% per year.

Objective 2.4: Increase percent of CTE students employed in their field of study by at least 3% annually.

Objective 2.5: Increase percent of CTE graduates with a livable wage by at least 2% annually.

Objective 2.6: Reduce time for degree completion for part-time students from 6 to 3-4 years and reduce time for degree completion for full-time students from 6 to 2-3 years.

Objective 2.7: Reduce number of units for degrees to not exceed 15% above required number of units (reduce by 3 units per year).

Objective 2.8: Increase number of full-time students (12 units per semester, 24 units per year) by at least 10% per year.

Objective 2.9: Increase number of students who complete both transfer-level math and English in first year by at least 20% annually.

EQUITY
The district will work with community, workforce, and education partners to reduce and eliminate equity gaps.

Objective 3.1: Decrease equity gaps by 40% in 5 years and eliminate within 10 years.

Objective 3.2: Increase RCCD’s workforce diversity to better reflect communities served.

INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS
The district identifies, measures and reports on student and institutional outcomes to demonstrate the advancement of the district’s mission and goals.
Objective 4.1: Provide the framework and tools for monitoring, assessing, and evaluating progress on goals.

Objective 4.2: Increase efficiency by reducing time for processes such as recruitment, purchasing, conflict resolution, and decision-making.

Objective 4.3: Implement accountability, transparency, and evidence based communication practices to improve student success and completion.

Objective 4.4: Ensure that all processes and outcomes are aligned with the district’s mission and goals and governance structures.

Objective 4.5: Attain a district-level efficiency of 595 (WSCH/FTEF).

RESOURCE GENERATION AND ALLOCATION
The district will acquire, manage, and deploy resources--including human, facilities, technology, and financial--to support district goals and advancement.

Objective 5.1: Efficiently manage existing resources to support the ongoing academic and student support programs.

Objective 5.2: Develop a Budget Allocation Model (BAM) grounded on principles of equity, transparency, and fairness.

Objective 5.3: Develop a sustainable and healthy fiscal model.

Objective 5.4: Strategically develop external revenue sources to maximize the funding available to support student learning and success. (Target: 30% of overall budget will be from external revenue sources.)

Objective 5.5: Practice strategic enrollment management that integrates financial planning with student need and achievement.

Objective 5.6: Invest in state-of-the-art technologies to enhance programs, services, and operations.

Objective 5.7: Provide a healthy and safe environment for students, faculty, and staff.

Objective 5.8: Human Resources and Employee Relations Strategic Plan covering recruitment, retention, personnel development, and succession planning.

Objective 5.9: Streamline planning and design of facilities to comply with principles of total cost of ownership.

PARTNERSHIPS & COMMUNICATION
The district will position its image and reputation as a leading academic institution in the region by actively pursuing, developing, and sustaining collaborative partnerships with educational institutions, civic organizations, and businesses.

Objective 6.1: Establish and expand relationships with regional educational institutions.

Objective 6.2: Contribute to regional economic and workforce development by creating and expanding relationships with business and civic organizations.

Objective 6.3: Collaborate with elected officials to develop and secure additional resources that enhance educational programs and student support services.

Objective 6.4: Through the RCCD Foundation, the district will engage in effective fundraising and capital campaigns that enhance educational programs and student support services.

HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT
Founded in 1916 in response to a general petition of the electors, Riverside Community College District has served our communities for over a century. In the beginning, the College educated 100 students in classrooms on the Polytechnic High School campus.

On June 2, 1964, a separate five-person governing Board of Trustees was elected and the Riverside Junior College District was completely separated from the Riverside City School System. The legal entity which operates the college is officially known as the Riverside Community College District and encompasses the Alvord, Corona/Norco, Jurupa, Moreno Valley, and Riverside Unified School districts and the Val Verde School District.

On February 3, 1964, the Board of Trustees authorized the purchase of a second site for a future campus in the Sierra area of Riverside. On July 1, 1984, the Corona/Norco Unified School District was annexed to the Riverside Community College District and on June 4, 1985, more than 141 acres of federal United States Navy land in Norco was acquired from the General Services Administration by way of the United States Department of Education. On March 16, 1987, 112 acres of privately-owned land in Moreno Valley was donated to the College by the Robert P. Warmington Company; in 1989, 20 more acres were added to the site.

The Moreno Valley and Norco campuses, opened in March 1991, have grown rapidly and were granted initial accreditation in January 2010. In 2020, more than 60,000 students attended one of the three colleges in Riverside Community College District.

DISTRICT MEMBERSHIPS
The three colleges of Riverside Community College District hold memberships in the Council for Higher Education Accreditation, the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, the Council on Law in Higher Education, the Commission on Athletics, the Community Colleges for International Education, the Community College League of California, the Consortium for North American Higher Education Collaboration, the American Council on Education, the Community College Leadership Development Initiatives, the College Board, the American Association of Community Colleges, the Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities, The Riverside Downtown Partnership, the Greater Riverside Hispanic Chamber of Commerce, the Great Riverside Chamber of Commerce, the Corona Chamber of Commerce, the Greater Corona Hispanic Chamber of Commerce, the Moreno Valley Chamber of Commerce, Moreno Valley Hispanic Chamber of Commerce, and Moreno Valley African American Chamber of Commerce.
INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Service to the community is a significant function of all public two-year colleges. An important part of this service is to provide the public with information about the District and its colleges. Institutional Advancement and Economic Development is the office at Riverside Community College District responsible to promote the activities of the District, its faculty and students, and to work with the community to further common goals through collaboration. College departments are assisted, as needed, with enrollment-development marketing; securing newspaper, radio and cable TV publicity; and publicizing their programs through District print and online publications.

ACADEMIC YEAR

The academic year consists of fall and spring terms, which extend from August to June, plus a winter and a summer session. The calendar for the academic year appears in the front of the catalog. Courses offered during the various sessions are similar in scope and maintain equivalent standards.

RCCD FOUNDATION

The RCCD Foundation is a nonprofit 501(c)(3) organization founded in 1975 to raise and manage private donations that benefit RCCD and its colleges, students, and programs. This goal is accomplished by building partnerships with alumni, friends, and the business community to explore philanthropic opportunities and inspire giving. The Foundation is professionally managed by staff who are experts in the field of philanthropy and is overseen by a committed volunteer Board of Directors. Foundation activities are primarily focused on supporting the strategic priority initiatives as defined by the Chancellor and College Presidents. The Foundation also provides guidance, consultation and oversight of all fundraising activities District-wide.

Mission Statement. The RCCD Foundation raises and manages private donations to support the students, programs, and faculty of the RCCD Colleges – Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College.

Scholarships. Scholarships have long been at the heart of the RCCD Foundation’s fundraising efforts. Each year, thanks to the generosity of donors, the Foundation provides nearly $500,000 in scholarship support to the hard working students of Moreno Valley, Norco, and Riverside City Colleges. Donors who wish to support the scholarship mission of the Foundation have a variety of options, including contributing to an existing scholarship or establishing a new scholarship. More information about scholarship options can be found on the Foundation website, www.rccd.edu/foundation, or by contacting the Foundation office at (951) 222-8626.

DISTANCE EDUCATION

The mission of Distance Education is to extend access to students through web-based learning formats such as online, hybrid or web-enhanced courses. The Distance Education unit is responsible for distributing online courses and providing online platform-based technology training for faculty. The goal is to make learning available anytime, anywhere for students who need the flexible scheduling of a remote learning program. Distance Education is based on a learning management system (LMS) which uses online-based technologies including the internet and streaming media. Distance Education courses are academically equivalent to their on-campus counterparts and fulfill RCCD general education, elective, and/or major requirements, with many classes transferable to four-year institutions.* Some certificate programs can be completed fully online. For further information about Distance Education visit opencampus.com.

*Always consult a counselor to review your Student Educational Plan before taking any class to be sure it meets your particular aptitudes and goals.

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS

Riverside Community College District students interested in the ROTC commissioning program can enroll in the Army ROTC program located at the Claremont Colleges, or the Air Force ROTC program located at Loyola Marymount University and taught at various locations throughout the greater Los Angeles area.

ARMY AND AIR FORCE ROTC PROGRAMS

Army ROTC
Through a cooperative arrangement sponsored by the Claremont Colleges and the Army, students can take the preliminary ROTC training at no cost while attending a community college. The Department of Military Science at the Claremont Colleges offers basic classes at California State University, San Bernardino and the Claremont Colleges. A student attends class each week for the initial year and the second year of ROTC training. Completion of this program permits a student transferring to a four-year institution full junior status in ROTC upon transfer. Completion of the community college portion of this program also could provide advanced grade placement should the student choose to serve in the military as an enlisted person.

Those interested in finding out more about Army ROTC should contact the Professor of Military Science, California State University, 5500 State University Parkway, San Bernardino, CA 92407-2397, Room SS124, Telephone (909) 537-5533.

Air Force ROTC
Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFROTC) offers two-, three-, and four-year programs leading to a commission as a second lieutenant in the United States Air Force. The AFROTC program is open to almost all students pursuing baccalaureate and graduate degrees. Classes consist of one hour of academics and two hours of leadership laboratory per week for freshmen and sophomores and three hours of academics and two hours of leadership laboratory per week for juniors and seniors. AFROTC offers numerous scholarship opportunities, but scholarships are not required to participate in the program. AFROTC offers a variety of one- to four-year scholarships valued up to 100% annual tuition, along with a nontaxable monthly stipend. Air Force ROTC is offered on the campuses of the University of Southern California, California State University-San Bernardino, and Harvey Mudd College. You do not need to be a student of any of these colleges to get involved. For more information contact the Department of Aerospace Studies at (213) 740-2670 or visit www.usc.edu/afrotc/. No military commitment is incurred until entering the junior year of the program or receipt of a scholarship after freshman year.
Regarding These Programs
For more information, contact the Loyola Marymount University Department of Aerospace Studies (AFROTC) at (310) 338-2770. Other AFROTC detachments are located at: University of California, Los Angeles, (310) 825-1742; University of Southern California, (213) 740-2670; San Diego State University, (619) 594-5545; and California State University, San Bernardino (909) 537-5440.

SPECIAL SUPPORTIVE SERVICES
Disabled Student Services
The colleges of Riverside Community College District offer a comprehensive program of support services to students with a documented disability. Students who have an acquired brain injury, physical disabilities, hearing impairments, learning disabilities, developmental disabilities, psychological disabilities, other health impairments, and temporary disabilities are eligible for the services which are provided according to individual need. For more please contact the DSP&S Office on your college campus.

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)
Riverside Community College District adheres to the policies of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) when establishing and maintaining education records. Although the college applies the provisions of FERPA in a strict manner, the law allows the college to release student directory information. RCCD, based on FERPA regulations, designates as directory information the following: student’s name, major field of study, dates of attendance, enrollment status, (e.g., full-time/part-time) participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, and degree and awards received.

Students have the opportunity to request that their directory information be maintained as confidential. In completing the admission application, students are provided this opportunity. Students who are continuing students at RCCD may go to the Student Services office and request to have directory information withheld.

The student’s prior written consent is not required to disclose non-directory information under specific conditions according to FERPA regulations. (Included under this provision is the ability to disclose education records to parents of a student under 18 years of age as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Refer to www.rccd.edu/Pages/FERPA.aspx for more information.)

The Family Education Right and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the date RCCD receives a request for access. Copies are not provided if the student has an outstanding financial or other hold on the records. The District may assess a charge pursuant to Board Policy Regulation 3300 for furnishing copies of any education record. Students should submit to the Admissions & Records, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The RCCD official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the RCCD official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask RCCD to amend records that they believe are inaccurate or misleading. They should write the RCCD official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want to change, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If RCCD decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, RCCD will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedure will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorized disclosure without consent. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to college officials with legitimate educational interests. A college official is a person employed by RCCD in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom RCCD has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, collection agent or agents or organizations conducting studies on behalf of the college); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another college official in performing his or her tasks. A college official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an educational record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. Upon request, RCCD discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by RCCD to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The Riverside Community College District is dedicated to maintaining the absolute integrity of all student records as well as protecting the student’s rights of access to those records. To this end, Administrative Regulations for granting of requests to inspect and review records are detailed in Board Policy 5040.

Students have the right to stop the use of their social security number in a manner otherwise prohibited by law by submitting a written request to Admissions & Records, along with a photo I.D. It is the responsibility of the student to update WebAdvisor to advise the Admissions & Records Office of any change in address or telephone number. Change of information forms are also available from Admissions & Records at any of the district colleges.
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Education Code Section 70902(b)(3); Title 5 Sections 55060, 55063-55064, and 53200(b)
Board Policy 4100
AP 4100

The College grants the degrees of Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, and degrees for college transfer to those students who have completed the subject requirements for graduation and who have maintained a 2.0 average in subjects attempted. Students must also complete the general education residency and competency requirements set forth in Title 5 regulations.

Students may be awarded a Certificate of Achievement upon successful completion of a minimum of 16 or more semester units of degree-applicable coursework designed as a pattern of learning experiences designed to develop certain capabilities that may be oriented to career or general education.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures to determine degree and certificate requirements. The procedures shall assure that graduation requirements are published in each college's catalog and included in other resources that are convenient for students.

For the Associate of Arts or Science degree, a student must demonstrate competence in reading, in written expression, and in mathematics.

The student must satisfactorily complete at least 60 semester units of college work of which 18 semester units are a major or area of emphasis or career-technical program.

A definition of “college work” which provides that courses acceptable toward the associate degree include those which have been properly approved pursuant to Title 5 Section 55002(a) or, if completed at other than a California community college, would reasonably be expected to meet the standards of that Title 5 section.

The work must include at least 12 semester units of study in residence; exceptions to the residence requirement can be made by the Board of Trustees when an injustice or undue hardship would result.

The general education requirements must include a minimum of work in the natural sciences, the social and behavioral sciences, humanities, and language and rationality.

A student must have a minimum grade point average of 2.0 in coursework taken at Riverside Community College District. If coursework taken at one or more accredited colleges is used to satisfy degree requirements, the overall cumulative grade point average must be at least 2.0 and will be determined by an aggregation of all grades from all transcripts used. If coursework is applied towards degree requirements from an institution using a "+/-" grading scale, the original grade points assigned by that institution as indicated on the transcript will be used to calculate the cumulative grade point average.

Students who have been awarded a bachelor's degree from a regionally-accredited institution in the United States will be exempt from the general education requirements should they pursue an Associate of Arts or Science degree at one of the District's colleges.

Students may petition to have non-credit courses counted toward the satisfaction of requirements for an associate degree.

Board Policies and Administrative Procedures regarding general education and degree requirements must be published in the College's catalogs and must be filed with the California Community College Chancellor's Office.

For a Certificate of Achievement, a student must successfully complete a course of study or curriculum that consists of 16 or more semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. The certificate of achievement shall be designed to demonstrate that the student has completed coursework and developed capabilities relating to career or general education.

Shorter credit programs that lead to a certificate may be established by the District.

Content and assessment standards for certificates shall ensure that certificate programs are consistent with the mission of the District, meet a demonstrated need, are feasible and adhere to guidelines on academic achievement.

Certificates for which the State Chancellor’s approval is not sought may be given any name or designation deemed appropriate except for Certificate of Achievement, Certificate of Completion or Certificate of Competency.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FEES

Board Policy 5031
Education Code Section 76365; Title 5 Sections 59400 et seq.

The District has a strong commitment to ensuring accessibility to all its programs and services for students who are capable of benefitting from the experiences provided. As an important component of this “open door” policy, the District actively promotes low cost education for students. Where consumable items, supplies, or special services are necessary to enhance the educational experiences of students, the District is compelled to make reasonable charges to the students to assist in defraying the costs of providing these items, supplies, or special services.

Students may be required to provide instructional materials required for a credit or non-credit course. Such materials shall be of continuing value to a student outside of the classroom setting and shall not be solely or exclusively available from the District.

Required instructional materials shall not include materials used or designed primarily for administrative purposes, class management, course management or supervision.

Where instructional materials are available to a student temporarily through a license or access fee, the student shall be provided options at the time of purchase to maintain full access to the instructional materials for varying periods of time ranging from the length of the class up to at least two years. The terms of the license...
or access fee shall be provided to the student in a clear and understandable manner prior to purchase.

Instructors shall take reasonable steps to minimize the cost of instructional materials.

Definitions
“Required instructional materials” means any materials which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class; or any such material which the instructor determines is necessary to achieve the required objectives of a course.

“Solely or exclusively available from the District” means that the instructional material is not available except through the District, or that the District requires that the instructional material be purchased or procured from it. A material shall not be considered to be solely or exclusively available from the District if it is provided to the student at the District’s actual cost; and 1) the instructional material is otherwise generally available, but is provided solely or exclusively by the District for health and safety reasons or 2) the instructional material is provided in lieu of other generally available but more expensive material which would otherwise be required.

“Required instructional and other materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting” are materials which can be taken from the classroom setting and which are not wholly consumed, used up, or rendered valueless as they are applied in achieving the required objectives of a course to be accomplished under the supervision of an instructor during class hours.

I. Announcement of Fees
All course material fees shall be printed in the class schedule and available on the District’s web-site. Courses with fees will be properly flagged on materials used in the Office of Admissions & Records. A fee statement, including the amounts of the fees, will be included in the college catalog (see Section VI Course Descriptions). The presence of fees on specific courses will also be included in all newspaper and periodical advertising of courses.

II. Collection of Fees
Course material fees will be collected with enrollment fees. Once classes have started, students will not be dropped for non-payment of fees. However, registration in subsequent terms will be blocked until such fees are paid.

III. Refunds
Students who withdraw from a class with a materials fee will receive a 100% refund through the first two weeks of instruction or a proportional amount of time for a shorter-than-semester class. No refunds will be made after the second week of instruction or proportional amount of time for shorter-than-semester offering. A complete refund for material fees will be made on classes which are canceled by the College. Students will receive a materials fee credit in transferring from one fee class to another, providing the transfer occurs during the first two weeks of class.

IV. Disbursements
Material fees collected will be credited to the General Fund (1000). Divisions will be informed of the amounts of fees collected and these funds will be budgeted and available for appropriate material expenditures.

(Course Repetition)

When a student repeats a course that is not designated as repeatable and receives a satisfactory grade, then the student may not repeat the course again unless there is another provision that allows the repetition.

When a student repeats a course to alleviate substandard academic work, the previous grade and credit may be disregarded in the computation of grade point averages as long as the student is not allowed additional repetitions for more than three semesters or five quarters.

A. Students may repeat courses under the following circumstances:
1. The student is repeating the course to alleviate substandard work which has been recorded on the student’s record.
   a. The term substandard is defined as course work for which the evaluative grading symbol “D,” “F,” “FW” or “NP” has been recorded.
   b. A student is limited to a maximum of three (3) allowable attempts per course including any combination of withdrawals (W’s) or substandard grades Withdrawals due to military orders (MW’s) are not included in the number of allowable attempts.
   c. A “Request for Course Repetition”* is required for any exceptions to “B” above.
2. The student’s previous grade and credit may be disregarded in the computation of grade point averages as long as the student is not
   a. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstances beyond the
      control of the student. *
   b. There has been a lapse of time (at least 36 months) since the student last took the course. (See Administrative
      Procedure 4228)
   a. The course outline of record has been officially changed and demonstrates significant curricular changes.*
   b. There has been a significant change in industry or licensure standards such that repetition of the course is
      necessary for employment or licensure. Students may be asked to certify or document that there has been a
      significant change as noted necessitating course repetition.
4. A student with a disability may repeat a special class for students with disabilities any number of times based on an individualized determination that such repetition is required as a disability-related accommodation for that particular student for one of the reasons specified in section 56029. The District policy may allow the previous grade
   a. The course outline of record has been officially changed and demonstrates significant curricular changes.*
   b. There has been a significant change in industry or licensure standards such that repetition of the course is
      necessary for employment or licensure. Students may be asked to certify or document that there has been a
      significant change as noted necessitating course repetition.
4. A student with a disability may repeat a special class for students with disabilities any number of times based on an individualized determination that such repetition is required as a disability-related accommodation for that particular student for one of the reasons specified in section 56029. The District policy may allow the previous grade
      a. The course outline of record has been officially changed and demonstrates significant curricular changes.*
      b. There has been a significant change in industry or licensure standards such that repetition of the course is
         necessary for employment or licensure. Students may be asked to certify or document that there has been a
         significant change as noted necessitating course repetition.
5. Repetition of courses where substandard work has not

COURSE REPETITION - SIGNIFICANT LAPSE OF TIME

Reference: Title 5, Section 55043, 55000, 55040,

Students may be permitted to repeat courses in which a “C” or better grade was earned where there was a significant lapse of time of no less than 36 months since the most recent grade was obtained.

Students are required to repeat courses in which a “C” or better grade was earned where there was a significant lapse of time since the grade was obtained if:

- The District has established a recency prerequisite for a course or program; or
- An institution of higher education to which a student wishes to transfer has established a recency requirement that the student cannot satisfy without repeating the course.

If the District determines that a student needs to repeat an active participatory experience course in physical education or visual or performing arts, or an active participatory experience course that is related in content, 55000, due to significant lapse of time, that repetition shall be counted in applying the limit on repetitions, 55040. If a student has already exhausted the number of repetitions permitted, an additional repetition due to significant lapse of time may be permitted or required by the District.

When a student needs to repeat an activity course due to a significant lapse of time, each repetition attempt will be counted toward the established repetition limits. However, if a student has already exhausted the number of permitted repetitions, then an additional repetition due to significant lapse of time may be permitted or required by the District.

When a course is repeated due to a significant lapse of time, the District may disregard the previous grade and credit when computing a student’s grade point average.

A Request for Course Repetition is required and can be obtained in the College Admissions offices and from the offices of the Dean of Instruction at the three colleges. Requests are approved or denied by a Dean of Instruction, or designee.

(This is the policy and/or procedure at the time of printing. Policies and procedures are continually being updated. In order to be sure you have the most recent language, please check the latest online version at: https://www.rccd.edu/bot/Pages/policies.aspx.)

COURSE REPETITION – VARIABLE UNITS

Reference:
Title 5, Section 55044, 55040(b)

Students may be permitted to enroll in variable unit open-entry/open-exit courses as many times as necessary to enable them to complete the entire course curriculum once, except if the course is an active participatory course in physical education, in which case each enrollment in a portion of the course counts toward the courses that are related in content limitation.

Nothing in these procedures can conflict with Education Code Section 76224 pertaining to the finality of grades assigned by instructors or with Title 5 or District procedures relating to retention and destruction of records.

When a student has exhausted the maximum allowed number of course attempts, they may petition for approval to repeat a course a final time if extenuating circumstances, consistent with 55045, justify such repetition.

* A Request for Course Repetition must be completed and can be obtained in Admissions office and from the offices of the Dean of Instruction at the three colleges. Requests are approved or denied by the Dean of Instruction, or designee.

(This is the policy and/or procedure at the time of printing. Policies and procedures are continually being updated. In order to be sure you have the most recent language, please check the latest online version at: https://www.rccd.edu/bot/Pages/policies.aspx.)
Students may not repeat any portion of the curriculum for the course unless:

• The course is required for legally mandated training; or
• The course is a special class for students with disabilities which needs to be repeated, 56029; or
• Repetition of the course is justified by extenuating circumstances, 55045; or
• The student wishes to repeat the course to alleviate substandard work, 55042

Each time a student enrolls in a physical education activity course offered on an open entry/open exit basis, regardless of the number of units for which the student enrolls, the enrollment shall count as a repetition of the course for the purposes of section 55041 and 58161.

(This is the policy and/or procedure at the time of printing. Policies and procedures are continually being updated. In order to be sure you have the most recent language, please check the latest online version at: https://www.rccd.edu/bot/Pages/policies.aspx.)

**REPEATABLE COURSES**

Reference:
Title 5, Sections 55040, 55041, 55000, 55042, 55253 and 56029

Students may repeat courses in which a “C” or better grade was earned for the following types of courses that are repeatable: courses for which repetition is necessary to meet the major requirements of CSU or UC for completion of a bachelor’s degree, intercollegiate athletics, and intercollegiate academic or vocational competition courses that are related in content.

The following conditions apply to repeatable courses:

A. For those courses that are designated as repeatable, a student may enroll multiple times in the course, but in most cases, the limit will be four enrollments.
B. Repeatable courses are identified in the college catalog.
C. All grades and units will be used in the computation of the grade point average and earned units, with the following exceptions:
   1. When a repeatable course is taken and a substandard grade earned, the course may be repeated to alleviate the substandard grade with the most recent grade used in the computation of the grade point average.
   2. Grades from other repeats will be used in the computation of the grade point average.

Students are allowed to repeat a course when repetition is necessary to enable that student to take courses that are determined to be legally mandated. These are courses that are required by statute or regulation as a condition of paid or volunteer employment. Students can repeat such courses any number of times, even if they received a grade of “C” or better; however, the grade received by the student each time will be included in calculations of the student’s grade point average. Students may be required to provide documentation that the course repetition is legally mandated.

Students with disabilities can repeat a special class for students with disabilities any number of times when an individualized determination verifies that such repetition is required as a disability-related accommodation for that particular student as specified in 56029.

Students are allowed to repeat a course in occupational work experience under the circumstances described in section 55253. A student may earn a total of 16 semester units in occupational work experience. When an occupational work experience course is repeated, the grade received each time shall be included for the purposes of calculating the student’s grade point average. If a college offers only one course in occupational work experience in a given field, students may be permitted to repeat this course any number of times as long as they do not exceed the limits set forth in 55253. After a student has attempted a course three (3) times and in instances where a student is permitted to repeat a course multiple times, the student may be required to register for the course, in person, at the Admissions & Records office of any campus.

(This is the policy and/or procedure at the time of printing. Policies and procedures are continually being updated. In order to be sure you have the most recent language, please check the latest online version at: https://www.rccd.edu/bot/Pages/policies.aspx.)
COMMITMENT TO DIVERSITY, NONDISCRIMINATION
AND PROHIBITION OF HARRASSMENT AND RETALIATION POLICIES

Board Policy 7100 Commitment to Diversity
Board Policy 3410 Nondiscrimination
Board Policy 3430 Prohibition of Harassment and Retaliation

A complete copy of the Board Policies cited can be found www.rccd.edu/admin/hrer/dec/Pages/index.aspx or by calling (951) 222-8039.

COMMITMENT TO DIVERSITY

Riverside Community College District is committed to building a diverse and accessible environment that fosters intellectual and social advancement. All District programs and activities seek to affirm pluralism of beliefs and opinions, including diversity of religion, gender, ethnicity, race, sexual orientation, disability, age and socioeconomic class. Diversity is encouraged and welcomed because RCCD recognizes that our differences as well as our commonalities promote integrity and resilience that prepares our students for the evolving and changing community we serve.

NONDISCRIMINATION

The Riverside Community College District Board of Trustees has adopted policies and procedures that comply with Federal and State laws relating to prohibition of discrimination and/or harassment on the basis of an actual, perceived or association with others’: disability, sex/gender, nationality, race or ethnicity, age (40+), religion, sexual orientation, marital status, Vietnam Veteran status or any characteristic listed or defined in Section 11135 of the Government Code or any characteristic that is contained in the prohibition of hate crimes set forth in subdivision (a) of Section 422.6 or the Penal Code.

PROHIBITION OF HARASSMENT AND RETALIATION

All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on actual or perceived disability, sex/gender, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, age, or any characteristic listed or defined in Section 11135 of the government code or any characteristic that is contained in the prohibition of hate crimes set forth in subdivision (a) of Section 422.6 of the Penal Code.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Retaliation may involve, but is not limited to, the making of reprisals or threats of reprisals, intimidation, coercion, discrimination or harassment following the initiation of an informal or formal complaint. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy.

COMPROMETIDOS A LA DIVERSIDAD

El Colegio Comunitario del Distrito de Riverside está comprometido a promover un ambiente accesible y diverso que fomente un avance intelectual y social. Todos los programas y actividades del Distrito buscan afirmar el pluralismo de las creencias y opiniones, incluyendo diversidad en la religión, género, origen étnico, raza, orientación sexual, discapacidades, edad y estado socioeconómico. Apoyamos y acogemos la diversidad porque RCCD reconoce que nuestras diferencias al igual que nuestras similitudes promueven la integridad y la fortaleza que prepara a nuestros estudiantes para evolucionar y cambiar la comunidad que servimos.

NO DISCRIMINACIÓN

El Consejo Directivo del Colegio Comunitario del Distrito de Riverside ha adoptado las políticas y los procedimientos que cumplen con las leyes federales y estatales relacionadas a la prohibición de discriminación y/o de acoso basados en algo real, percibido, o asociado con: discapacidad, sexo/género, nacionalidad, raza, origen étnico, edad (40+), religión, orientación sexual, estado civil, estado de Veterano de Vietnam, o cualquier característica enumerada o definida en la Sección 11135 del Código de Gobierro o una característica que esté contenida en la prohibición de crímenes de odio establecida en la subdivisión (a) de la Sección 422.6 del Código Penal.

PROHIBICIÓN DE ACOSO Y REPRESALIAS

Todas las formas de acoso están en contra del nivel básico de conducta entre los individuos y están prohibidas por la ley federal y del estado, al igual que esta política, y no serán toleradas. El Distrito está comprometido a proveer un ambiente académico y de trabajo que respete la dignidad de los individuos y grupos. El Distrito estará libre de acoso sexual y de toda forma de intimidación y exploración sexual. También estará libre de cualquier otro acoso ilegal, incluyendo aquel que esté basado en percepción o real discapacidad, sexo/género, nacionalidad, raza, origen étnico, religión, orientación sexual, edad, o alguna característica enumerada o definida en la Sección 11135 del Código de Gobiern o cualquier característica que figure en la prohibición de crímenes de odio establecida en la subdivisión (a) de la Sección 422.6 del Código Penal.

Esta política se aplica a todos los aspectos del ambiente académico, incluido pero no limitado a las reglas del salon de clase, grado, estado académico, oportunidades de empleo, becas, recomendaciones, acciones disciplinarias y la participación en cualquier actividad en un colegio comunitario.

El Distrito busca fomentar un ambiente en el cual todos los empleados y estudiantes se sientan libres de denunciar incidentes de acoso sin miedo a amenazas o represalias. Las represalias pueden involucrar pero no están limitadas a hacer represalias o amenazas de las mismas, intimidación, coerción, discriminación o acoso se-
Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint, who refers a matter for investigation or complaint, who participates in an investigation, who represents or serves as an advocate for an alleged victim or alleged offender, or who otherwise furthers the principles of unlawful discrimination or harassment.

FILING A COMPLAINT
This is a summary of your right to file an informal or formal complaint of discrimination or sexual harassment. This is only a summary. Please see Board Policies and Administrative procedures BP/AP3410 and BP/AP3430, and AP3435 for the complete District procedure.

INFORMAL/FORMAL COMPLAINT PROCEDURE:
• You have the right to request that the charges be resolved informally, at which time the District will undertake efforts to informally resolve the charges.
• You do not need to participate in informal resolution.
• You have the right to file a formal complaint, even if you have previously requested informal resolution (see below for the procedure for doing so).
• You will not be required to confront or work out problems with the person accused of unlawful discrimination.
• You may file a non-employment-based complaint with the U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights (OCR) where such a complaint is within that agency’s jurisdiction.
• If your complaint is employment-related, you may file a complaint with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) and/or the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH) where such a complaint is within that agency’s jurisdiction.
• Retaliation is unlawful. If you feel you are being retaliated against as a result of filing a complaint, please contact the RCCD Diversity and Human Resources Department immediately.

PURPOSE OF THE INFORMAL RESOLUTION PROCESS:
The purpose of the informal resolution process is to allow an individual who believes she/he has been unlawfully discriminated against to resolve the issue through a mediation process rather than the formal complaint process. Typically, the informal process will be invoked when there is a simple misunderstanding or you do not wish to file a formal complaint. Resolution of an informal complaint may require nothing more than a clarification of the misunderstanding or an apology from the alleged offender and an assurance that the offending behavior will cease. You will be notified of the outcome of the investigation in the informal process, and will also be notified of the resolution proposed by the District.

If you pursue the informal process, you should note the following important points:
• You will need to sign a document which indicates that you have selected the informal resolution process.
• The District will complete its investigation within the time period required by Board Policy unless you voluntarily rescind your complaint prior to completion.
Selecting the informal resolution process does not prevent you guided by the initiation of a complaint or resolution of informal or formal. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes the violation of this policy.

By taking such action, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual who has presented a complaint, who referred a matter to an investigator, or who otherwise furthers the principles of unlawful discrimination or harassment.

PRESENTAR UNA QUEJA
Este es un resumen del derecho que usted tiene al presentar una queja formal de discriminación o de acoso sexual. Éste es sólo un resumen. Por favor vea la Política de la Junta Directiva Escolar y los Procedimientos Administrativos BP/AP 3410 y BP/AP 3430, y AP 3435 para el procedimiento completo del Distrito.

PROCEDIMIENTO PARA UNA QUEJA FORMAL/INFORMAL:
• Usted tiene derecho a solicitar que los cargos sean resueltos informalmente, durante este tiempo, el Distrito se encargará de hacer lo necesario para solucionar los cargos informalmente.
• Usted no necesita participar en una resolución informal.
• Usted tiene derecho a presentar una queja formal, aún en el caso que anteriormente haya solicitado una resolución informal (mire la parte posterior para el procedimiento a seguir en este caso).
• A usted no se le pedirá que confronte o que trate de resolver los problemas con la persona acusada de discriminación ilícita.
• Usted puede presentar una queja que no esté relacionada con el empleo en la Oficina del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos para los Derechos Civiles (OCR, por sus siglas en inglés) siempre y cuando dicha queja esté dentro de la jurisdicción de esa agencia.
• Si su queja está relacionada con el empleo, usted puede presentar una queja en la Comisión de Igualdad en Oportunidad de Empleo de los Estados Unidos (EEOC, por sus siglas en inglés) o al Departamento de Igualdad en el Empleo y la Vivienda (DFEH, por sus siglas en inglés) siempre y cuando dicha queja esté dentro de la jurisdicción de esa agencia.
• Las represalias están prohibidas por la ley. Si usted cree que hay represalias en su contra como resultado de haber presentado una queja, por favor póngase en contacto con el Departamento de Diversidad y Recursos Humanos de RCCD.

EL PROPOSITO DE LA RESOLUCIÓN INFORMAL:
El propósito del proceso en una resolución informal es permitir que un individuo, el cual cree ha sido ilícitamente discriminado en contra, pueda resolver la situación por medio de un proceso de mediación en lugar de un proceso de queja formal. Tipicamente, el proceso informal será invocado cuando haya un simple malentendido, o usted no desea presentar una queja formal. La resolución de una queja informal puede que no requiera más que una aclaración del malentendido o una disculpa por parte del supuesto ofensor y una afirmación de que la conducta ofensiva tendrá un fin. Usted será notificado acerca del resultado de la investigación del proceso informal, y también será notificado de la resolución propuesta por el Distrito.
from later deciding to file a formal complaint (subject to all of the rules for filing a formal complaint). You can do this while the informal process is still underway, or if the informal process has been completed and you are not satisfied with the outcome of the District’s proposed resolution, provided that the time period for filing a formal complaint has not passed.

**HOW TO FILE A FORMAL COMPLAINT:**

- The complaint must be filed on a form prescribed by the State Chancellor’s Office. That form is available at [https://www.rccd.edu/administration/board](https://www.rccd.edu/administration/board), [https://www.rccd.edu/administration/humanresources](https://www.rccd.edu/administration/humanresources) from the Diversity and Human Resources Department, or on the State Chancellor’s Web page at [www.cccco.edu](http://www.cccco.edu).
- The complaint must allege unlawful discrimination prohibited under Title 5, Section 59300.
- The complaint must be filed by one who alleges that she/he has personally suffered unlawful discrimination or by one who has learned of such unlawful discrimination in her/his official capacity as a faculty member or administrator.
- In any complaint not involving employment, the complaint must be filed within one year of the date of the alleged unlawful discrimination or within one year of the date on which you knew or should have known of the facts underlying the specific incident or incidents of alleged unlawful discrimination.
- In any complaint alleging discrimination in employment, the complaint shall be filed within 180 days of the date the alleged unlawful discrimination occurred, except that this period will be extended by no more than 90 days following the expiration of that 180 days if you first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged violation after the expiration of 180 days.
- You can file a complaint with the:

Diversity, Equity and Compliance  
Riverside Community College District  
3801 Market Street  
Riverside, CA 92501  
(951) 222-8039  
www.rccd.edu

or with the:

Legal Affairs Division  
Office of the Chancellor  
California Community Colleges  
1102 Q Street, 6th Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95811-6549

**WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A FORMAL COMPLAINT IS FILED?**

The District will then conduct an investigation. Within 90 days of receiving an unlawful discrimination complaint filed under Title 5, Sections 59300 et seq., the District will complete the investigation and forward a copy of the investigative report, or a summary, to you along with a notice of your right to appeal to the District Board of Trustees and the State Chancellor’s Office. The investigative report, or summary, is the District’s Administrative Determination.

Si usted da seguimiento al proceso informal, deberá tomar en cuenta los siguientes puntos importantes:

- Usted necesitará firmar un documento el cual indique que usted ha elegido el proceso de la resolución informal.
- El Distrito completará su investigación en el período de tiempo requerido por la política de la Junta Directiva Escolar, a menos que usted voluntariamente rescinda su queja antes de ser terminada la investigación.

El seleccionar el proceso de resolución informal, no le impide a usted el poder tomar la decisión de presentar una queja formal posteriormente (sujeto a todas las reglas para presentar una queja formal). Usted puede hacer esto mientras el proceso informal esté en curso, o si el proceso informal ha sido completado y usted no está satisfecho con el resultado o la resolución propuesta por el Distrito, siempre y cuando que el período de tiempo para presentar una queja formal no haya terminado.

**COMO PRESENTAR UNA QUEJA FORMAL:**

- La queja debe ser presentada utilizando el formulario indicado por la oficina del Rector del Estado. El formulario está disponible en [https://www.rccd.edu/administration/board](https://www.rccd.edu/administration/board). [https://www.rccd.edu/administration/humanresources](https://www.rccd.edu/administration/humanresources) en la oficina de Diversidad y Recursos Humanos, o en la página de internet del Rector del Estado en [www.cccco.edu](http://www.cccco.edu).
- La queja debe declarar discriminación ilícita bajo el Título 5, sección 59300.
- La queja debe ser presentada por la persona que declara que él/ella ha sufrido personalmente discriminación ilícita o por aquella persona que se ha enterado de tal discriminación ilícita en su función oficial como miembro de la facultad o administrador.
- En cualquier queja que no involucre un empleo, la queja deberá ser presentada en el espacio de un año a partir de la fecha de la presunta discriminación ilícita o en el espacio de un año a partir de la fecha en la cual usted se enteró o debió haberse enterado de los hechos que fundamentan el incidente específico o los incidentes de la presunta discriminación ilícita.
- En situaciones en que la queja confirma discriminación en el empleo, la queja deberá ser presentada en 180 días a partir de la fecha en la que la presunta discriminación ilícita ocurrió, con la excepción de que este periodo será extendido por no más de 90 días seguido a la fecha de expiración de los 180 días, si usted se enteró de los hechos de la supuesta discriminación después de la fecha de expiración de los 180 días.
- Usted puede presentar una queja con el:

Diversity, Equity and Compliance  
Riverside Community College District  
3801 Market Street  
Riverside, CA 92501(951) 222-8039  
www.rccd.edu

o con:

Legal Affairs Division  
Office of the Chancellor  
California Community Colleges  
1102 Q Street, 6th Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95811-6549
COMPLAINANT’S APPEAL RIGHTS
You, as the complainant, have appeal rights that you may exercise if you are not satisfied with the results of the District’s Administrative Determination. At the time the investigative report and/or summary is mailed to you, the responsible District officer or her/his designee will notify you of your appeal rights as follows:

ALL APPEALS MUST BE IN WRITING
(E-mail is not a satisfactory method.)
First Level of Appeal: You have the right to file an appeal with the District’s Board of Trustees within fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of the Administrative Determination. The District’s Board of Trustees will review the original complaint, the Administrative Determination, and the appeal.

In order to appeal to the District’s Board of Trustees, please send a written request within the required time period to the attention of:

District Board of Trustees
c/o Diversity, Equity and Compliance
Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501

The District’s Board of Trustees will issue a final District decision in the matter within forty-five (45) calendar days after receiving the appeal. Alternatively, the District’s Board of Trustees may elect to take no action within forty-five (45) calendar days, in which case the Administrative Determination will be deemed to be affirmed and shall become the final District decision in the matter. A copy of the final decision rendered by the District’s Board of Trustees will be forwarded to you and to the State Chancellor’s Office.

Second Level of Appeal: You have the right to file an appeal with the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office in any case not involving employment-related discrimination within thirty (30) calendar days from the date that the District’s Board of Trustees issues the final District decision or permits the Administrative Determination to become final by taking no action within forty-five (45) calendar days. The appeal must be accompanied by a copy of the decision of the District Board of Trustees or evidence showing the date on which complainant filed an appeal with the District Board of Trustees within forty-five (45) calendar days from that date.

In any case involving employment-related discrimination, you have the right to file an appeal with the Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH) or the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (OCR).

(These are the policies and/or procedures at the time of printing. Policies and procedures are continually being updated. In order to be sure you have the most recent language, please check the latest online version at: www.rccd.edu/administration/board/Pages/BoardPolicies.aspx.)

¿QUÉ SUCEDERÁ CUANDO SE PRESENTA UNA QUEJA FORMAL?
El Distrito entonces conducirá una investigación. Después de 90 días de haber recibido la queja de la presunta discriminación bajo el Título 5, secciones 59300 et seq., el Distrito completará la investigación y le enviará a usted una copia del informe de la investigación, o un resumen del mismo, junto con la notificación de su derecho a apelar la decisión ante la Junta Directiva Escolar del Distrito y la oficina del Rector del Estado. Este reporte de investigación es la Determinación Administrativa del Distrito.

DERECHOS DE APELACIÓN DE LA PERSONA AFECTADA
Usted, como persona demandante, tiene derechos que puede ejercer para apelar si no está satisfecho con los resultados de la Determinación Administrativa del Distrito. En el momento en que el reporte de investigación y/o el resumen le sea enviado a usted por correo, el oficial responsable del Distrito y/o su designado/a le notificará a usted acerca de los derechos que tiene para solicitar una apelación de la siguiente manera:

TODAS LAS APELACIONES DEBERÁN SER HECHAS POR ESCRITO
(El correo electrónico no es un método satisfactorio.)

Primer Nivel de Apelación: Usted tiene el derecho de solicitar una apelación a los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar en el espacio de 15 días a partir de la fecha en que la Determinación Administrativa fue hecha. Los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar revisarán la queja original, la Determinación Administrativa y la apelación.

Por favor envíe una petición por escrito para solicitar una apelación a los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar en el período de tiempo indicado, dirigido a:

District Board of Trustees
c/o Diversity, Equity and Compliance
Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501

Los miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar darán una decisión final del Distrito acerca del asunto dentro de 45 días después de haber recibido la apelación. Alternativamente, los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar pueden elegir no tomar ninguna acción en el espacio de 45 días, en este caso la decisión original en cuanto a la Determinación Administrativa será considerada afirmativa y será la decisión final del Distrito en este asunto. Usted recibirá una copia de la decisión final hecha por los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar del Distrito y otra copia será enviada a la oficina del Rector del Estado.

Segundo Nivel de Apelación: Usted tiene el derecho de solicitar una apelación a la oficina del Rector de Colegios Comunitarios de California en cualquier caso que no involucre discriminación relacionada con el empleo, en el espacio de 30 días a partir de la fecha en que los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar dictaminen la Decisión final del Distrito o permitan que la Determinación
Administrative sea la Decisión final al no tomar ninguna acción el espacio de 45 días. La apelación debe ser acompañada de una copia de la decisión de los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar del Distrito o evidencia que muestre la fecha en que el demandante solicitó una apelación a la Junta Directiva Escolar del Distrito en el espacio de 45 días a partir de esa fecha.

En cualquier caso que involucre discriminación con el empleo, usted tiene derecho a solicitar una apelación en el Departamento de Igualdad de Empleo y Vivienda o la Comisión de los Estados Unidos para Oportunidad de Igualdad en el Empleo.

**CONTACT INFORMATION (PARA MAYOR INFORMACIÓN COMUNICARSE A)**

Diversity, Equity and Compliance
Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501
(951) 222-8039
www.rccd.edu

Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH)
Los Angeles District Office
320 W. 4th
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(800) 884-1684
TTY (800) 700-2320
www.dfeh.ca.gov

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC)
Los Angeles District Office
Roybal Federal Building
255 East Temple Street, 4th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(800) 669-4000
TTY (800) 669-6820
www.eeoc.gov

U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights (OCR)
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 486-5555
TDD (877) 521-2172
www.ed.gov

State Chancellor’s Office
California Community Colleges (CCCCO)
1102 Q Street
Sacramento, CA 95811-6549
(916) 445-8752
www.cccco.edu
DISTRICT ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATION

AGAH, HUSSAIN  Associate Vice Chancellor, Facilities Planning & Development
B.S., Baghdad University; M.S., California State University, Long Beach. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

ASKAR, MAJD  Director, Business Services
B.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside Community College District since 2010.

BAJAJ, PANKAJ  Dean, Educational Services
B.E., MIT, M.I.S., University of Missouri, St. Louis. At Riverside Community College District since 2001. (Academic Administrator)

BLACKMORE, CHRISTOPHER  Associate Vice Chancellor, Information Technology & Learning Systems
B.S., M.B.A., California State University, Long Beach. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

BROWN, AARON  Vice Chancellor, Business & Financial Services
B.A., California State University, Fullerton; California, Certified Public Accountant. At Riverside Community College District since 1999.

DECH, CHRISTOPHER  Project Director, Foster Youth Support Network
B.A., M.A., University of Redlands. At Riverside Community College District since 2008.

DOERING, BART  Director, Facilities Development
Contractors State License C-7. At Riverside Community College District since 2009.

DONG, DARREN  Director, Web Applications
B.S., Pitzer College; M.S., University of Redlands. At Riverside Community College District since 2002.

EARL, CHRISTOPHER  Executive Director, Economic Development & Entrepreneurship
B.S., South Carolina State University. At Riverside Community College District since 2012.

GATES, SHAUNA  Chief of Police
B.S., University of Phoenix; M.S., California State University, Long Beach. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

GERAGHTY, JOHN  Controller
B.S., California State University, Northridge. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

GOLDWARE, REBECCA  Vice Chancellor, Institutional Advancement & Economic Development
B.A., University of California, Riverside; M.B.A., University of Redlands. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

HENRY, RICHARD  Sergeant, Safety & Police
B.S., California Baptist University. At Riverside Community College District since 2003.

ISAAC, WOLDE-AB  Chancellor
B.S., Addis Abeba University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan. At Riverside Community College District since 2006. (Academic Administrator)

JONES, LORRAINE  District Compliance Officer
B.A., Millersville University of Pennsylvania; M.S.W., Howard University. At Riverside Community College District since 2016.

KIM, JEANNIE  Associate Vice Chancellor, Grants and Economic Development
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; M.A, California State University, Fullerton; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University. At Riverside Community College District since 2017. (Academic Administrator)

KLEVENO, ROBERT  Sergeant, Safety and Police
At Riverside Community College District since 1999.

MA, SUSANNE  Director, Information Technology Infrastructure & Systems
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles; Certified Chief Technology Officer (CCTO), California IT in Education. At Riverside Community College District since 2019.

MILLS, SUSAN  Vice Chancellor, Educational Services and Strategic Planning
B.S., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; M.S., University of California, Riverside; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University. At Riverside Community College District since 1991. (Academic Administrator)

MITCHELL, MARK  Director, Customized Training Solutions
B.A., California State University, Fullerton. At Riverside Community College District since 2006.

MOHTASHAM, MEHRAN  Director, Capital Planning
B.S., Tehran Azad University; M.B.A., University of La Verne. At Riverside Community College District since 2017.

PADILLA, JULIE ANN  Director, Procurement Technical Assistance Center
B.B.A., M.A., Sacred Heart University. At Riverside Community College District since 2008.
PEHKONEN, JULIANNE  Director/Interim Executive Director, 
Career & Technical Education Projects/Inland Empire/ 
Strong Workforce Regional Consortium (IEDRC) 
B.S., Southern Illinois University. At Riverside Community 
College District since 1993.

PISA, SHEILA  Interim Dean, 
Distance Education 
B.S., M.S., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis 
Obispo; Ed.D., Pepperdine University. At Riverside Community 
College District since 1991. (Academic Administrator)

QUIGLEY, THEA  Executive Director, 
Adult Education & Community Initiatives 
B.S., M.P.A., University of Southern California. At Riverside 
Community College District since 2017.

RODRIGUEZ, ROBERT  Director, 
Administrative Service Center 
B.S., University of Phoenix; M.B.A., University of Phoenix. At 
Riverside Community College District since 2014.

SHENTON, TOM  Sergeant, 
Safety and Police 
B.A., California State University, San Bernardino. At Riverside 
Community College District since 2014.

TORRES, DAVID  Dean, 
Institutional Research and Strategic Planning 
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fullerton. At Riverside 
Community College District since 1993. (Academic Administrator)

TORRES, DIANA  Director, 
Human Resources & Employee Relations 
B.A., California University, San Bernardino; M.P.A., California 
State University, Long Beach. At Riverside Community College 
District since 2019.

TRACY, SCOTT  Director, 
Administrative Applications 
B.S., California Baptist University; M.S., Golden Gate University. 
At Riverside Community College District since 2015.

WILLIAMSON, JEFFREY  Statewide Director, 
International Trade Development 
B.A., Arizona State University; M.B.A., California State 
University, Fullerton. At Riverside Community College District 
since 1996.

WILSON, LAUNA  Executive Director, 
District Foundation 
B.S.W., M.S.W., University of Nevada, Las Vegas. At Riverside 
Community College District since 2016.

YEAGER, MARISA  Director, 
Government Relations 
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.P.A., California 
State University, Long Beach. At Riverside Community College 
District since 2019.

Zhai, LIJUAN  Associate Vice Chancellor, 
Educational Services and Institutional Effectiveness 
B.S., Shandong Agricultural University; M.S., Ph.D., The Ohio 
State University. At Riverside Community College District since 
2019. (Academic Administrator)
FACULTY EMERITI

Thomas Allen, Associate Professor Emeritus, English
David Almquist, Associate Professor Emeritus, Kinesiology
Michael Amrich, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry
Lorraine Anderson, Dean Emerita
Sally Armstrong, Professor Emerita, Art
Hilda Attridge, Professor Emerita, English
Jo Ann Bailey, Professor Emerita, Library Services
David V. Baker, Associate Professor Emeritus, Sociology
Theodore Banks, Professor Emeritus, Physical Education
James Baylor, Professor Emeritus, Business Administration
Doug Beckstrom, Professor Emeritus, Dental Technology
Henry Z. Benedict, Professor Emeritus, Counseling
Joe Bennett, Professor Emeritus, Automotive Technology
Shailesh D. Bhatia, Associate Professor Emeritus,
   Computer Information Systems
Richard Bevan, Professor Emeritus, Dental Technology
John S. Biehl, Professor Emeritus, Biology and Health Services
Elizabeth Bigbee, Dean Emerita, Learning Resources
Janis Binam, Professor Emerita, Anthropology
Donald Birren, Professor Emeritus, Physical Education
Douglas Bond, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry
Douglas Bowen, Associate Professor Emeritus,
   English as a Second Language
Glen Brady, Director Emeritus, Distance Education
Friedrich Brose, Professor Emeritus, Library Services
C. Kenneth Brown, Professor Emeritus, Instructional Media
Marsha Brown, Assistant Professor of CTE Emerita, Cosmetology
William Brown, Professor Emeritus,
   Physical Education and Counseling
Vern Browne, Professor Emeritus, Computer Information Systems
Patricia Bufalino, Dean Emerita
Daria Burnett, Dean Emerita
Robert Burris, Assistant Professor of CTE Emeritus,
   Air Conditioning
Ronald Burton, Professor Emeritus, English
James Buysse, Vice Chancellor Emeritus, Administration and Finance
Shelagh Camak, Vice President Emerita, Workforce Development
Michael Chakos, Professor Emeritus, Accounting
Joy Chambers, Dean Emerita, Enrollment Services
Linda Chang, Professor Emerita, Library Services
JoAnn Chasteen, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Achinta Chatterjee, Professor Emeritus, English
Jill M. Christiansen, Associate Professor Emerita, Nursing
Mike Churchill, Professor Emeritus, Physical Education
Eileen Colapinto, Professor Emerita, Counseling
Marie Colucci, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Diane Conrad, Associate Professor Emerita, Communication Studies
George Conrad, Professor Emeritus, Machine Shop Technology
Lisa A. Conyers, Associate Professor Emerita, Spanish
Janet Cordery, Associate Professor Emerita, Counseling
Gerald Cordier, Assistant Professor of CTE Emeritus, Drafting
Frank Corona, Professor Emeritus, Spanish
Sharon L. Crasnow, Distinguished Professor Emerita, Philosophy
Lois O. Crespy, Professor Emerita, Physical Education
Arthur Dassow, Professor Emeritus, Counseling
Foster Davidoff, Superintendent/President, Emeritus
Richard Davin, Professor Emeritus, Sociology
Brenda Davis, President Emerita
Betty Day, Professor Emerita, English
Leslie Dean, Professor Emeritus, Geography
Philip Denham, Professor Emeritus, English/Mathematics
Jo Dierdorf, Professor Emerita, Dance
Arthur B. Dietrich, Professor Emeritus, Automotive Technology
Deborah DiThomas, Vice President Emerita, Student Services
JoEllen Dooley, Professor Emerita, Library Services
Roger Duffe, Professor Emeritus, Music
Olga Dumer, Associate Professor Emerita,
   English as a Second Language
Jose Duran, Professor Emeritus, Business Administration
Joseph G. Eckstein, Associate Professor Emeritus, Geography
John Elliott, Professor Emeritus, Physics
Kathryn Farris, Professor Emerita, Physical Education
Brenda Farrington, Professor Emerita, Counseling
Richard Finner, Professor Emeritus,
   Applied Digital Media and Printing
Arend Flick, Professor Emeritus, English
Mary Flry, Professor Emerita, Early Childhood Education
Bernard Fradkin, Dean of Instruction Emeritus
Annette Gaines, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Carlos Garcia, Associate Professor Emeritus, Drafting
Robert L. Garvin, Professor Emeritus, Automotive Technology
John Georgakakos, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry
Sharon Gillins, Professor Emerita, Film, Television & Video
Garnett Lee Gladden, Professor Emerita, Psychology
Grace Goodrich, Professor Emerita, Accounting/Business/CIS
Pauline Goss, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Douglas E. Graham, Associate Professor Emeritus,
   Student Activities
Lyn Greene, Associate Professor Emerita, Political Science
Dayna Gregg, Professor Emerita, Art
Helen Hadden, Professor Emerita, Business
Michael Hain, Professor Emeritus, Biology
Lewis Hall, Associate Professor Emeritus,
   Computer Information Systems
Allen E. Hansen, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
Wihelmina Hathaway, Professor Emerita, Chemistry
Judy Haugh, Professor Emerita, Counseling
Raphael C. Hawley, Professor Emeritus, Physics and Astronomy
Lauris Hazlett, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
Carol Hensel, Professor Emerita, Home Economics
Paul (Chip) Herzig, Professor Emeritus,
   Computer Information Systems
Alta Hester, Professor Emerita, Counseling
Jimmie Hill, Professor Emeritus, Counseling
Patricia Hora, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Lin Duan Howard, Associate Professor Emerita, English
Lisa Howard, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Susan Ingham, Professor Emerita, English
Ali Y. Issa, Associate Professor Emeritus, Health Sciences
Bruce Jackson, Professor Emeritus, Counseling
Charles Jackson, Professor Emeritus, Anthropology and Sociology
Henry Jackson, Professor Emeritus, Welding
Charlene Jeter, Professor Emerita, Counseling
George Jiang, Professor Emeritus, English & Speech
Gilbert Jimenez, Professor Emeritus, History
Cecil Johnson, Professor Emeritus, Biology
Kristina Kauffman, Associate Vice Chancellor Emerita
Renee Kimberling, Director Emerita, Health Services
Theodore Knipe, Professor Emeritus, Psychology
LeeAnn Kochenderfer, Professor Emerita, Learning Disabilities
Janice Kollitz, Professor Emerita, English
Lee Kraus, Professor Emeritus, English
Carolyn Sue Kross, Professor Emerita, Nursing Education
Wilma LaCava, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Taiko Lacey, Professor Emerita, Office Administration
Mary Lange, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Louis Larson, Professor Emeritus, Geography
Susan Lawrence, Professor Emerita, Counseling
Jim Leatherwood, Dean Emeritus, Occupational Education
Edward Ledford, Professor Emeritus, English
Eva Leech, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Gloria Leifer Hartston, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Ellen Lipkin, Associate Professor Emerita, Microbiology
Ruby (Strahan) Lockard, Professor Emerita, Cosmetology
Gary Locke, Associate Professor Emeritus, Music
John Locker, Professor Emeritus, Criminal Justice
Dwight Lomayesva, Professor Emeritus, History
George Londos, Professor Emeritus, Biology
Ann Marie Lyons, Professor Emerita, Mathematics
Ray Maghroori, Provost/Vice Chancellor Emeritus, Educational Services
Anita Maradiag, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Diane Marsh, Professor Emerita, Chemistry
Jean Marsh, Professor Emerita, Cosmetology
W. Paul Matthews, Professor Emeritus, Engineering
Paula McCroskey, Dean Emerita
Virginia McKee-Leone, Dean of Instruction Emerita
Leighton McLaughlin, Professor Emeritus, Journalism
Ron McPherson, Professor Emeritus, Computer Information Systems
Rosario Mercado, Associate Professor Emerita, Spanish
Leonard Metcalf, Associate Dean Emeritus, Student Personnel Services
Kim Metcalfe, Associate Professor Emerita, Early Childhood Education
Michael Meyer, Professor Emeritus, English
Delores Middleton, Professor Emerita, Physician Assistant
Joseph B. Miller, Professor Emeritus, Health Science
V. Eva Molnar, Professor Emerita, Business Administration
Michael Montano, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
David Moody, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
Paul Moores, Associate Professor Emeritus, Library Services
Gloria Jean Morgan, Professor Emerita, Cosmetology
James Morrison, Professor Emeritus, Biology
Donald Myers, Professor Emeritus, Biology
David Nelson, Associate Professor Emeritus, Theater Arts
Lorraine Ogata, Professor Emerita, Reading
May R. Paquette, Professor Emerita, Office Administration
Al Parker, Professor Emeritus, History and Political Science
John Partida, Professor Emeritus, Cosmetology
Bonnie Pavlis, Professor Emerita, Humanities
Patricia Peters, Professor Emerita, Physical Education
Louise Peterson, Professor Emerita, Home Economics
Gail Piestrup, Professor Emerita, English
Joan Pleasants, Professor Emerita, Chemistry
Carolyn L. Quin, Professor Emerita, Music
Richard Ramirez, Vice President Emeritus, Student Services
Natalie Ringlund, Professor Emerita, Physical Education
Cheryl Roberts, Professor Emerita, Early Childhood Studies
John A. Rosario, Associate Professor Emeritus, Anatomy/Physiology
Nancy Rose, Professor Emerita, Library Science
Salvatore Rotella, Chancellor Emeritus
Phyllis Rowe, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Joan Royce, Professor Emerita, Psychology
Mary Ryder, Professor Emerita, Counseling
Fernando Salcedo, Professor Emeritus, Spanish
Carol Salgado, Professor Emerita, Early Childhood Studies
June Saunders, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Darrell Sauser, Professor Emeritus, Music
Kathleen Saxon, Associate Professor Emerita, Mathematics
Janice Schall, Professor Emerita, Sociology
Robert Schermerhorn, Professor Emeritus, Physical Education and Athletics
Richard Schneider, Professor Emeritus, Psychology
Donna K. Schotte, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Joan Semonella, Professor Emerita, Speech Communication
Kenneth Shabell, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
Selby Sharp, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry, Engineering and Mathematics
Terrance Shaw, Professor Emeritus, Anatomy and Physiology
Kathy R. Slicer, Associate Professor Emerita, Nursing
David Slocum, Assistant Professor of CTE Emeritus, Automotive Technology
Roger Sliva, Professor Emeritus, Automotive Body Technology
Karina Skiba, Professor Emerita, Art
Deborah Smith, Associate Professor Emerita, Mathematics
Katie Smith, Professor Emerita, Reading
Diane Solorzano, Professor Emerita, English
Paula Stafford, Assistant Professor of CTE Emerita, Physician Assistant
Dorothy Steck, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Sylvia Stone, Visiting Assistant Professor Emerita, Nursing
Linda Stonebreaker, Professor Emerita, Reading
Susan St. Peters, Associate Professor Emerita, English
Letha Strain, Professor Emerita, Office Administration
August (Bud) Tedesco, Professor Emeritus, Film, Television & Video
Sylvia A. Thomas, Associate Vice Chancellor Emerita, Educational Services
Margaret Thompson, Professor Emerita, Home Economics
John Thornton, Professor Emeritus, Reading
Patrick Titus, Professor Emeritus, Counseling
Deborah J. Tompsett-Makin, Professor Emerita, Political Science
Sheryl L. Tschetter, Professor Emerita, English
Tony Turner, Professor Emeritus, Physical Education
Patricia Tutor, Professor Emerita, Nursing
Richard K. Tworek, President Emeritus
Donald Van Dyke, Professor Emeritus, Biology/Botany
Barney W. Van Noy, Professor Emeritus, Dental Technology
Joseph von Helf, Professor Emeritus, Anthropology
Edward (Todd) Wales, Professor Emeritus, Drafting
Dorothy (Char) Wallace, Professor Emerita, Business Administration
Roger Warren, Professor Emeritus, Cosmetology
David Waxman, Professor Emeritus, Physical Education
Diana Webster, Professor Emerita, Business Administration
Auston White, Professor Emeritus, Administration of Justice
Ingrid Wicken, Professor Emerita, Kinesiology
Gerald Williams, Professor Emeritus, Electronics
Cheryl Willie, Assistant Professor of CTE Emerita, Cosmetology
Bruce Wilson, Professor Emeritus, Physical Education
Pearl Wolfsen, Professor Emerita, College Nurse
Cecilia Wong, Executive Dean Emerita,
Technology/Learning Resources
Cornelia Wylldestar, Professor Emerita, Reading
John Young, Professor Emeritus, Economics
## INDEX

### A
- Academic Appeals by Students .......................................................... 14
- Academic Calendar ........................................................................... x
- Academic Coursework taken at other Colleges & Universities ........ 40
- Academic Freedom ............................................................................ 2
- Academic Honesty ............................................................................ 14
- Academic Renewal ............................................................................ 14
- Academic Year .................................................................................. 3
- Accounting .......................................................................................... 130
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 102
- Accreditation ...................................................................................... 3
- Add Procedures ................................................................................... 4
- Administration, District Academic .................................................... ii, 232
- Administration and Information Systems Degree ............................ 43
- Administration of Justice .................................................................... 67, 131
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 102
- Admission and Registration of Students .......................................... 3
- Advanced Placement ......................................................................... 48
- Advisory .............................................................................................. 5, 129
- Anatomy and Physiology ................................................................. 132
- Anthropology .................................................................................... 67, 132
- Appeals, Academic ............................................................................ 14
- Application for Admission ................................................................ 4
- Apprenticeship Credit Courses .......................................................... 210
- Apprenticeships ................................................................................ 5, 90
- Architecture ........................................................................................ 134
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 102
- Art ........................................................................................................ 134
- Arts, The .............................................................................................. 14
- Art History ........................................................................................... 68
- Articulated to the High School Courses ............................................ 86
- Assessment .......................................................................................... 6
- Assist .................................................................................................... 66
- Associate of Arts ................................................................................. 43
- Associate Degree for Transfer ............................................................. 66
- Associate of Science degree ............................................................... 46, 89
- Associate Degree, Graduation Requirements .................................. 40
- Associate Degree, Philosophy ............................................................ 40
- Athletics .............................................................................................. 15
- Attend, Who May ................................................................................. 3
- Attendance ........................................................................................... 4
- Auditing Classes ................................................................................ 48
- **B**
- Basic Skills Competency Requirement ........................................... 41
- Biology ................................................................................................ 68, 138
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 107
- Board of Trustees ................................................................................ inside front cover
- Books, Equipment and Supplies ....................................................... 9, 15
- Business Administration .................................................................... 69, 140
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 103
- **C**
- Calendar ............................................................................................. x
- California State University (CSU) Admission Requirements .......... 65
- California State University (CSU) Education Requirements .......... 80
- CalWORKS .......................................................................................... 25
- Career and Technical Education Programs ..................................... 46, 89
- Career & Job Placement Center ......................................................... 15
- Catalog Rights .................................................................................... 43
- Certificate Programs ........................................................................... 90
- Chemistry ............................................................................................ 69, 142
- Child and Adolescent Development .................................................. 70
- Chinese ................................................................................................ 143
- Clubs and Organizations .................................................................... 143
- College Hour ...................................................................................... 23
- College Transfer Requirements ....................................................... 23
- Communication, Media, and Languages Degree ............................ 65
- Communications Studies Associate in Arts for Transfer .................. 71
- Courses ............................................................................................... 144
- Computer Applications and Office Technology .............................. 145
- Computer Information, Introduction to .......................................... 147
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 107
- Computer Science ............................................................................. 71, 150
- Concurrent Enrollment ...................................................................... 3
- Conduct, Standards ............................................................................ 25
- Construction Management .................................................................. 151
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 109
- Construction Technology ................................................................. 145
- **D**
- Dance .................................................................................................. 153
- Dean’s List .......................................................................................... 47
- Disability Resource Center ............................................................... 16
- Discipline ............................................................................................ 16
- Discrimination Policy ........................................................................ 242
- Dismissal ............................................................................................. 25
- Distance Education ........................................................................... 5, 237
- District Academic Administration ..................................................... 247
- Drafting ................................................................................................ 153
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 110
- DREAM Act ........................................................................................ 18
- Drop Procedures ................................................................................ 4
- Dual Enrollment Programs ................................................................ 16
- Duplication of AP and College Courses ......................................... 48
- **E**
- Early Childhood Education ............................................................... 154
  - Associate in Science for Transfer ..................................................... 72
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 110
- Economics .......................................................................................... 156
- Educational Plan, Student ................................................................. 8
- Electronics ........................................................................................... 160
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 112
- Electricity ............................................................................................ 157
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 112
- Engineering ......................................................................................... 165
  - Curricular Pattern ........................................................................... 115
  - Engineering Technology ................................................................. 167
The following statement is required by the California State Department of Education in compliance with D.V.B. Circular 20-76-84.

Norco College  
Name of School

2001 Third Street, Norco, CA. 92860  
Address

March 2020  
Date

In accordance with requirements of D.V.B. Circular 20-76-84, Appendix P, this is to certify that this school catalog (or bulletin) is true and correct in content and policy.

Monica L. Green  
Interim President